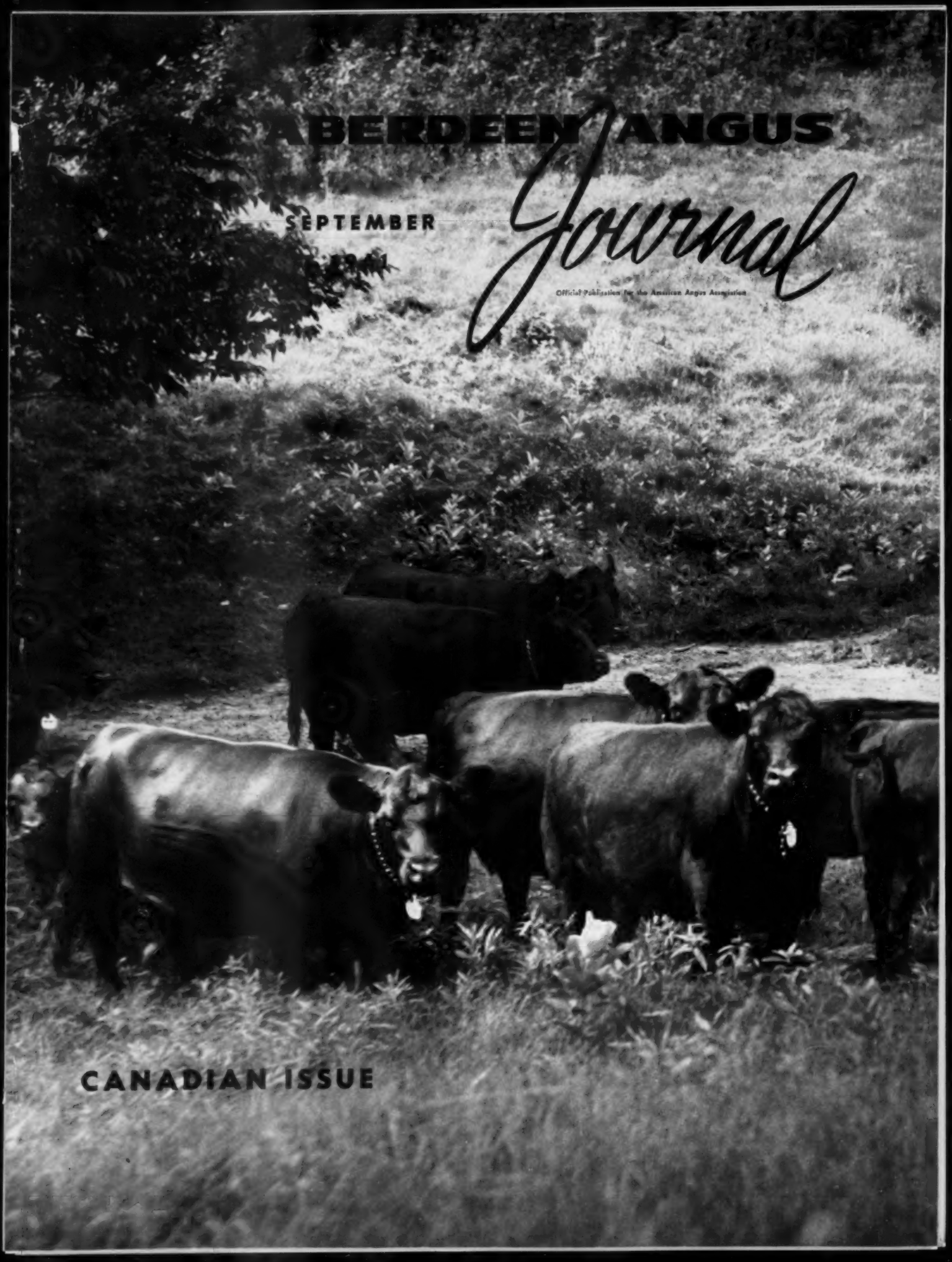
ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

SEPTEMBER 1941

Official Publication for the American Angus Association



CANADIAN ISSUE

EILEENMERE 500th
1934 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1032d
1949 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1050th
1950 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 800th
1935 International Grand Champion

"An Unbroken Chain
Not a Weak Link"

Home Of

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS

EILEENMERE
1956 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 324
Sire of four International Grand Champions

DISPERSION of the

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST HERD

Pleasant Plains
Illinois

T T EILEENMERE 500th
1956 International Reserve Grand Champion

SEPTEMBER 25, 26 & 27

1961

For catalogs, write J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri. Refer to page 25 through 33 for more details.

EILEENMERE 136th
1926 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1000th
Champion Sire of "1100th"

EILEENMERE 400
The Beginning

EILEENMERE 1665th
A Present Day Great.

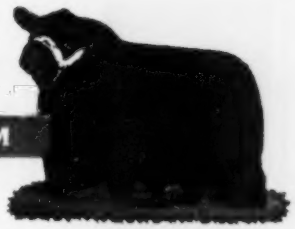
EILEENMERE 1100th
Sire of seven International Champions

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units

EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

KINLOCH FARM

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA



KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

A Brief Message Regarding Our Breeding Program

HERE at Kinloch we breed bulls of great beef quality to great females. As a result, breed-improving animals from Kinloch are found in the herds of leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the United States and Canada.

We are proud of the fact that our cattle have done well for their purchasers and that Kinloch quality foundation animals breed on.

We shall continue to improve the quality of our cow herd and to breed females to the bulls which will be most likely to produce fast-gaining offspring of correct beef type.

Yours for more and better beef,

In less time,
from less feed.

Lee D. Butler

You are Always Welcome at Kinloch

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS

CANNING COMMENTS

I hope that all you folks who can will come back to Virginia on Saturday, September 16th and attend the Field Day at Aberan. You will enjoy it—see the great Perth Champion, Elevate, and his calves as well as the wonderful operation the folks at Aberan have developed. I am sure counting on being there.

If things work out right I plan to stop by and see the Woebbeking boys' calf sale at Columbia City, Indiana on the 23rd. Believe me, they do a top job for all Angus breeders in putting these good Angus calves out in the hands of club leaders—more of that needs to be done.

On Friday the 29th, there will be paraded before you, the Angus public, the greatest opportunity for securing great blood in one sale that I have seen in the 25 years I have been doing business. Yes, the famous ANOKA FARM herd of T. Alex Edwards, as well as the herd of his partner, Mr. L. V. Wright, will be dispersed. I guarantee that the catalog, which includes the 35 year history of the Anoka Farm herd, is something that every breeder must have in his library.

On Saturday, the 30th, the Annual Canadian Royal will be held at Prospect Farms, London, Ontario just one and one-half miles away from Anoka Farm. In this sale four of the powerful herds in Canada join forces to offer you a really rare, select group—Prospect, Gladmere, Windfields and Kinghaven.

That evening, down the road about 45 minutes away, at the beautiful Sunset Bay Farm, Bob Brown and his crew are having their annual sale. Believe me, there are more good ones than ever. They will have a top consignment from Creditdale Farm as well.

Some little pessimism that might have been in the cattle business a few weeks ago has all gone and things are looking bright indeed. I predict a really good fall sale season. However, you've got to have the good ones, so don't miss the opportunity to really strengthen and add to the top end of your herd.

I surely hope you can attend some or all of these events. Just let me know, and in addition to seeing that catalogs are sent to you, I shall be happy to make reservations, help with transportation and assist in any way at all that I can. Believe me, a two-day trip to Canada, which actually is not very far away just a short drive from Buffalo and some two hours from Detroit—will be well worth your while. Incidentally, these Canadian fellows all have a good delivery deal on their cattle.

Doug Livesay is sure working out swell, and is becoming a very important part of our organization. Don't hesitate to call on him at any time.

I am sure pleased with the support and interest you folks are giving us on the International Bull Sale November 29th. It is going to be really "A-okeh."

Sincerely yours,
Dave Canning

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
PHONE: SS5-1271
Doug Livesay, Vice President
Canning Land & Cattle Co.
Yemassee, South Carolina
Phone: Laurel Bay, S. C. S46-8423
Branch Office of Canning Land & Cattle Co.
1759 W. 32d Avenue, Denver 11, Colorado
Phone GR 7-6221
Route 5, Box 265A, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone Aledo, Texas CL 8-4224

in this issue...

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
ALL-AMERICAN FUTURITY 1961 39
ARIZONA ASSOCIATION MEETS 146
AUXILIARY NEWS 50
BUILDERS OF THE BREED (Patrick J. Donohoe) 48
CANADA (Early Shows and Show Cattle) 44
CANADIAN ASSOCIATION GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 112
CANADIAN TOUR OF ANGUS HERDS 111
CARCASS CONTESTS STIMULATE INTEREST 174
CHICAGO MARKET 51
COLORADO ANGUS NEWS 139
DANCOTE FIELD DAY 98
EDITORIAL 40
HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM STORY 46
IDAHO ANGUS NEWS 137
ILLINOIS STATE FAIR CHAMPS 181
INTEREST IN BALLOT TO KINGHAVEN 177
INTEREST IN 999-35th TO RAMSEY 172
IOWA ANGUS WEEK 37
KANSAS JUNIOR ANGUS DAYS 144
KENT-SUSSEX FAIR 87
LETHBRIDGE & DISTRICT EXHIBITION 179
MARYLAND ASSOCIATION BREEDERS SHOW 170
MICHIGAN MOTORLAND FIELD DAY 158
MINNESOTA ANGUS NEWS 86
MONTANA ANGUS NEWS 140
MONTANA STATE FAIR 140
NEBRASKA ANGUS NEWS 136
NEBRASKA JUNIOR ANGUS DAY 136
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 142
NORTHEAST OHIO FIELD DAY 176
OHIO ANGUS ASSOCIATION FIELD DAY 174
ON ANGUS TRAILS 42
OREGON ANGUS NEWS 138
PALERMO SHOW 49
RED RIVER VALLEY STATE FAIR 142
SIRE OF THE YEAR ENTRIES 161
SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 134
USDA OPENS $16,500,000 LAB AT AMES, IOWA 161
WESTERN ANGUS FUTURITY 144
WHERE ARE WE GOING? (Otto V. Battles) 90
WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS 88

• • •

Auctioneers 181
Classified Page 189
Coming Sale Dates 182
Index To Advertisers 186
Where To Buy Angus Cattle 148

• • •

COVER PICTURES . . . . Our Canadian cover picture this month was taken at Portadown Farm, Kettleby, Ontario. Our special Canadian issue this month includes articles on early Canadian shows and show cattle, on the growth and development of the Canadian Angus Association and a tour of eastern Canadian Angus herds.

OUR WESTERN COVER, page 133, shows Al Matsen, owner of Highland Farms at Bickleton, Washington, checking over a group of young Highland bred bulls.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month, we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Postage Paid at Webster City, Iowa, U. S. A.)

THE SECOND ANNUAL

NORTHERN CLASSIC

OCTOBER 20, 1961

AT

RALLY FARMS

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

FEATURING THESE HERDS

RALLY FARMS

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

JESSE M. BONTECOU, Owner-Manager

Rally is offering 22 of the best females we've offered to date. Many will carry the service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, and some will have long calving dates.

WALBRIDGE FARM

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

GEORGE W. PERKINS, Owner

Selling 10 of our extreme top foundation heifers. They are strictly the kind we should be keeping. The service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d is also featured here.

WHITETAIL FARM

SHARON, CONNECTICUT

MRS. T. W. SOUTHACK, Owner

We are proud to be included in the Northern Classic Sale this year, and therefore we are selling six of our best including

"GRAND OPERA"

Out of the 1959 Perth Grand Champion Female and sired by the 1960 International Grand Champion Bull. This is the only female EVER to have such an historic background, and she is sired by Ermitre of Haymount, the only imported bull ever to have been named Grand Champion at the International Livestock Show.

AND FEATURING THESE SIRES

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 3d

The son of O. Bardoliermere purchased jointly by Rally Farms and Walbridge Farm at the Harland Martin Dispersal at a price of $25,500 for two-thirds interest. His calves are the best we've ever had.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 596th

One of the top bulls ever bred at Homeplace Farms by the fabulous Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, and the second top selling bull ($18,000) in the Homeplace Dispersal. A prepotent sire of excellent offspring in our moderate size herd.

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1193d

Junior and reserve grand champion. Eastern National Livestock Show in 1959, and reserve junior champion, International Livestock Show the same year. Sired by the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th. His first crop of calves at Whitetail have firmly established this great young show bull as an outstanding herd sire.

For catalogs and reservations, write to

JESSE M. BONTECOU, RALLY FARMS

MILLBROOK, N. Y.

NORTHERN CLASSIC

THE GREAT "RUMP BULL",

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53RD,

IS NOW DEAD!

He was badly stifled and the Veterinarian was called in on July the 24th to relieve him of all trouble.

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE, out of Blackcap Tolan 186th, a $22,000 cow, sired by Eva's Bandolier Lad . . . and the Rump Bull's Lads: WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 13TH, and WHITE GATES O. B. 94TH — are now our chief herd sires!

The sad news of the "Great 53rd's" passing is already out and the demand for the Rump Bull's Lads is rapidly increasing.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57 St., N. Y. C.

Howard Meredith
Herdsman
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

1961

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH ..... Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
JUNE ERICKSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN ..... Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 347-3728

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, Quebec, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 499-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

DARREL W. OVERHOLT ..... Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, New Mexico
823 S. Jefferson
Stillwater, Oklahoma
Phone: FRontier 2-5497

CURT RODGERS ..... Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Arizona
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

GEORGE VEST ..... Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

© Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co. 1961

J. B. McCORKLE

two great herds sell

IN SEPTEMBER

SEPT. 16

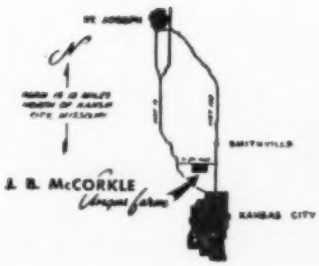
GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS DISPERSION SALE, ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN. For 25 years this herd has been considered one of the great herds of this land. They have campaigned one of the top Show herds year after year. They have held one of the best Sales each year. They have long been a source for herd bulls and foundation females. The Herd Bull Battery, consisting of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 55th and Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60th, sells, along with 19 young bulls sired by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th and Anokamere 50th. 180 females sell. Among these are 120 cows with 60 calves at side; 60 springer cows; 60 bred and open heifers. Included is a great Show herd. 150 head are sired by, or bred to, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. Opportunities here that are seldom offered the American breeder.

SEPT. 25-26-27

DISPERSION OF THE J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST HERD, PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS. Without question, this herd has the greatest record of any herd in America. They have the best Show and Sale record of any herd in America, and have long been a source of herd bulls that have advanced and improved our breed. The Herd Bull Battery sells. Included is a 1/3 interest in Mr. Eileenmere, International Grand Champion bull; 1/3 interest in Anokamere 50th, Canadian Royal Grand Champion bull; Eileenmere 1665th, a bull in heavy service. 115 other bulls by the Herd Bull Battery and from the great cows in this herd, sell. 265 females sell. Many are Show ring winners and International Champions, dams of International Champions and great herd bulls. There will be over 100 calves on this group of females. The entire Show herd is listed. Without question, the best offering of Angus cattle ever put up at auction. 60 years of constructive breeding on the part of the Master breeder, J. Garrett Tolan, is back of this herd.

I would think, that attending these two Sales, would be on every Angus breeder's mind.

If I can be of service to you in connection with these Sales, please call on me.



McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

Telephone:
Kansas City, Mo.
REgent 4-2980

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

NOVEMBER

1st

"All Ermitre Sale"

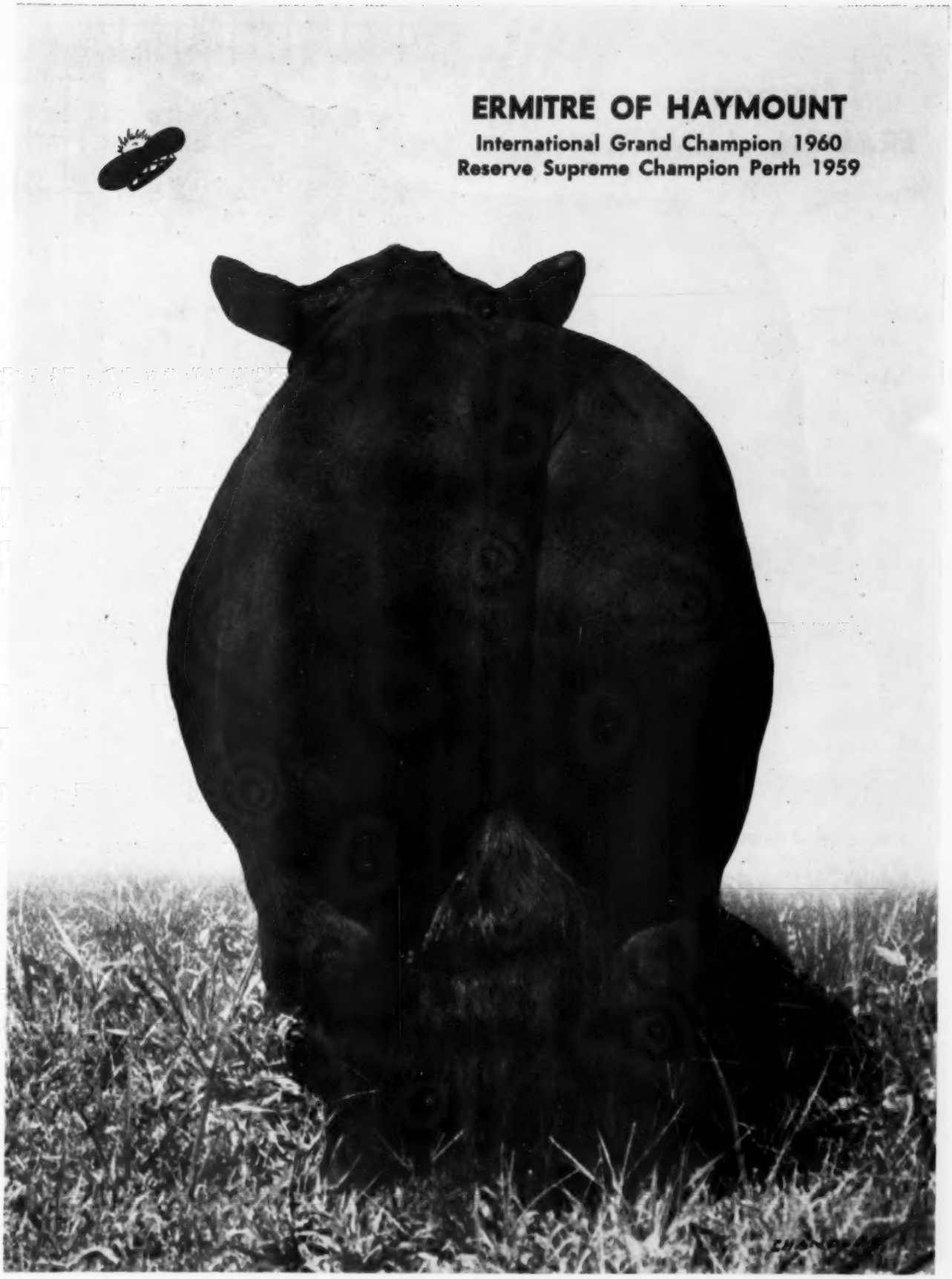
Watch for details in October issue

STALEY FARMS

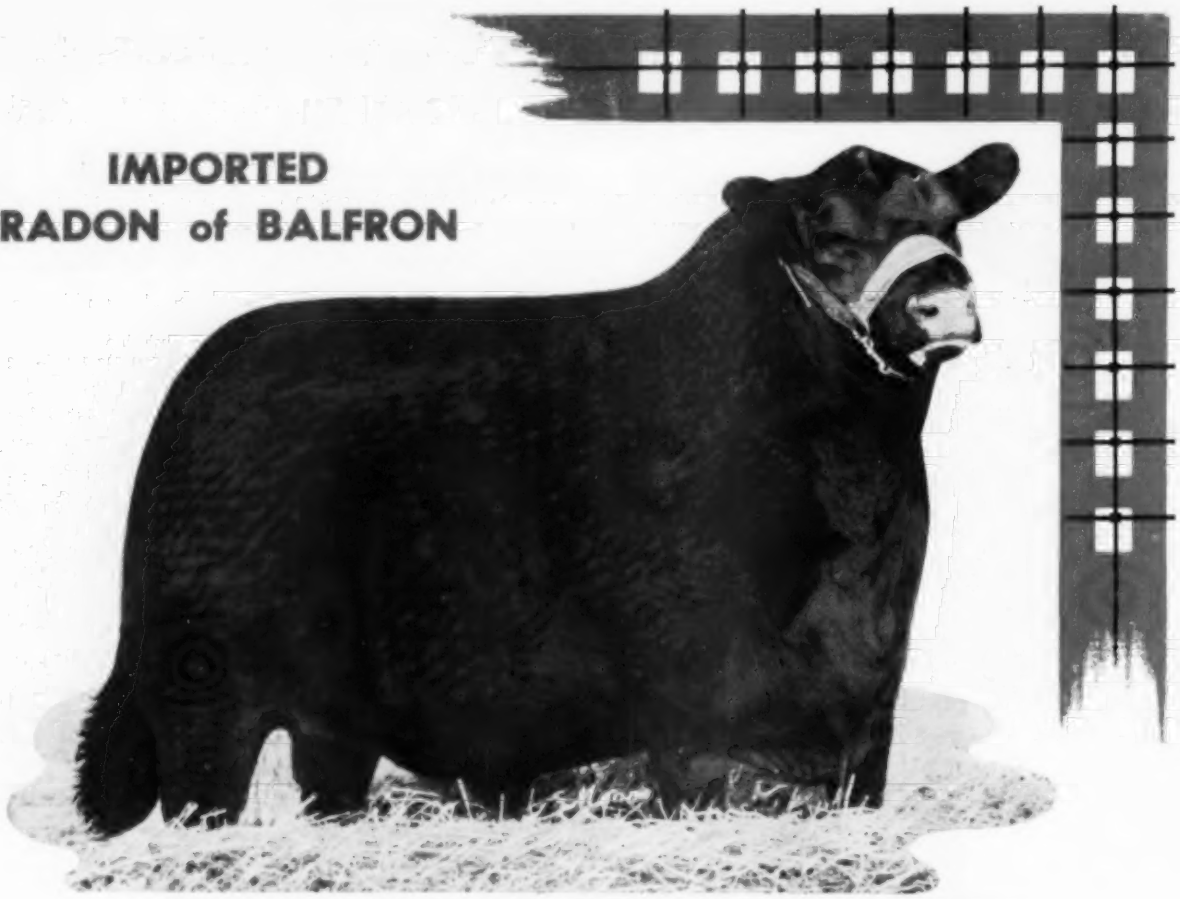
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARMS

KEARNEY, MISSOURI


ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT
International Grand Champion 1960
Reserve Supreme Champion Perth 1959

IMPORTED
ERADON of BALFRON



Benison of Gaidrew (135723)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley (125963)	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Eurevene of Gaidrew (135201)	Keystone of Dunira
			Eurebra of Methven
	Black Bessie of Gaidrew (132902)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)	Georkin of Dalmeny (95157)
			Kobe 3d of Dunira
		Blackbird 3d of Gaidrew (114986)	Disponer (83459)
			Blackbird 3d of Dalvey
Eradian 2d of Balfron (151555)	Poplar of Derculich (128886)	Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew (120914)	Keystone of Dunira
			Primrose of Gaidrew
		Poppy of Derculich (133419)	Jack Eric (110718)
			Pellargonium of Derculich
	Erada of Balfron (135210)	Edwin of Sandyknowe (117780)	Jura Eric of Derculich
			Edwina 5th of Kilmaronock
		Eris 2d of Balfron (114997)	Enfield of Bleaton
			Ermo of Dargill (102305)

- **BENISON of GAIDREW**—1951 Perth first prize winner, full brother to the 1949 Perth Supreme Champion.
- **EBONY CAESAR of ROWLEY**—Sire of Perth Champion bulls in 1949 and 1951 and champion female 1950.
- **POPLAR of DERCULICH**—Recognized as best bull bred and used in Derculich herd.
- **ERADA of BALFRON**—Sold for $3900 in Balfron Dispersal.
- **PRESIDENT of GAIDREW**—A most successful sire at Rowley — sire of Prince of Rowley.
- **KEYSTONE of DUNIRA**—Sire of 3 Perth Supreme Champions. The Earl Marshall of Scotland.

This is the cross we are putting on the Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120th daughters of which 20 are selling in our sale bred to Eradon. We are also selling 8 straight Scotch Ancestors.

GLEANNLOCH FARMS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS

ARABIAN HORSES

MR. & MRS. DOUGLAS B. MARSHALL & SONS, OWNERS

AL MAURER, MANAGER

GEORGE DAVIS, HERDSMAN TOM McNAIR, HORSE TRAINER

Office:
1710 First City
National Bank Bldg.
Phone CA 5-4694
or CA 8-4642

Farm located:
23 miles N.W. of
Houston, Farm Road 149,
Phone SW 5-2725
Tomball

"Quality"

— the Easiest thing to Sell —

Buyers and visitors that came to Triple JJJ have liked our top herd sires Eileenmere 1731, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 134, Elite 54 of A V, and Eileenmere 1897. These, plus our big, broody cow herd, have enabled us to form this real impressive list of buyers for the first 6 months of 1961.

BUYERS LIST:

PURCHASER	ADDRESS	FEMALE	MALE
M. M. Miller & Son	Alice, Texas	3	3
Don A. Norton	Fowlerton, Texas	—	1
R. J. Nunley	Sabinal, Texas	—	70
Antonio Roig	Humacao, Puerto Rico	—	4
Fred W. Shield	San Antonio, Texas	—	1
A. W. Ward	Pleasanton, Texas	—	2
Shiffers & Goodwin	Route 4, Floresville	4	—
W. M. Murphy	505 Bank & Trust Bldg., Victoria, Texas	11	—
Ralph & Vera Holmean	501 Miramar Corpus Christi, Texas	1	—
Ray Brink	1021 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, Texas	7	—
E. M. Stevens Ranch	1000 N. Alamo, San Antonio, Texas	2	—
F. J. Eisenhauer & Sons	Rt. 1 Box 84, Converse, Texas	1	—
Alfred & Alvin Staudt	Rt. 3 Box 208 EE, San Antonio, Texas	2	—
Yoakum Angus Farms	Cypress, Texas	1	—
Charles D. Thiele & Son	Rt. 2, Mathis, Texas	2	—
H. L. Richards	Box 1111, New Braunfels	1	—
Hilmer Person	Rt. 2 Box 70, Mathis, Texas	1	—
Echo Valley Ranch	Rt. 2 Box 37, Medina, Texas	2	—
J. H. Mann	518 Dolphin Pl., Corpus Christi, Texas	4	—
Raymond Willie	Interstate Theater, Dallas, Texas	3	—
J. L. Bruce	Rt. 3 Box 86, Floresville, Texas	6	—
C. T. Miers	Rt. 1 Box 25, Jourdanton, Texas	1	—
Treasure Acres	Blairsburg, Iowa	2	—
H. B. Pyle Angus Farms	Box 705, Richmond, Texas	5	—
Angus Valley Farms	Route 9 Box 575, Tulsa, Oklahoma	2	—
Blue Sky Farm	Kearney, Missouri	1	—
Lester Ljungdahl	San Antonio, Texas	3	—
Edward Marcus	1624 Main St., Dallas, Texas	2	—
S. D. Ramsey	3501 McKinney Ave., Dallas, Texas	1	—
R. B. Masterson	Guthrie, Texas	2	1
Joe K. Williams	Pleasanton, Texas	4	—
C. J. Rhodes, Jr.	Minter City, Mississippi	1	—
Willard King Cattle Co.	Box BB, Refugio, Texas	16	—
Gleannloch Farms	710 First City National Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas	1	—
Richard T. Betts	3820 San Pedro, San Antonio, Texas	7	1
Alan Bagwell	Pharr, Texas	1	—
Hereford H. Bridges	Pleasanton, Texas	1	—
N. W. Blair	Victoria, Texas	2	—
Russell Burmeister	Pleasanton, Texas	1	—
William Clark	Houston, Texas	2	—
Doyle Hair	Pawnee, Texas	18	1
J. R. Howe	San Antonio, Texas	—	1
F. A. Johnson	Mathis, Texas	11	—
Burton Lee McDonald	Jourdanton, Texas	1	—
Joe Meyer	Pleasanton, Texas	—	1
R. E. Wehneyer & Son	Rt. 2, Mathis, Texas	1	—

We are now big enough to supply any quantity of quality cattle but small enough to enjoy a visit from you whether you buy one or none.

Quality
Seldom Equalled
Never
Excelled

Gorman's JJJ Ranch
POTEET, TEXAS
JJJ REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS JJJ

J. W. GORMAN, Owner **JESS BRYCE, Manager**

EILEENMERE 1480

. . . a synonym for quality

EQUENMERE 1480

First Prize Late Senior Calf at the recent All-American Futurity.

Five calves by Eileenmere 1480 won 1 first, 3 seconds and 1 fifth.

We are pleased to announce that Wayne Dettmann has joined Equen as our herdsman.

EQUEN PLANTATION

MINTER CITY, MISSISSIPPI

Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Rhodes, Owners **Pat O'Bryan, Manager** **Wayne Dettmann, Herdsman**

The Aberan Herd

UPGRADE YOUR HERD WITH A SON OF ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD

ABERAN ELEVATE 22 AT 9 MONTHS OF AGE. A SON OF ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD OUT OF A GRANDDAUGHTER OF OUR FIRST HERD SIRE O. BARDOLIERMERE.

The stream of experts and breeders to Edgehill from all over the world continues to increase. As interest mounts so does the praise. Come and see for yourself the fine calves Elevate has produced. We still have a few herd sire prospects for sale at private treaty as well as other bulls of both imported and domestic breeding by nationally known sires.

The Virginia Angus Association's annual field day is being held this year at Edgehill on September 16th. An interesting and educational program is planned and we are looking forward to seeing our many friends and fellow breeders who will be most welcomed.

"Scientifically Breeding Superior Angus of Uniform Quality Type to Ultimately Produce More Edible Protein Per Square Inch Per Pound on the Hoof"

THE Aberan Herd OF Edgehill AT Shadwell VIRGINIA

SENIOR HERD SIRE
ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD

PAUL M. GRINDE, Manager

RAY A. GRAHAM, JR. and RAY A. GRAHAM, III—Owners

UT Farms

SELLING 12 BULLS

6 sons of the Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield. Several of these also have Scotch bred dams.

3 sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 123d, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

1 by the great Champion, Scottish Prince.

1 by Ankonian 35108, a UT herd sire.

1 by Glenkonian 13th, Rainbow Valley's herd sire.

70 FEMALES . . . SELECTED FROM A VERY LARGE GROUP OF CATTLE

Cows with good calves on them—A large group of Bred Heifers—A select group of Open Heifers

These Cattle Are Sired By Such Bulls As

Elation of Eastfield, Ledgesmere 41st, Ankonian 35108, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 123d, Heckettier 83d, Imported Keel of Little Dean, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Eileenmere 1601st, Eileenmere 1156 B, the Denver Champion, Bardolier D. W. 2401st, Eileenmere of Indian Creek, the Perth Champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

Most of these cattle are bred to Eileenmere 1475th, "The Power-Packed Bull" that is generally accepted to be the heaviest quartered Angus bull in America. See this bull and his calves at the sale. Some bred to Ledgesmere 41st, a good breeding son of Eileenmere 1150th.

SPECIAL FEATURE

A fancy show daughter of the Perth Champion, and 1960 International Grand Champion bull, Ermitre of Haymount. The dam of this heifer is by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

The Scotch Influence in this Sale . . .

6 Straight Scotch Heifers
1 3/4 Scotch
6 Bulls by a Perth Champion
12 1/2 Scotch
8 1/4 Scotch

Annual Sale

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1961

(Beginning at 12:00 Noon) at the farm near

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

EILEENMERE 1475

The Power-packed Bull. Sired by Eileenmere 1100th. His dam is Lady Banmere, the 1952 International Grand Champion female. In this Sale cows have calves at foot by him. A great number of the females are bred to him. See this great bodied, heavy quartered bull and his Get at this Sale.

Auctioneers:
Hamilton James & Ray Sims

For Catalogs, address
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr.
Smithville, Missouri

UT Farms
OKLAHOMA CITY
OKLAHOMA

WOODS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Roy G. Woods, Chairman

Glen Bolles, Farm Manager

"77"

Breed More Beef with a Bull From the "77" Ranch Bull Sale

DECEMBER 9

The number one sire of our "77" brand bulls is POSTELMERE 766, a top son of POSTELMERE 400, the bull that helped Lew Pierce as much or more than any other bull to achieve that great record of Champion Pens of Bulls at Denver year after year.

"766" is siring bulls that meet the requirements of the cowman of the great Southwest today—bulls with good weaning weights that mature into big, rugged bulls with thickness and red meat down their tops.

Select your "766" son with a "77" brand in our first Production Bull Sale here at the ranch December 9.

This may be your answer for more BEEF.

"77" RANCH

Seventy Seven Ranch

400 First - Wichita National Building

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

George W. Graham
Owner

Tommie Stuart
Ranch Manager

Box 366
Phone: 766-2011

REPEATER

When Hockhockson Farm saw the uniformity of the first burly 1616th calves — they held a contest in which the winning name for a 1616th calf was . . . "REPEATER."

The 1616th became known as the REPEATER BULL.

HERE
AT HOLIDAY FARM
the 1616 will also be known as the Repeater Bull — and all his bull calves will be named —

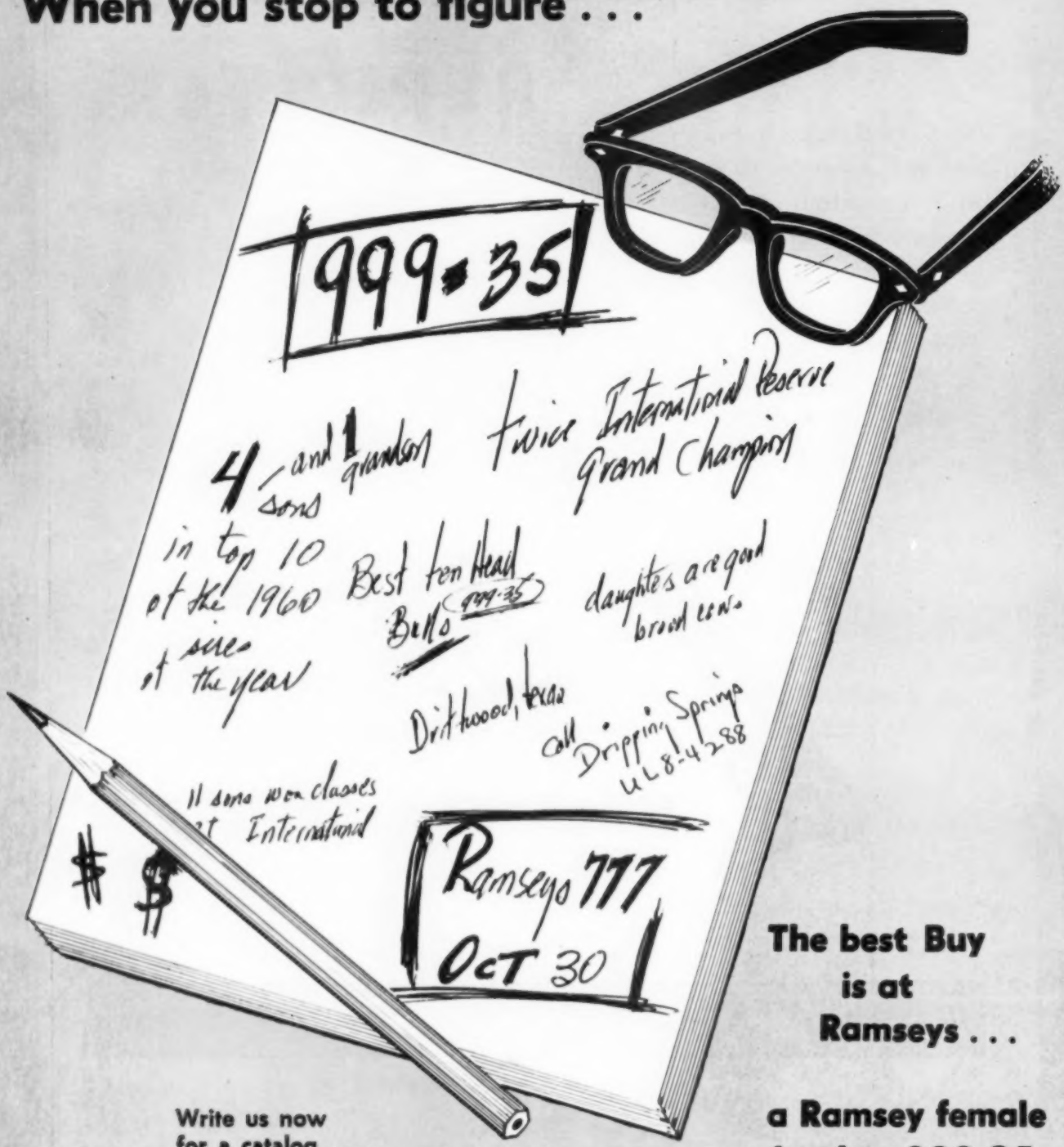
HOLIMERE REPEATERS

HOME OF INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION — EILEENMERE 1616

Owners: MR. and MRS. THOS. CRAWFORD
Manager: BILL BLUME
Herdsman: STEVE CARLSON

HOLIDAY FARM
Ada-Mich.

When you stop to figure . . .



The best Buy is at Ramseys . . .

a Ramsey female bred to 999-35

Write us now for a catalog . . .

S. DAVID RAMSEY · OWNER

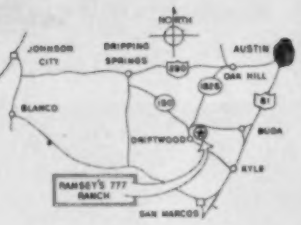
OFFICE:

3501 McKINNEY AVENUE

DALLAS, TEXAS

RAMSEY'S TRIPLE 777 RANCH

DRIFTWOOD, TEXAS



Plan Now To Attend!

Remember!

SEPTEMBER 11

is

the Essar

BIG COW SALE

We are selling 80 Cows with Calves at Side, many of them by

MARSHALL OF FAULKTON and HYLAND MARSHALL 7
Others by KORANMERE 11 and IMPORTED
PRINCE PETER OF DALMENY

These are 4 of the Featured Herd Sires at Essar and this will be a real opportunity for you. The Bred Cows carry the service of the above mentioned sires, and of the 25 Open Heifers, several are daughters of Marshall of Faulkton and Hyland Marshall 7.

Sale to be held at the ranch, San Antonio, Texas

AUCTIONEERS:
Ham James, Ray Sims and Guy Shull

SALE MANAGER:
Phil Ljungdahl, Box 1199, Dodge City, Kansas

Write Essar Ranch or Sale Manager for Catalogs

You are invited to attend the buffet dinner at the Menger Hotel on Sunday evening, Sept. 10.

MARVIN L. COUEY, Manager **Rt. 4, Box 176A—San Antonio 10, Texas** **Ph: GE 2-0911 or GE 2-5221 Ext. 420**

Flying W Ranch Sale

SELLING
20 BULLS

NOVEMBER 9, 1961

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE
OF THESE

SELLING
45 FEMALES

STATUS SYMBOLS

O. BARDOLIER-MERE 2

Sire of four International Grand Champion Bulls. Need we say more!

FLYING W RANCH

EILEENMERE 1150

Sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion Female and many other greats.

FLYING W RANCH

BLACK PERFECTION

Has one of the greatest rear ends of any bull in America . . . Sired by the famous Penn State Bull, O. Bardoliermere 2Td, His dam by Eileenmere 1150 was Eastern National Champion.

FLYING W RANCH

EDWIN OF TINTO

First in Class at Perth. Brother to Elation of Eastfield, Elevate of Eastfield, Panasama of Eastfield. His dam is regarded as the greatest Angus cow in Scotland today.

FLYING W RANCH

ERMON OF GLOAGBURN

Second at Perth. Sired by a son of Justin Erie of Dereulich, one of Scotland's greats. Ermon is really a massive bull.

FLYING W RANCH

Where else can such bull power be matched that has consistently produced such great cattle?

LOCATION OF RANCH:

12 miles east of Columbia on Interstate #70 or State Route #40 and 4½ miles north on State Road P, or 13 miles south of Centralia on #124, Z and D respectively, or 13 miles west of Auxvasse on State Road E. Follow the arrows to the ranch.

Flying W Ranch

C. T. WILSON, Owner
Box 6037
St. Louis 34, Mo.
Phone: PErshing 9-1335

A. H. GAFFIN, D.V.M.
Manager & Cattle Sup't
Hallsville, Mo.
Phone: Hatton, Mo.
DUpont 7-2137

Dale McCannon, Herdsman

We are Sorry...

That Eileenmere of Woodbarr is dead

However

We are Grateful...

To him for having sired these sons now in service in our herds.

EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR

MILLARDENMERE 32d

This is truly an excellent breeding bull who has qualified for the right to become senior herd sire at our Woodbury Division in Georgia. Out of one of our famous Esthonia cows, he now has two full calf crops on the ground, and we have four of his full sisters in our herd.

MILLARDENMERE 45th

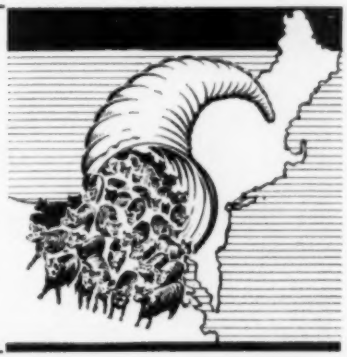
The "45th" is out of an Edwina dam who is a double-bred granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th. He is doing a top breeding job not only in our herd, but also in the herds of Quincy Tate, Mercer, Pa., and Henry Gruber, New Tripoli, Pa. The "45th" sired the junior and reserve grand champion open class bull at the Eastern Angus Futurity Show and Sale this spring.

EASTERN ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

Farm Show Building

HARRISBURG, PA.

FEBRUARY 21-22, 1962



Three Jilt Sons of "Woodbarr"

MILLARDENMERE 90th **MILLARDENMERE 101st** **MILLARDENMERE 92d**

The Jilt family is one of the oldest of the breed. Much of the success of the Scotch Ballindalloch Farm herd was based on the producing ability of the Jilts where they produced the dams of such famous bulls as Juryman, Justice, and Judge as well as a great number of great daughters. Perth and other great shows in Scotland and England have had many winners from this family, and in America, they have long been noted for producing show animals. Kemp Ranch sold a Jilt bull for $55,000, and the $60,000 Heckmeres Highlands 160th bull was a Jilt.

Millardenmere 90th and Millardenmere 101st are full brothers out of our 1957 International grand champion female, Alimar Jilt 5th, a granddaughter of Bardoliermere 2d. Millardenmere 92d is a 7/8 brother to the "90th" and the "101st." All three had the same grandam. We are proud of their breeding and extremely proud of them as individuals.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE

38TH

The former Ralph L. Smith herd sire that sold in his dispersal for $15,100. The "38th" has sired many outstanding show cattle, including the 1960 Grand Champion female at Houston, and Reserve Grand Champion female at San Antonio. Reserve Grand Champion bull at the Eastern States Exposition, Reserve Grand Champion bull at the Cow Palace, and Grand Champion bull at the Oklahoma State Fair along with many other winners. Sons of the "38th" are being used in such herds as Rim Rock Ranch in California, Sunbeam Farms in Oklahoma, Saunders Angus Ranch in Texas, Hap Scarlett in Kansas, Dale Redding in Nebraska, and others. A full brother to the "38th" is being used by W. J. Harrer & Sons, Green Meadow Ranch in Montana. The Get and Service of the "38th" will be featured . . .

SATURDAY

OCTOBER 7, 1961

12:00 Noon D.S.T.

At the 4-H Fairgrounds Building

Columbia City, Indiana

West of town on US 30

70 LOTS

8 BULLS — 62 FEMALES

The entire show herds sell, cows with calves at side, bred cows, bred heifers, open heifers, proven bulls and herd bull prospects.

T BONE BARDOLIERMERE
Sired by the "38th." 1959 Indiana State Fair first prize bull.

COMPTONS BARDOLIERMERE ERICA
Two year old show heifer, daughter of the famous "38th."

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE

51ST

(HE SELLS)

A real opportunity to buy a proven herd bull with a breeding record. The first ten sons of the "51st" that sold off our farms averaged over $1,000. Two sons have sold for $3,000 each and his calves in our calf sale averaged over $300. He sired the second prize summer yearling heifer at the 1960 Illinois State Fair and Wisconsin State Fair. He is sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d out of Dor-Mac's Barbara 4th. One son and fifteen daughters sell in the sale.

Selling . . .

- 3 sons and 3 show daughters of the "38th."
- 1 son of Scottish Prince.
- 2 top sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d.
- 1 son and 15 daughters of the "51st."
- "Ohio State Queen Harrison" the third dam is Stroops Queen Harrison. She sells with a top bull calf at side and rebred to the "38th."
- 3 daughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d the sire of four International Grand Champion bulls.
- 2 top IMPORTED cows.
- A daughter of the $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511th.
- An Evergreen Lady T daughter of Eileenmere 1200th with Evergreen Lady T 3d showing in her pedigree.
- A top Jestress granddaughter of Earl Marshall.
- 2 top young granddaughters of the sire of the top selling female in the McCormick Dispersal.
- 2 daughters of Scottish Prince.
- Show heifer by Eileenmere 1675th.
- 2 Indiana State Fair first prize bulls.

Woebbeking Stock Farms

and

Kinsinger Angus Farms

Sale

Sale Manager, Dave Canning
Canning Land and Cattle Company
Staunton, Virginia

ERICAMERE R W 10th
A top daughter of the "51st."

LADY IDA R W 40th
A late senior show heifer by the "51st."

R T BARDOLIERMERE 32d
First prize Senior Yearling bull at the 1960 Indiana State Fair. A great show son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1171st. 1/3 interest sells.

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND OUR

OCTOBER 7, 1961 SALE

For Catalogs, write . . .

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking, Manager
WOODBURN, INDIANA

or

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS
John and Dick Kinsinger
CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

Ham James, Auctioneer

BARDOLIERMERE C. 20th
A real top senior bull calf from the show string by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th.

FOURTH ANNUAL

ANGUS CLUB CALF SALE

SATURDAY

SEPTEMBER 23, 1961

At the 4-H Fairgrounds Building
Columbia City, Indiana
Located west on U. S. 30.

★ ★ *Selling* ★ ★

110 HEAD

OF 1961 CALVES

100 STEERS — 10 REGISTERED HEIFERS

All outstanding show calves from Championship breeding.

The 1960 Indiana State Fair Grand Champion steer shown by Mary Patton was purchased in our last year's sale.

The Grand Champion steer at the 1960 Archbold, Ohio show also sold in our last year's sale, as did many other winners.

★ ★ ★

Plan now to attend our sale and Select a Winner for Yourself

For Catalogs, write . . .

Woebbeking Stock Farms

Roger Woebbeking, Manager
WOODBURN, INDIANA

Kenneth Sherbahn, Auctioneer

"The World's Greatest Herd Sells on September 25, 26 & 27th"

Dispersion Sale

of the

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST HERD

SEPTEMBER 25, 26, 27, 1961

BEGINNING AT 10:00 A. M. EACH DAY

at the farm near

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Selling Over 500 Head

115 BULLS

Herd Bulls

MR. EILEENMERE
1954 International Grand Champion Bull.
1/3 interest sells.

ANOKAMERE 50th
Canadian Royal Grand Champion.
Our 1/3 interest sells.

EILEENMERE 1665th
A great Champion. An outstanding sire.
A full interest sells.

112 YOUNG BULLS

All of the Junior Herd Sires and the Show Bulls are listed

Sired by the following bulls:

60 by Eileenmere 1100th
15 by Anokamere 50th
15 by Eileenmere 1665th
10 by Eileenmere 1475th

Others by Mr. Eileenmere, TT Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1616th and Eileenmere 1800th.

INSPECT THIS GROUP OF BULLS CLOSELY. YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE IS AMONG THEM. YOU KNOW THEIR SIRES. SEE THEIR DAMS.

For Catalogs, write: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

"J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois"

"The World's Greatest Herd Sells on September 25, 26 & 27th"

Eileenmere 1100th

57½ Stars

★☆ EILEENMERE 1100th

Sire of 7 International Champions and 21 First Prize Winners

Calved November 14, 1948

- Eileenmere 1000th 890969
  - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
  - Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - Blackcap Empress C. 9th 529542
      - Evergreen Marvel 462328
      - Blackcap Empress 5th 352595
- Paulinemere 3d 890941
  - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
  - Paulinemere 668762
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - Pauline T. 4th 363531

Over 300 head of cattle in this Sale are either sired by him or carry his service.

Flash! He sired the 1st Prize Senior Get and the 1st Prize Three and Two Bull Groups 1961 Illinois State Fair.

"J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois"

"The World's Greatest Herd Sells on September 25, 26 & 27th"

Mr. Eileenmere

35 Stars

2★ MR. EILEENMERE

A 1/3 Interest In An International Grand Champion Sells

Calved September 2, 1952

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072	2★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489373	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d 487469
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th 582501	Prizemere 364th
			Barbara 34th of Green
		Petunia 20th of F. B. 568099	Erinthian of F. B. 5th
			Petunia 12th of F. B.
	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072	2★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561	4★Eileenmere 32d
			3★Blackcap Missie

One of the few times that an International Grand Champion has been exposed at auction. A great number of his sons and daughters sell and many females carry his service. He sells as Lot 1.

For Catalogs, write: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

"J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois"

"The World's Greatest Herd Sells on September 25, 26 & 27th"

Anokamere 50th

23 Stars

ANOKAMERE 50th

Canadian Royal Grand Champion Bull. Our 1/3 Interest Sells

Calved May 12, 1955

Prospectmere -100385-	Eileenmere 1000th -90006-	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
			★Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Empress 211th 722398	4★Eileenmere 85th
			Blackcap Empress C. 9th
	Craven's Revolution Flora -79575-	Craven's Revolution Model -63381-	Glenelg Cap Revolution
			Craven's Pride -57597-
		Craven's Revolution Princess 2d -69910-	Genelg Cap Revolution
			Princess Henderson 11th
Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 14th -112126-	Anokamere 10th -95374-	Eileenmere 1000th -90006-	7★Eileenmere 500th
			Blackcap Empress 211th
		Barbara M of Anoka 8th -72450-	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
			Barbara M. of Anoka 4th
	Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 5th -94731-	Prince Bandolier 7th -80652-	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th
			Pridemere of Don Head
		Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 2d -64856-	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
			Blackcap Bessie of Anoka

Anokamere 50th will not be at the Tolan Farms. See this great bull at Anoka Farms, Arva, Ontario, Canada. You can see a great number of his sons and daughters in the Show herd at the Tolan Farms and many of his calves at side of dam. A large number of the females carry his service. He sells as Lot 3.

Flash! His first daughters dropped at Tolan Farms stood 1st, 2d and 3d in class at the 1961 Illinois State Fair.

"J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois"

"The World's Greatest Herd Sells on September 25, 26 & 27th"

Eileenmere 1665th

33½ Stars **EILEENMERE 1665th**

A full interest in this bull sells. He is one of the present day greats of the breed.

Calved July 2, 1956.

★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
			★Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Empress 211th 722398	4★Eileenmere 85th
			Blackcap Empress C. 9th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
			★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Paulinemere 668762	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
White Gates Rosebud Pride 1371470	Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella 460791
		Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
			Blkbd Blossom of Anoka 3d
	Bardolier's Rosebud Pride M. F. 1082808	Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 14th 881438	Raona's Burgess E. 7th
			Blackcap Rosebud G. R.
		Briarcliff Pride 56th 738290	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d
			Briarcliff Pride 44th

His Get already have the approval of the Angus public. Many of his sons and daughters sell and a great number of females carry his service. He sells as Lot 2.

Flash! Sired the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull and Reserve Junior Champion Female at Illinois State Fair 1961.

For Catalogs, write: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

"J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois"

"The World's Greatest Herd Sells on September 25, 26 & 27th"

Females

265 LOTS—OVER 100 CALVES AT SIDE

Sired by

105 by Eileenmere 1100th.
22 by the Seven Star Eileenmere 500th.
13 by the International Grand Champion, Mr. Eileenmere.
15 by the popular Eileenmere 1665th.
15 by the Canadian Royal Champion, Anokamere 50th.
15 by the original "Platinum Cross" sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad.
7 by the "Rosebud Bull," Eileenmere 1425th.

Others by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th, Tolan's Bandolier, Eileenmere 1475th, Banmere, the International Junior Champion, Eileenmmere 1616th; the International Reserve Grand Champion, TT Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1800th, Eileenmere 1032d, Eileenmere 1029th, Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 1200th, Eileenmere 1550th, Eileenmere 1300th, Eileenmere 1150th, Kinlochmere 23d and Prince Bandolier 7th.

The calves at foot sired by

50 by Eileenmere 1100th.

20 by Anokamere 50th.

GET YOUR NEXT HERD BULL or FOUNDATION FEMALE HERE.

Others by Mr. Eileenmere, Eileenmere 1475th, TT Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1616th, Eileenmere 1665th and Eileenmere 1800th.

60 Open Heifers — Most of These By Eileenmere 1100th or Anokamere 50th

SERVICE BULLS INCLUDE

100 bred to Eileenmere 1100th
25 bred to Anokamere 50th
20 bred to TT Eileenmere 500th
25 bred to Mr. Eileenmere

Others bred to Eileenmere 1475th, Eileenmere 1665th, Eileenmere 1616th and Eileenmere 1800th.

THE ENTIRE SHOW HERD SELLS—BOTH BULLS AND FEMALES READY FOR THIS AND NEXT YEAR'S SHOWS.

FAMOUS COWS SELLING

Dams of herd bulls at Tolan's and many other major breeders
Dams of Showring Champions
Dams of top selling cattle

For Catalogs, write: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

"J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois"

"The World's Greatest Herd Sells on September 25, 26 & 27th"

SOME OF THE ALL-TIME GREATS OF THE BREED

All Tolan Missies

BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th
3 times an International Grand Champion

BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th
An International Grand Champion

MR. EILEENMERE
An International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1730th
Grand Champion Houston 1960

BLACKCAP TOLAN 186th
Sold for $22,000

EILEENMERE 1087th
Sold for $30,000

BANMERE
Sold for $40,000

EILEENMERE 1026th
Topped a Tolan Sale

BLACKCAP TOLAN 61st
International Junior Champion

EILEENMERE 585th
A Tolan Herd Sire

BLACKCAP TOLAN MISSIE 9th
Sold for $18,000

EILEENMERE 1470th
Grand Champion at Denver

OVER 50 MISSIES SELL IN THIS SALE

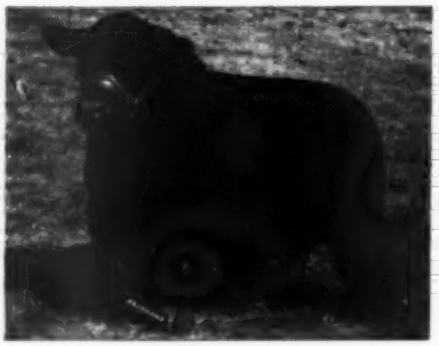
"J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois"

"The World's Greatest Herd Sells on September 25, 26 & 27th"

MORE GREATS OF OUR BREED

Each A Tolan Pauline

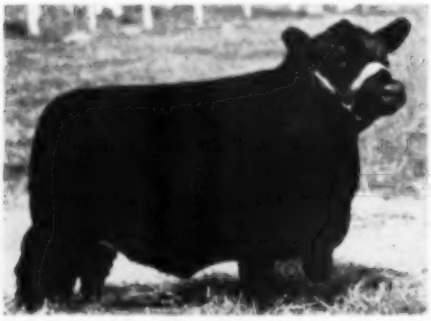
EILEENMERE 1100th
Sire of 7 International Champions
21—First prize winners



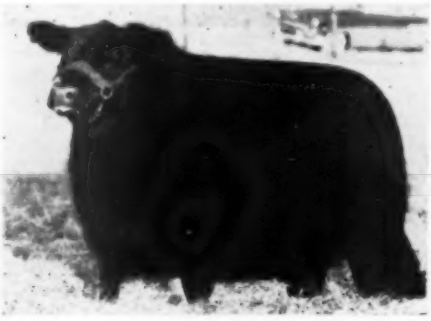
EILEENMERE 487th
"The Wonder Bull" of the Breed

EILEENMERE 1156th
A $50,000 Bull

PAULINEMERE 5th
Reserve Grand Champion at the International



PAULINEMERE 3d
Dam of Eileenmere 1100th



PAULINEMERE T
Grand Champion at Fort Worth

35 PAULINES SELL IN THIS SALE

"J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois"

"The World's Greatest Herd Sells on September 25, 26 & 27th"

Families

Tolan Farms Is the Original Home of the Following Families:

Selling

50 of the famous Tolan Blackcap Missies. Producers of innumerable International Grand Champions. Great sires and outstanding producers come from this family.
35 of the highly regarded Tolan Paulines. This family produced, among others, Eileenmere 1100th and Eileenmere 487th.
5 Edwinas through White Gates Edwina and her International Champion daughter.
5 Edwinas from the same strain as Eileenmere 500th.
10 Evergreen Lady T's. Bardoliermere 2d came from this family.
15 Elba Empress. The International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 1050th and Elban Bardolier 3d came from this family.
15 Tolan Blackbirds. The same strain that produced Eileenmere 32d.
15 Tolan Blackcaps.
5 Evermeres
10 Ellunas
15 Estameres
8 Pridemere T's
10 Eline Ericas
20 Barbaras
10 Blackcap Empress
2 Lady Banmeres

Probably the best group of individuals ever offered at auction.

This Strain of Cattle Is A Part of Our Heritage

Help Yourself to the 60 Years Work by the Master Breeder, J. Garrett Tolan

THE TOLAN SHOW AND SALE RECORD — NOTHING BUT FACTS LISTED

INTERNATIONAL SHOWRING RECORD

102 Blues — 58 Champions
Bred 15 International Grand Champions
Exhibited Best Ten Head at the International Nine Times

CAREER SHOWRING RECORD

852 Blues — 389 Champions

1961 SHOW RECORD — SOUTHWESTERN SHOW CIRCUIT

26 Blues — 13 Champions
First on Three Bulls Five Times — Top Winning Herd
First on Two Bulls Four Times — All-Time Top Sale — Average $10,246.00

1961 SHOW RECORD — ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

7 Blues — 4 Champions

SELLING ORDER (not necessarily in the sequence listed)

FIRST DAY, SEPTEMBER 25, BEGINNING AT 10:00 A. M.

The Herd Bulls
The Show Herd, both bulls and females
Cows with calves at side
Springer cows
Bred Heifers
Open Heifers
Approximately 30 Bulls

SECOND DAY, SEPTEMBER 26, BEGINNING AT 10:00 A. M., UNLESS OTHERWISE ANNOUNCED

Cows with calves at side
Springer Cows
Bred Heifers
Open Heifers

THIRD DAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1961, BEGINNING AT 10:00 A. M., UNLESS OTHERWISE ANNOUNCED

85 Bulls
Springer Cows
Cows with calves at side
Bred Heifers
Open Heifers
Nurse Cows

"The Home of International Grand Champions"

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston
Hamilton James
Paul Good
Merlin Woodruff

For catalogs: address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

Sale Headquarters: St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, Illinois

"J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois"

Black Kettle Farms

FEMALE SALE

SAT. **SEPT. 30** 12:30 P.M.

PRYOR, OKLAHOMA

Offering a Wide Selection of Profit Making Angus Females at the Farm 6 Miles East of Pryor on Highway 20 and 1 Mile North.

82 Lots..

COWS AND CALVES
BRED COWS
BRED HEIFERS

Approximately 30 cows sell with calves at side and most are rebred.

Featuring the get and service of this Powerful Black Kettle Herd Bull Battery:

Bandolier of OH 39th by Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; Bardoliermere M 25th by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th; Eileenmere 1779 by Eileenmere 1475th; Elite 32d of A. V. by Elite of Tofts; Imported Jipsey Monarch of Cullisse; Kermac Marshall 65th by Hyland Marshall; Rowley Prince 23d of Sapphire by Prince of Red Gate 98th.

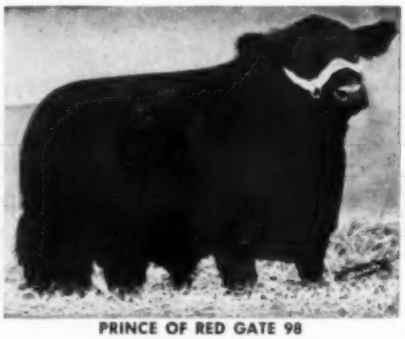
BARBARA BANDOLIER OF DON HEAD

HYLAND MARSHALL

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 70th

ELITE OF TOFTS

EILEENMERE 1475



PRINCE OF RED GATE 98

The Offering Includes a Guest Consignment of 14 Head Owned by W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Lunch Available on the Grounds

Auctioneers: Sims and Shull

Darrel Overholt for the Journal

For Catalogs, Write:
Benny Scott, Sale Manager, 511 E. Elgin, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
or

BLACK KETTLE FARMS

BOX 238 **TULSA, OKLAHOMA**

L. J. Zoller, Owner
Phone: LUther 2-9221

Our Cattle Are Officially Performance Tested

Gordon Odle
At the Farm

NEWS...from your association

SEPTEMBER, 1961

ANGUS STEERS CONTINUE THEIR PACE-SETTING record in the major stockyards of the nation. For the first six months of 1961 a total of 219 loads of cattle topped the Chicago market on the first three days of the week. Every one of those loads was made up of Angus. The record of the Blacks at Omaha from January through June is 83.5 per cent. Packers are obviously willing to pay more for Angus.

ONE OF THE MAJOR REASONS FOR powerful market topping of Angus is their ability to reach Choice and Prime with less outside, wasteful fat. This breed characteristic makes the Blacks the most popular breed in the cooler. In the words of a beef man, "They cut better", meaning more beef at higher quality.

SPEAKER AT RECENT COORDINATED BEEF IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE at Colorado State University emphasized retailer's waste fat problem when he said, "Our company sells each month more than 2 million pounds of trimmed fat at less than 3¢ per pound. It doesn't take an expert to figure this puts a big lug on the saleable portion from each carcass".

CARCASS CONTEST RESULTS ALSO PROVE the price advantage enjoyed by Angus. The champion and reserve champion carcasses of the 1961 Hoosier Beef Contest at Indianapolis were from Angus steers. In the contest the steers are placed on their value per hundred as live animals. This is computed from the carcasses which are cut into wholesale cuts and priced.

TOP FOUR PLACES in the lightweight division, and the top three spots among the heavyweights, were Angus. In fact 7 of the top 10 lightweight carcasses were from Angus steers. These placings were reflected in the values of the steers alive. The Angus steers were worth $28.60 per cwt. and the other steers among the top 40 in the contest were worth $27.87.

JUNIOR FIELD DAYS ACROSS THE NATION have been more successful this summer than in any previous year. In five leading Angus states more than 4,000 persons attended 28 events held for youngsters. Biggest crowds turned out in Iowa where more than 1,600 gathered at 9 events; over 1,000 attended eight field days in Missouri; Indiana sponsored five at which more than 750 attended; nearly 300 were on hand in Nebraska, and over 500 took part in 5 combination field days and shows in Kansas.

IOWA ANGUS WEEK PROVED HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL. In addition to the large crowds at the 9 field days, breeders in the state distributed hundreds of posters and ad reprints available from the National Association among supermarkets and restaurants. Cover photo from July Journal appeared with story in dozens of Iowa papers.

ANGUS EXPANSION IN EVERY AREA OF THE NATION is graphically illustrated by records of business of the National Association. At the end of nine months of the current fiscal year, new record high totals in all departments seem assured. Percentage of Angus growth is far ahead of national beef cattle increase.

TOTAL OF 199,565 ANGUS CALVES WERE RECORDED in the first nine months of this fiscal year compared to 178,539 in the same period of 1960. This is an increase of almost 12 per cent. Transfers, at 157,109, are up by 9.2 per cent, and new memberships number 2,515, an increase of 7.6 per cent over last year. Junior members are joining at a rate of 8.2 per cent above 1960.

THESE INCREASES MAKE IT OBVIOUS the breed appears headed for records which probably will surpass 250,000 registrations and 200,000 transfers. Such a tremendous volume of work indicates the need for more electronic data processing equipment in the National Office. Because of compactness, file space demands and costs also will be reduced by new processing techniques being studied by the Records Committee of the Association.

OFFICIAL BALLOTS FOR THE ELECTION OF DELEGATES to the Association's 78th annual meeting at Chicago during the International Livestock Exposition have been mailed. They must be returned to the National Office by October 1. Members are urged to vote, and to be sure they vote for nominees who will be able to attend the November 28 meeting.

BY-LAWS STATE ALL BALLOTS RECEIVED AFTER OCTOBER 1 are void and they will not be counted. Members are also cautioned to use the special envelope for mailing the marked ballot. Vote right away and take advantage of your rights for full representation at the meeting.

REPORTS FROM RANGE AREAS INDICATE USE OF ANGUS bulls is growing rapidly. More Angus crossbred calves are available than ever before, and they are commanding strong prices from feeders who appreciate their gainability and thriftiness.

HERD CLASSIFICATION GROUP PLANS are underway in Texas, Pennsylvania and North Carolina. Other group plans are in the formative stage in Missouri and Louisiana. Nearly 25,000 head now have been officially classified.

ANGUS HERD IMPROVEMENT RECORD participation, another one of the many services available to Angus breeders is also growing. Enrollment of calves and processing of their weaning age records (both gain and type) are available free of charge. At 12 months of age the calves become eligible for classification and they receive "preliminary" scores.

BULLS STILL IN THE HERD AT 24 MONTHS of age and heifers still owned at 40 months (or at the time they have their second calf) again must be classified. At that time they receive "official scores". When added to information received from the forthcoming carcass evaluation portion of the Association's program, participating breeders will have a wealth of factual material available for use in herd selection and in making replacements.

MIDDLE OF THE FAIR SEASON IS AT HAND and strong Angus shows have already been a feature attraction at several leading fairs. These shows offer breeders a tremendous merchandising opportunity for their own herds and the breed, too.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Over 1600 Attend Nine Field Days During Iowa Angus Week

Iowa Angus Week (July 9-16) started with enthusiasm at the Interstate Angus Association field day, held at C. E. Wood's Welco Acres, Spencer, on July 9, and ended with another festive day of beef cattle activity at Paul Benshoof's Treasure Acres near Blairsburg, on July 16.

Over 500 persons attended the Interstate event and more than 350 were present at the Treasure Acres field day. Field days for Iowa youngsters were held each day during the special week proclaimed by Governor Norman Erbe. In all, more than 1,600 attended the Angus cattle meetings.

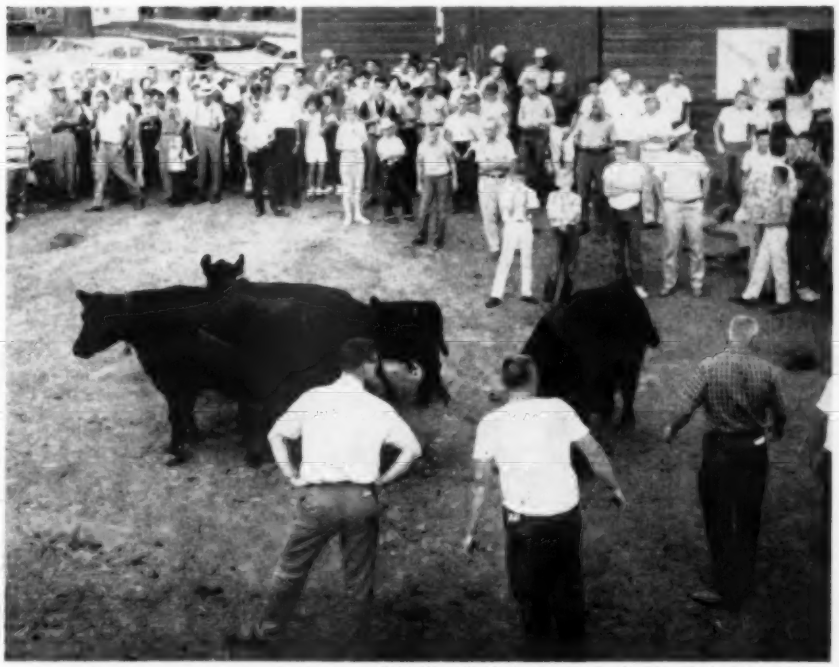
Highlight of the program at Treasure Acres was a talk by William W. Brainard, Jr., of Marshall, Virginia, president of the American Angus Association, who spoke on "The Breeder's Stake in the Angus Business". He emphasized that the Angus business was securely in the hands of the relatively small breeder and called for all Angus cattlemen to "look ahead and build more genetic strength into the breed."

At the Interstate event the crowd tried to match a group of cows and their calves and also attempted to pick calves sired by various herd bulls owned by Wood. A weight guessing contest was also on the day's activity list.

Featured part of the program was a talk by Milt Miller, director of the field staff of the American Angus Association, who discussed the national organization's Angus Herd Improvement Record. To illustrate the results of using the program of keeping records of calf grades, weight gains, herd classification scores, and carcass evaluation information, a mock auction was held. The bull with the most complete records out-sold the others by a wide margin.

A discussion of salesmanship was conducted by Dean Hurlbut and Lyle Haring of the American Angus Association and a showmanship demonstration was put on by Bob Domer, Stanwood, Iowa, president of the Iowa Junior Angus Association, and Jim Anderson of the national Angus group.

Winners of the judging contest at Treasure Acres were as follows: Junior division, Larry Harmon, Creston, first;



Crowd judges cows at one of the nine field days held during Iowa Angus Week (July 9-16). Scene is at Da Es Ro Angus Farm near Columbus Junction, Iowa. Other scenes appear on next page. —Photo by American Angus Association

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
WILLIAM W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Vice-President
GEORGE W. GRAHAM, Wichita Falls, Texas

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George W. Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Charles Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1963—Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; H. Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California; Earl Dugger, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Executive—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan

Finance—Biedenharn, Turner, Gwerder

Member and Public Relations—Ryan, Cline, Johnston

Planning—Pierce, Hancock, Quisenberry

Technical—Cline, Biedenharn, Dugger

Rules—Johnston, Schuler, Dugger

Arbitration—Quisenberry, Clark, Schuler, Nobis

Classification—Clark, Meade, Nobis

Records—Meade, Gwerder, Turner

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

Director of the Field Staff
MILT MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RONALD BLACKWELL, 5429 Palmer Dr., Ft. Worth 17, Texas

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 South Twelfth St., Fargo, North Dakota

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia

LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia

DOUGLAS A. WOOD, Box 837, Meridian, Idaho

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri

ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri

DAVID J. MILLER, Public Relations Assistant St. Joseph, Missouri

Adult division, a three way tie between Mrs. Frank Canfield, Altoona; Jim Norton, Wilton Junction; and Mrs. Hilbert Telshaw, Vincent.

The field days for youngsters were staged at the Bill Imlau Farm near Kensett; Roland Wessel's farm at Colesburg; Fuller Angus Farm at Milton; Da Es Ro Angus Farm, Columbus Junction; Herb Cline's farm near Bussey; and at O & R Farms, Scranton.

The programs at these events were designed to help Iowa youth become better acquainted with 4-H Club calf selection, showmanship, hair clipping, fitting, feeding, tattooing, hoof trimming, and salesmanship.

The talks and demonstrations were given by Bob Domer, Bill Bell, Osceola, treasurer of the Iowa Junior Angus group, and Jack Van Nice of Muscatine. They were assisted by Dean Hurlbut, Lyle Haring and Jim Anderson of the American Angus Association.

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM IOWA AND MISSOURI . . .

Nearly 500 people were present as the Missouri Angus Association climaxed a week of Angus field days with a gathering at the Flying W Angus Ranch near Hallsville, July 23rd.

Attendance for the week totaled over 1,000 people. The programs consisted of in-the-herd demonstrations of type, feeding, clipping, showing, grooming, and tattooing. Presenting the demonstrations were Ed Stout, Missouri Association fieldman; Jack Barr, Kent Blades, and Clyde Garlock of the Missouri Junior Association; Lyle Haring, Dean Hurlbut, and Jim Anderson, representing the American Angus Association.

The field days were held at the following farms: Taylor Brothers, Essex; O. H. Sears, West Plains; Bob Brangan, Marshfield; Arthur Carrier, Lockwood; William Ragland, Clinton; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany; and James Brown, Jr., Newtown.

At the Flying W Ranch, owned by C. T. Wilson, the winner of the junior judging contest was presented a heifer by the Missouri Junior Angus Association, through the courtesy of Roy D. Miller, Columbia. It will be the start of a heifer chain for the junior association. Kenneth Kollar, Queen City, won the heifer.

Official judges for the contest were Fred McWilliams, Liberty; Orin James, Jr., Cameron; Emery Pierson, La Grange; and J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois.

Other winners in the judging contest were: second in the junior division, Jerry Harrell, third, Rob Young; fourth, Harry Van Meter. Men's division: Ora Schnarre, first; Wilson Weaver, second;

(Continued on page 67)

across the Secretary's desk

Over 1,500 breeders have been nominated for delegates to the 78th Annual Meeting, to be held in Chicago's Conrad Hilton Hotel, Tuesday, November 28.

Ballots for the election went in the mails before August 15, and should be returned to the National Office by October 1. States should try to elect delegates who will be able to attend the meeting. The record of the breed this year will be one in which each member can well be proud. It appears now that new records will be set in each department.

Senor Raul Firpo, one of the Argentine's leading breeders, will judge the cattle. Many breeders will remember his outstanding work at our National show held in Columbus, Ohio, several years ago.

The bull sale to be held Wednesday afternoon should be one of the top sales of the entire country. All in all, this year's event in Chicago should be one of the greatest the breed has ever held at the International Livestock Exposition.

May we remind those who desire room reservations to get them in early and be sure to state the type of room wanted and your date of arrival.

Scenes During Iowa Angus Week

TOP: Bill Bell of Osceola, Iowa, gives head clipping demonstration during junior field day at Herb Cline's farm near Bussey, Iowa. Other demonstrations at events sponsored by Iowa Junior Angus organization during Iowa Angus Week covered club calf selection, showmanship, fitting and tattooing.

BOTTOM: Lyle Haring, left, and James Anderson, staged a humorous salesmanship demonstration during junior field day at Bill Imlau's farm near Kensett.

—Photo by American Angus Association

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 43 NUMBER 2
SEPTEMBER 1961 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

1961 ALL-AMERICAN FUTURITY . . .

Supreme Championship to Blue Sky; Female Purple to Breckenridge Farms

Story and Pictures by Colin Kennedy

A GREAT SET of young cattle of uniformly high quality, plus a record attendance, highlighted the 14th "running" of the All-American Angus Futurity August 8 and 9 at Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky.

Bell wether of the major shows, an "AAAA" exposition in the JOURNAL'S Sire Of The Year competition, the Futurity gave notice that 1961 will be an Angus year of unusual quality. While 1961 Futurity numbers were not as large as in some other years there was a noticeable lack of tail-end cattle. Present were 24 exhibitors from 10 states. Of these 8 were first time exhibitors at the Futurity and they accounted for 5 blue ribbons and 3 of the championships, including grand champion female.

The highest honors at Lexington this year went to younger cattle. Selection by Judge Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma State University as Junior and Grand Champion bull, and later Supreme Champion of the 1961 All-American Futurity, was the winner of the early summer yearling class—Ermitre of Blue Sky. Shown by Sam Barr & Family of Kearney, Missouri, Ermitre of Blue Sky is the first son dropped on Blue Sky Farm to the service of Ermitre of Haymount, the 1961 International grand champion bull owned jointly by Staley Farms and Blue Sky Farm of Missouri and Allandale Farm of Tennessee. Sam Barr brought 3 "Ermitre" sons and 2 daughters to the Futurity — all summer yearlings and younger — and took home 3 firsts, 3 championships, a third, and a fourth. Ermitre of Blue Sky is a well-balanced calf with a lot of style and fire, good bone and legs, well muscled, and looks like he will develop into a replica of his famous sire.

In the female show top honors were won by a herd making its first Futurity appearance — Breckenridge Farms of Little Hocking, Ohio, owned by Edwy B. Lee. The winning heifer was Breckenridge Queen Mother, top of the early summer yearling class before she went on to Junior Champion and Grand Champion female honors. The Breckenridge herd was founded on bred females from Heckmeres Highlands in Pennsylvania. One of these foundation females, Queenly Miss Heckett 3d, bred to Heckettier 49th, top son of the famous Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, dropped the stylish, thick heifer that became the 1961 Futurity winner.

The champion female and the champion bull are in the ring at Lexington competing for the Big One—the Supreme Championship. Judge Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma goes over Breckenridge Queen Mother as Manager John Coble of the Ohio herd gives close attention. At the right is Sam Barr of Blue Sky Farm of Missouri with Ermitre of Blue Sky, son of the 1960 International champion, who went on to the Supreme Champion honors.

Major winner of blue ribbons in the bull show was Heckmeres Highlands of Pennsylvania with 3 sons of the International grand champion, "Mac." One of the bulls was owned in partnership with Breckenridge Farms. Two herds had 2 firsts each — Beaver Dam Plantation of Mississippi, a "first time" herd at the Futurity; and Blue Sky Farm of Missouri with one of their "Ermitre" sons owned jointly with Kintyre Stock Farm of Mississippi. Single blues were won by C. V. Whitney Farms of Kentucky and by Equen Plantation of Mississippi, another "first timer" at Lexington.

Heckmeres Highlands scored a double win in the female show— and both of

(Please turn to page 52)

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: But he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a husbandman; for man taught me to keep cattle from my youth. And one shall say unto him, What are those wounds in thine hands? Then he shall answer, Those with which I was wounded in the house of my friends. Zachariah 13:5-6.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

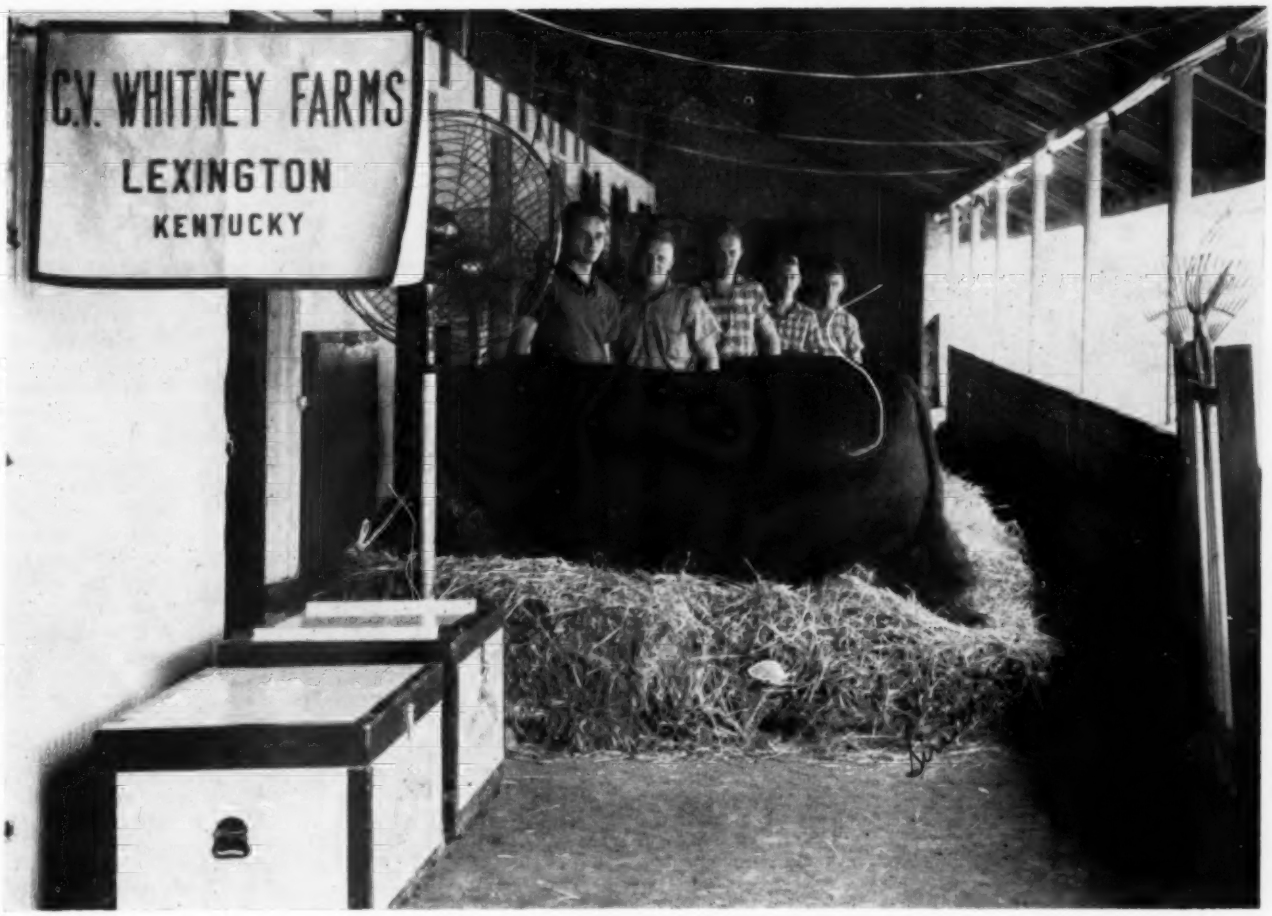
THANKS TO ALL for the many compliments we have received regarding the August 1961 Herd Reference Edition. True, as so many expressed, this issue represented many hours of planning and production by the Journal staff, fieldmen and the crew who actually produced the magazine. However, the credit belongs to the individual breeders who supported this special issue by using space to tell about their own breeding herds.

A most important feature of a reference edition is the factual information concerning breeders' herds that is found in their advertisements and the August 1961 Herd Reference Edition carried more individual breeder displays than any other single issue ever published to date.

We did our best to combine the advertising and editorial text into an attractive package, one that would reflect the quality of our breed and the progress that it has made in recent years. If we accomplished this, we achieved our goal, and it was a most important issue in that it reached so many new people. Over two thousand complimentary copies were mailed, and included were the new members who joined the American Angus Association in the past year and who had never before received a copy of a reference edition.

This September issue, you hold in your hands, is the Annual Canadian Edition, dedicated to the breed and your breeder friends who are our northern neighbors. Other special issues are being planned as the January 1962 Journal will be an International Review dedicated to the breed around the World. We recognize the importance of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to our own agricultural economy and we hope to take you on a pictorial tour to every land where Aberdeen-Angus are found today. This will be one of the most important issues ever published, building understanding of mutual problems concerning the breed both here and abroad.

Richard H. Hahne



PRIDE MAKES ALL THINGS BETTER

At the 1961 All American Futurity the boys at Whitney Farms won the Herdsman Award. They also won this award in 1960. We at Whitney Farm point with pride to the attractive way our herdsmen display our cattle in their stalls and the thorough, neat way they are presented in the show ring. Pictured above behind our Futurity Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull, WHITNEY BARDOLIERMERE, is Bob Redmond, Eddie Smith, Bill Henry, Bruce Haines and Jack Redmond. We invite you to visit with us at the coming shows — the boys will be pleased to show the cattle to you.

C. V. Whitney Farms

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

KENNY HAINES, MANAGER — POE SMITH, HERDSMAN

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

1814658

by the famous "Sire of Champions" O. Bardoliermere 2d and brother to four International Grand Champions . . .

His Get and Service

will be featured at the following sales . . .

"ACROSS OHIO" October 9, 1961

Marshallville, Ohio

"NORTHERN CLASSIC" October 20, 1961

Millbrook, New York

Circle the dates on your calendar. These are opportunities you won't want to miss. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d calves are the **quality kind.** They look like him.

Wayne Knolls, Marshallville, Ohio
Walbridge, Millbrook, N. Y.
Rally, Millbrook, N. Y.

ON ANGUS TRAILS

By Colin Kennedy

With two big ones out of the way—the All-American Futurity and Illinois—the 1961 show season is shaping up as one of the most interesting in many years.

One ringside observer said that the 1961 Futurity could well be called "the show without a tail-ender." Which was true. There were some last place cattle which, with a little more fit and time, will be topping some good shows before 1962 rolls around.

■

The Futurity Supreme Champion and the Illinois grand champion bull were by sires already well-known—the first by the 1961 International grand champion, Ermitre of Haymount, the second by a bull who has sired 4 International champion sons, O. Bardoliermere 2d.

■

We can remember no other time—unless it was in the days of the OPA—when there was less spread between choice and prime beef and the common kinds than there has been this summer. Happily this log jam appears to be breaking a little, but not very fast.

■

Evidence continues that the man who is looking for cheap feeder cattle this fall might as well be searching for the long extinct dodo. There ain't no such thing.

■

Supply of yearlings and calves appears to be well balanced with potential demand. At least the build-up in cattle numbers has been reduced to a slow walk.

■

Like the Old Skeptic says: "The only thing that will show more for your money today than 10 years ago is the penny scale at the corner drug store."

■

In spite of any uncertainties which may prevail in the beef picture those Blacks still bring more money. A

southwestern feeder calf auction report gives the following quotation: "Hereford steers, 400 to 450 pounds, $25.50 to $26.50 per cwt.; Angus steers, 400 to 450 pounds, mostly $26.00 to $28.00; some lighter $30.00." In heifers, from the same quotation, Angus calves outsold whiteface competition 50¢ to $3.00 per cwt.

■

It almost seems like a news item from a "30 years ago" column: the export of 6 Clydesdale horses from Scotland to Canada, reported recently by Farming News. This export follows the shipment earlier of 9 Clydesdales to Canada.

■

The passing of the farm horse in most of the United States is complete. The few that are left are an oddity. Last winter a cattle feeder ventured the opinion that his feed wagons would get through the mud better pulled by a good team of draft horses than they were with the diesel power being used. But as he put it "Where, today, can you find a younger man who could, or would, harness and care for a team?"

But in Canada there are still men who use, and love, a good draft beast.

■

A recent decision by the Aberdeen-Angus cattle society is that animals to be photographed for the official breed paper, the "Review", are to be taken without benefit of straw, and that retouching will not be contenanced.

■

In this country the dairy breeds have been the first to outlaw doctoring of pictures.

■

With some good turf underfoot, and room for the photographer to work, our good Angus look sharp enough without art work.

■

According to the latest figures the Soviet Union purchased 127 registered Angus in Great Britain this past year. Would it be too confusing to call them "Red Angus?"

■

In the meantime the Japanese government has received a bull and six females from Australia. These registered Angus are on a government farm in northern Japan, where winters can be a bit rough. However, our Blacks can take it. And speaking of rough weather the bulk of the Angus purchased by Russia went to Siberia.

■

Dr. Dellapiana Galli of the Argentine will be the Angus judge at Perth in 1962.

"Dundee Quality"

To anyone that knows of Dundee Ranch and of its management the words "Dundee Quality" means "Superior Breeding". They know also that nothing is spared when it comes to the improvement of quality breeding at Dundee.

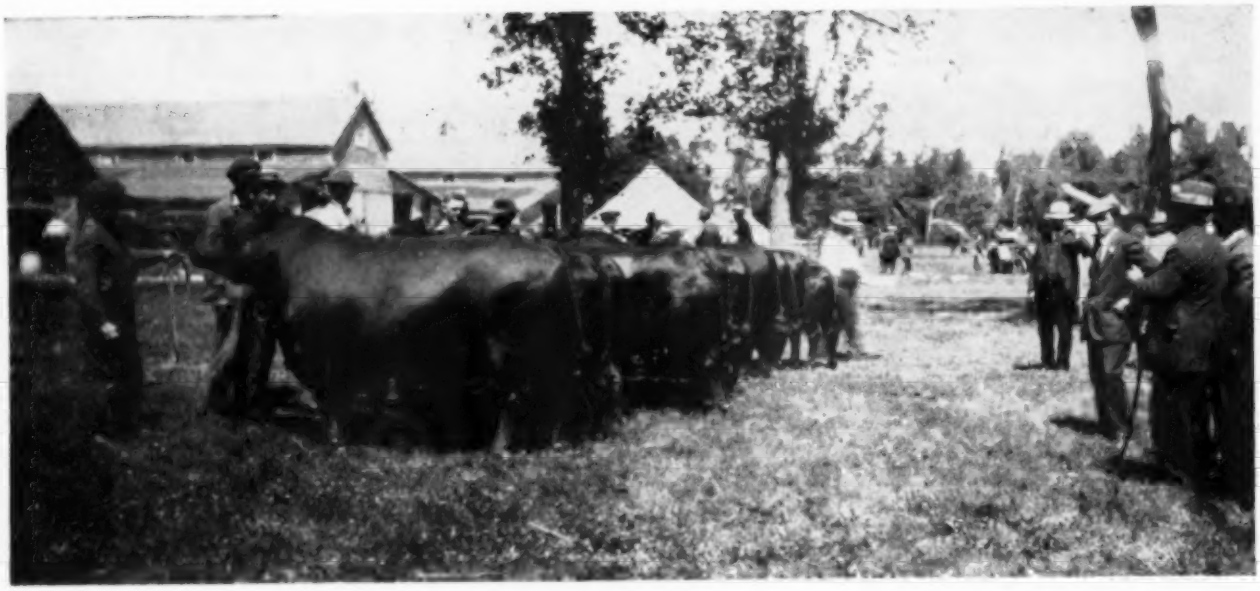
The calf crop from our 100% Scotch bred bull, Perthonian 3d and from Whitneymere 150th is showing still greater results in our breeding program. The good head, excellent conformation and bone in these calves is truly outstanding. Visit us and see why "Dundee Quality" impresses visitors and buyers alike.

It Pays To Keep Your Eyes On . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Rd. • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201
RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd



CANADA... Early Shows

An historical account of some of the main events at exhibitions of the past and some of the personalities involved.

By F. W. Crawford

(Editor's Note: F. W. Crawford graduated from the University of Manitoba, served in the first World War and was Secretary-Treasurer of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association for twenty-seven years. He was Comptroller of the University of Manitoba for a period of time and when he retired the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on him by his Alma Mater in recognition of distinguished public service.)

THIS STORY deals only with exhibitions and shows of the past, with herds of other days and with breeders who have passed from the scene. The aim is to glean something from the activities involved that will be instructive and interesting to those who are exhibiting cattle in 1961.

When Aberdeen-Angus cattle were first exhibited in Canada there were only a few shows and all of them were in Eastern Canada. Over the years two great shows, among the best in the world, have been developed and are held annually in the area where the old Toronto Industrial Exhibition was the main show of 1885. The Canadian National Exhibition is the late summer show that has replaced the Toronto Industrial Exhibition and the Royal Winter Fair, is a wonderful winter show in the same area. The competition in the Aberdeen-Angus classes at these shows is very strong. It is becoming increasingly difficult to reach the top at either show—they are truly great events.

Seven large exhibitions have long been organized in Western Canada, at Winnipeg, Brandon, Regina, Calgary, Edmonton, Saskatoon and Vancouver and at all of these places, except Winnipeg and Vancouver, winter shows are also held. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are shown each year at both the summer and winter shows.

Many small, but very important, shows are held annually in both Eastern and Western Canada. Practically all have been organized in the last eighty years and most in the last sixty. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are shown each year at many of these shows, either by local breeders or by breeders who come from other areas or by both.

OPPOSITE PAGE: A group class at Portage la Prairie Exhibition with Pride 2d of Page at the head of the line. Picture taken in 1922.

PICTURE RIGHT: Permit 9th by Eileenmere 4th, winner of 38 Grand Champion prizes at Canadian shows including Grand Champion at Brandon, Manitoba in 1926 and Grand Champion at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, in 1927. He was shown by James D. McGregor.

There are now Fat Stock Shows in all parts of the country and Aberdeen-Angus steers are shown at most of them, where they continue to win many top awards.

It is not possible to deal intelligently with all these events in this article. For that reason I have limited myself to a discussion of some main events in the breeding classes at exhibitions of the past, which involve breeders who are no longer active.

and Show Cattle

Beginnings

Aberdeen-Angus shows in Canada were held, for the first time, very soon after the first cattle were imported from Scotland in 1876. In the 1880's some of the shows became very interesting and strong competitions took place each year, particularly at the old Toronto Industrial Exhibition, which preceded the Canadian National Exhibition. Seventy or more cattle were shown each year at this show and the leading exhibitors of the period were, Hay and Paton, New Lowell, Ontario; Senator M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst, Quebec; Mossom Boyd and Company, Babcaygeon, Ontario; Hiram Walker and Son, Walkerville, Ontario; Geary Brothers, Bothwell, Ontario and George Whitfield, Rougemont, Quebec.

The first period of development in Canada extended from about 1878 to 1888 and at that time the future of the breed in Canada looked very bright. In the latter half of the ten year period shows and exhibitions were at their best, but very soon afterwards the great herds were dispersed and many of herds with animals of acceptable bloodlines and their descendants have survived in great numbers. On the other hand the Hay and Paton cattle, although good in themselves, were not accepted by those who favored Ballindalloch Boyd and Company and M. H. Cochrane had founded their the best cattle were sold to United States buyers. Mossom and McCombie breeding and in consequence they have had a limited influence on the development of the breed in Canada.

However, the Hay and Paton cattle won more prizes at the Toronto Industrial Exhibition, between 1883 and 1887 than any other herd. Many of the cattle in the Hay and Paton herd came from John Morrison, Knockiemill, Turriff, Scotland. Three animals stood out (Please turn to page 110)

PICTURE LEFT: Pride 2d of Page, by Ensign of Glencarnock, shown in Western Canada in 1922 by James D. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba and in 1923 by C. H. Richardson, Bowden, Alberta. Picture taken at Portage la Prairie Exhibition in 1922. Picture on opposite page, top, shows Pride 2d of Page in class competition.

R. Harold De Lozier (right) with Rod Miller who has been with Har-Del Farms since it was started 8 years ago.

Plenty of grass and hay is the order on this Tennessee farm. Only salt and protein is purchased.

A PROFITABLE ANGUS HERD

Good Bulls,

CAN A MAN in town with a liking for land and Angus cattle make a farm and cow investment and hope to realize a decent return on his money? He can, says R. Harold De Lozier, owner of Har-Del Angus Farms of Vonore, Tennessee. To do it he must exercise business sense and operate on a practical basis. The frills can come later if the cattle return justifies them, says this east Tennessee breeder.

Harold De Lozier is a native of this part of Tennessee, with a rural background, and a liking for the Blacks. As a boy he became acquainted with Angus in the pioneer herd of "Uncle John" Fitch, and others. Those Black cattle grazing hillside pastures made a lasting impression although in the meantime a job in town, and later his own insurance business, proved a temporary detour.

Thirty-five acres on the edge of his hometown of Maryville, just south of Knoxville, permitted him to run his first Angus. The young herd reached a total of 9 head. From a practical standpoint operating on this scale was not justified. Overhead and other costs, including taxes on town property, made it a high-priced hobby, rather than a business.

In 1953 Harold De Lozier bought 250 acres of land near Vonore, Tennessee. The land had been "farmed to death" by tenants; there were no fences that would hold cattle; and there was only one barn that had possibilities if fixed up. Besides all this it was off the highway—all of which meant a more modest asking price. "I knew that fertilizer, grass, legumes and Angus would build up the soil in time," the Tennessee breeder says. "There was timber on the farm, and locally, for fencing and for building requirements."

If any motto could apply to the Angus and land operations of Harold De Lozier it would be "walk before you run." Pastures were improved and fences built to keep pace with the growth of the herd. In this work he had the able assistance of Rod Miller, a native of this section, who has been with Har-Del Farms since the

One of the younger herd sires in use, a grandson of Homplace Eileenmere 999-35th—H. D. Ankonian 35471h.

It takes high percentage calf crops to insure a profit. Har-Del has the calf crop.

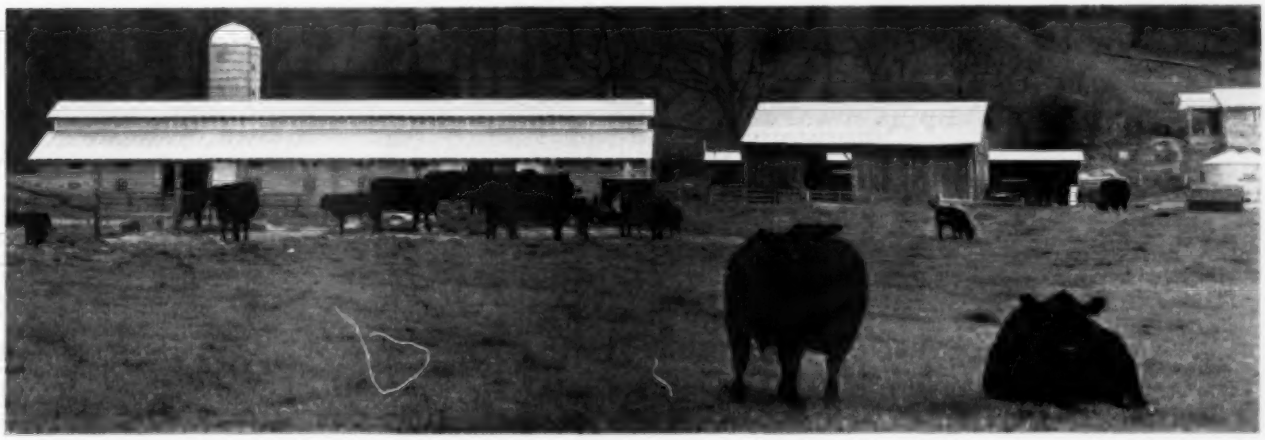
No Frills Pay Dividends at HAR-DEL FARMS

first Angus cows arrived from Maryville. "Rod and I have grown into the business, learning as we went along. We didn't attempt to get everything done over night. There is still plenty to do. But the first thing was to get feed production started so that we wouldn't have to buy hay or grain." Today the herd of 60 mature cows and 25 bred heifers, plus the compliment of yearlings and calves coming along, is raised entirely on home-grown pasture, hay, silage and some grain. "The only thing purchased for the herd is salt and a little cottonseed, or other protein, for winter."

With a modest investment in land, housing and labor some might consider the De Lozier farm ideally suited for a commercial Angus operation. But the practical Tennessee breeder can point out that with a commercial herd you have only one source of income — the going per pound price for your production. With a registered herd you have two outlets — your better cattle can command a higher price as breeding stock; the lower end of your production will still bring the going market price per pound.

A conservative investment in land, feed, housing and the bulk of the foundation females was not matched when it came to a bull to head the growing herd. "In any herd, especially a new one trying to get going, a good bull can be more than half the battle," Harold De Lozier says. In February of 1955 the new Tennessee breeder was on the seats at the Brays Island production sale at Yemassee, South Carolina. It took a $2,000 bid to get the bull he wanted, the 2-year old Grenadier 30th of Brays Island, (Please turn to page 102)

Housing is not elaborate, but is adequate and practical on this Tennessee farm.



BUILDERS OF THE BREED

PATRICK J. DONOHOE

"There were once two Irishmen—Pat and Mike . . . ."

In this instance they were brothers and noted Angus breeders. Their "Brookside" and "Glenfoil" herds occupied adjacent farms in Iowa county, Iowa. We refer, of course, to Pat and Mike Donohoe of Holbrook, Iowa.

The Doddie activities of the Donohoes, along with those of Pat Leahy, John Cash, and others, made this particular section of southeastern Iowa famous for breeding stock. To breeders of 40 years ago this section was known best as "Little Ireland." Uncrowned ruler of this Black cattle empire was P. J. Donohoe—"King Pat"—a genial and witty Celt widely known as a man with a great eye for a good Doddie in the rough.

This article will deal with the life and times of Pat Donohoe, although the two herds, through the use of common sires, were quite similar in breeding. The Brookside herd, however, was the larger and more influential of the two; Glenfoil, although it too produced show champions, was a somewhat smaller operation.

P. J. Donohoe purchased his first registered Angus in 1897. His foundation cattle were strong in McHenry breeding. One of them was Barbara McHenry 4th, closely related to the later champion Barbara McHenry 13th. Others among the foundation purchase were Pride McHenry 14th, Sunnyside Belle and a McHenry-bred Novice cow.

Four years after the start of his herd Pat Donohoe made a move which was to put him—within a year's time—at the top of the Angus world. It grew out of Pat's famous eye for a good one. At the 1901 International B. R. Pierce & Son of Creston, Illinois, showed a yearling bull to third place. Old timers recall that Stanley Pierce, the junior member of the firm, was quite upset by the placing, although normally he took his defeats with good grace. He was sure he had better than a third place bull. And although the judge did not agree the Illinois breeder had an ally in P. J. Donohoe of Iowa. Pat gave the Woodlawn Farms owners $1,500 for the bull, Black Woodlawn, a record price at that time on a young sire. Some of the neighbors back in Little Ireland considered our Pat a bit daft for his generosity regarding a third prize bull.

But P. J. Donohoe, like Stanley Pierce, saw things in the young bull that others overlooked. The following year, 1902, Black Woodlawn was back at Chicago showing the wizardry of Donohoe feeding and fitting, plus the development that Pat knew was there. For one thing Black Woodlawn had "grown to his head"; he had developed into a bull with great development through the heart and the smooth, well layed-in shoulders of his grandsire, Moon Eclipser. Black Woodlawn was a rather easy choice as International grand champion that year.

Back at Brookside the new International champion was put to work and as a breeding bull was even more spectacular than he had been on the tanbark. Not until Earl Marshall came along two decades later did a single sire have more influence on the Angus breed in America than did Black Woodlawn. He made his great influence through prepotent sons and grandsons. One of the first of these top sons was Golden Gleam, a Chicago first prize winner. He was purchased by James D. McGregor (Please turn to page 154)

Moon 4342 Ericequity after he was named Senior and Grand Champion at the 1961 Palmero Show. He was exhibited by Cabana La Danesa, owned by Hijos de Jose Firpo, Canals, Argentina.

Eridwin de "La Sorpresa" 408, Champion calf and Reserve Grand Champion of the show. He is pictured with the Judge Robert W. Adam of Scotland and the herdsman for Hilding Ohlsson, breeder of the calf. He later sold for 4,000,000 pesos.

by Dale F. Runnion

Cattlemen of three countries get together at Palmero. Pictured: Raul J. Bancalari, Judge of the 1960 International, Tito Firpo, Lee Leachman, Ankony Farm; Raul Firpo and Rowland Fraser, MacDonald Fraser, Ltd. of Scotland; with Dr. E. C. Tagle in the foreground. The Firpo firm exhibited the Grand Champion at this year's Palmero Show.

PALERMO

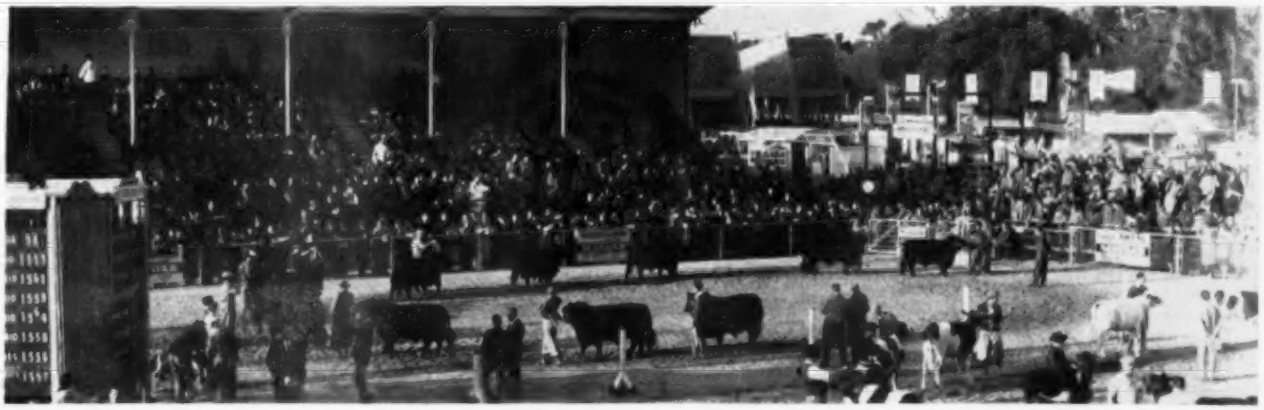
Angus Take Show Spotlight

Firpo Grand Champion Brings 9,000,000 Pesos In Great Argentine Show.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS were again the attraction of the great Palmero Show held at Buenos Aires, Argentina this month. The Angus breeding show attracted the largest crowds—they sold for the top dollar and sold for the top average of all breeds in the sales that followed in that country's greatest show of breed strength. The Palermo Livestock Show is an annual show sponsored by the Rural Society of Argentina and is held on the beautiful exposition grounds close to downtown Buenos Aires. All breeds of livestock are shown, and it is probably the largest single purebred sale in the world. The beef breeds alone this year grossed 149,558,500 pesos or approximately $18,350.00.

Judging of beef cattle is done in a large, open air ring. Spectators and exhibitors alike (Continued on page 168)

Ringside shot of the first days Judging of the Palermo Show.



Angus Auxiliary News

Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News
Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

National Auxiliary Selects Iowa Girl the Winner of the 1961 Scholarship Award

Jo Ann Short

The American Angus Auxiliary has selected Miss Jo Ann Short, a 17 year old 4-H member from Adel, Iowa, as the winner of the 1961 $500 scholarship award. The award was made the first week in August at the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Futurity in Lexington, Kentucky where the selection is made annually from a field of contestants who have submitted entries from all over the United States. Each state entered in the contest selects a winner to be represented in the National contest. The National Scholarship committee consisting of prominent Angus Auxiliary women is pictured below on this page. It required a full day of careful consideration to select the winner. Jo Ann has shown Angus cattle during her 4-H career and has a number of championships to her credit. More about her Angus activities will appear on these pages next month. In showing her Angus she believes in a 4-H slogan "To win without bragging and to lose without squealing."

— Auxiliary —

Auxiliary Activities At All American Futurity

Many American Angus Auxiliary Board members were present for the all day planning session, which was presided over by Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Jr. (Lillian), President, on Monday before the opening of the show at Keeneland Race Course in Lexington, Kentucky. Much hard work was involved in the selection of a winner for this year's National scholarship award. Mrs. Merrill Castle (Janet), chairman of the Scholarship Committee, announced the choice of the group at the Futurity Banquet which was held at noon in the Dining Room at Keeneland. This year's winner is Miss Jo Ann Short, 17 year old Adel, Iowa, 4-H Club girl. We extend to Jo Ann our heartiest congratulations and best wishes.

During Tuesday morning and afternoon show, the ribbons and trophies were presented by the women of the host state. The Kentucky women who participated were: Mrs. Goebel Porter, Lexington; Mrs. Ward Renaker, Cynthiana; Mrs. Curtiss Cantril, Fayette County; Mrs. A. T. Sanders, Lancaster, Mrs. Herbert Edwards, Louisville, Mrs. John Venable, Clark County; Mrs. David Wynn, Scott County; Mrs. D. C. Haines, Green County; Mrs. C. T. Herndon, Madison County; Miss Ann Midden, Cynthiana; Mrs. John Callison, Smithville, Mo.; Mrs. Hunter Hancock, Lexington; Mrs. Mason Vansant, Frankfort and Mrs. Robert Hicks, Midway; Mrs. Leonard Bowstead, Lebanon; Mrs. Woodford Lane, Paris; Mrs. E. A. Barnes, Bald Rock Farms, Albany; Mrs. Jack Curtis, Bovina, Miss.; Miss Jeannie Haines, Lexington, and Miss Katherine Hicks, Midway.

Tuesday night the American Angus Auxiliary and the Kentucky Angus Auxiliary were co-sponsors of the hospitality hour and buffet supper which was held in the Magnolia Room of the Campbell House. Over one hundred and thirty guests attended the evening's social which has proven to be a very enjoyable event of the Futurity.

It was the hope of the Kentucky women to have a TV interview with the American Auxiliary officers on Monday before the show but arrangements could only be made for Friday, so three of the Kentucky Auxiliary officers participated in the interview over station WKYT, Lexington. We felt the program helped to inform the public of the Futurity and of Angus activities in general. The Kentucky committee in charge of the arrangements for the supper and awarding of ribbons was Mrs. Curtiss Cantrill, Mrs. C. T. Herndon, Mrs. Robert Hicks, Mrs. Henry Quisenberry, Mrs. W. Mason Vansant and Mrs. Ward Renaker. —Mrs. Mason Vansant, President, Kentucky Auxiliary, Midway, Kentucky.

— Auxiliary —

Colorado Picnic

The Women's Auxiliary of the Colorado Angus Association held its annual family picnic at the Perry Pomeroy Ranch, Merino, Colorado, Sunday, July 16th, at 1 p. m. There were members present from Windsor, Fort Collins, Greeley, Longmont, Ault, Berthoud, Nunn, Denver, Sterling, Merino, Atwood and LaSalle. In the afternoon Dr. L. M. Cropsey, D. V. M., nationally known bovine sterility specialist, gave a very interesting talk on "More Calves, Better Profits". After his speech, he answered any questions. A most enjoyable day was had by all.—Mrs. R. B. Garretson, Publicity Chairman, Sanford, Colorado.

— Auxiliary —

Colorado Auxiliary Breakfast

The Colorado Angus Auxiliary will hold a Mother and Daughter breakfast on

(Please turn to page 150)

CHOOSING THE WINNER

Applications for the $500 scholarship awarded by the American Angus Auxiliary were studied by the National Scholarship Committee at the All American Angus Futurity in Lexington Kentucky where they met to consider entries in the annual contest. Seated (left to right) they are: Mrs. Philip Speir, Greenville, Alabama; Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, DePere, Wisconsin; Mrs. Robert W. Hicks III, Midway, Kentucky and (standing) Mrs. M. S. Castle, Chairman, of Peoria, Illinois and Carol Hackney, Finksburg, Maryland.

Photo courtesy The Lexington Leader.

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

The entire price structure of the live slaughter steer and yearling market took on a "New Look" at the outset of the August period. This change came about after the steer trade underwent one of the longest uninterrupted price declines in the history of the trade.

Renewed interest strengthened the undertone of the fat steer market, the bullishness that the trade has lacked since as far back as last Fall. A series of events combined in bringing about this higher trend in fat steers. Most important of all was President Kennedy's speech in mid-July calling for increased military buildup of our armed forces to cope with the Soviet menace in Berlin.

Less than a week after the President's speech to the Nation and the world, immediate improvement in the undertone of the slaughter steer market began taking shape.

Some in the trade were of the opinion that fat steer prices were about to work up anyway, but this seemed unlikely. In all probability, slaughter steer prices would have remained listless through the balance of the year. Although slaughter pig numbers have declined, a big movement is expected in the Fall. Too, the months ahead will see increased tonnage of poultry put before the public offering still greater competition to beef over the meat counters.

This strong undertone in steers was not only apparent in the mid-West but also in other major beef centers throughout the nation. The upturn in steer prices actually got underway in mid-July, but advances were very uneven as weight and grade were a factor in the beginning. The advance really began picking up some steam at the outset of August. All grades, with the exception of prime steers weighing 1200 lbs. and above shared in this upturn. Trade members were of the opinion that prime offerings would share in this advance and slaughter steers would finally begin to show a price spread. The spread became so narrow that at times only a $1.00 and $1.50 would separate low good steers from high prime steers. There was also an overlapping of grades and weights due to this extremely narrow price range of fat steers.

Naturally, an upturn in fat steer prices will almost bring about a price increase in stockers and feeders. With the long decline in slaughter steer prices during the first half of 1961, it was beginning to look like cattle finishers would be able to buy their replacement cattle more in line with current live prices. The Crop Reporting Board related that stocker and feeder cattle and calves shipped into the eight selected north central states was down 9 per cent in June. A total of 274,000 head moved into the eight states as compared with 301,000 head shipped in June of last year. In other words it looked like finishers were just about to get some leverage in price talks on feeders. It took better than six long months to do it. However, with the recent upturn in live fat prices, producers may find their bids meeting strong resistance once again.

In-shipment of replacement cattle for the eight north central states is still well above a year ago for the first six months. Cattle shipped into these states during January-June 1961, totaled 2,174,000 head as compared with 1,904,238 for the like period a year ago or up 14 per cent.

Earlier this same Crop Reporting Board reported that the number of cattle and calves in 16 major feeding states on July 1, 1961, totaled 5,752,000 head, or an increase of 2 per cent. This was more or less anticipated by most members of the trade and came as no great surprise.

The same report stated that the North Central states totaled 3,897,000 head, up 3 per cent. Iowa, the leading state was unchanged, Illinois was 5 per cent higher, but Nebraska decreased 6 per cent. All other states in the region, except Missouri down 3 per cent, were unchanged or higher compared with a year ago.

In the western region, Colorado and Washington showed a 6 per cent increase in cattle on feed while others either held unchanged or showed declines. California and Arizona were among the states showing fewer cattle on feed.

The cattle market, hard pressed during the first half of this year found a good many longfed steers moved into packer channels since early Spring. With strongweight steers of high choice to prime quality under the most pressure, these particular kinds have been moved to market in bigger droves. This feature may aid the cause of cattle finishers even more in the late summer and early fall periods in getting higher returns on fat steers.

At the outset of the July period, prices for fat cattle in Chicago were very uneven from one session to the next, but longfed heavy and prime steers took the heaviest losses. Prime steers opened with a top of $25.50, dropped to a new low of $23.75 and edged back to $24.00 in the month's final session. Meanwhile, average good to low choice steers were selling in the $22.00 price column while at the month's low time, strongweight 1350 to 1500 lb. steers of high choice to prime quality had to sell from $21.00 to $22.00,

(Continued on page 96)

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During July, 1961

July 3	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	22—1300	$25.50
July 5	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1350	25.50
July 10	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	24—1283	24.00
July 11	Name Withheld	50—1110	23.50
July 12	Carl & Marvin Faust, Hubbard, Iowa	23—1232	23.50
	Robert Talbot, Walnut, Illinois	18—1319	23.50
	Raymond Faust, Hubbard, Iowa	20—1300	23.50
July 13	Name Withheld	20—1100	23.00
July 17	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1360	25.00
July 18	Name Withheld	23—1250	23.25
July 19	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1305	25.00
July 20	Name Withheld	23—1100	23.00
July 21	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1325	24.25
July 22	Name Withheld	16—1229	23.25
	Ken Keener, Altona, Illinois	24— 946	23.25
	G. Herron & Son, Morocco, Indiana	16— 928	23.25
	Lyle Mallow, Joy, Illinois	64—1120	23.25
July 23	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	20—1216	23.75
	Herman Brandt, Stockton, Iowa	20—1245	23.75
	A. J. Ingram, Wyoming, Illinois	16— 905	23.75
July 24	Name Withheld	10—1100	23.50
July 31	Lloyd Schnede, Wheatland, Iowa	24—1124	24.00

Above, left, Mrs. Jean Brandrup, business manager of the JOURNAL, presents the Supreme Champion award won by Ermitre of Blue Sky. From left to right: Mrs. Sam J. Barr of Blue Sky; Beverly Barr; George Wheeler of Allandale Farm; Secretary Frank Richards; Sam Barr, and Al Ripperger at the halter. On the right the Junior and Grand Champion female, Breckenridge Queen Mother with Foster Palmer, who presented the award; Edwy B. Lee, owner of Breckenridge; Manager John Coble at the halter.

1961 ALL-AMERICAN FUTURITY

(Continued from page 39)

the senior championships—while single blues were won by Blue Sky Farm, C. V. Whitney Farms, Jack Short Angus Farm of Tennessee (a first time herd at the Futurity), Breckenridge Farms, Stanford Farms of Tennessee, and Keefauver Brothers of Tennessee and White Oak Spring Farm of Virginia.

A shower temporarily disrupted the bull show Tuesday morning, August 8. However, the inconvenience was soon over and show spectators and participants were able to enjoy fully the most colorful setting of any major Angus show in this country. First blue ribbon of the Futurity went to Equen Plantation of Mississippi in the senior and junior bull calf class. The winner was Equenmere 1480th, by Eileenmere 1480th, a sire rapidly coming to the front. J. C. McLean of Illinois was the competition with a young son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155th. Blue Sky of Missouri had an "Ermitre" calf in third place.

Beaver Dam Plantation of Mississippi, making its initial Futurity appearance, won the senior bull calf class with one

On left, above, Bardoliermere B. F. 10th, reserve junior champion bull with Edwy B. Lee of Breckenridge Farms; Lewis Pierce, past president of the American Angus Association; Manager John Coble of Breckenridge Farms. Left below, the best pair of females by one sire, daughters of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. They are the Breckenridge Farms, Junior and Grand Champion, Heckmeres Highlands Senior and Reserve Grand Champion with John Coble; D. T. Warner, past president of the American Angus Association; Edwy B. Lee; Jack Semple; Mrs. E. H. Heckett. On the right, McAngus Buxom Maid 8th, reserve junior champion heifer with Foster Palmer, Mr. and Mrs. William McSpadden, co-owners of the heifer with Keefauver Brothers, Joe Keefauver at the halter.

On the left, Whitney Bardoliermere, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull, with Kenneth Haines, manager of C. V. Whitney Farms; Mrs. Russell West, who presented the award; Mrs. E. H. Heckett, owner of the sire of the champion; Herdsman Poe Smith. On the right, Hecketts Mauripple, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female with Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett; George Graham, vice president of the American Angus Association; Manager Jack Semple at the halter.

of those thick, fancy ones by K. F. Bardolier 4th. Equen Plantation was second with another of the good Eileenmere 1480th calves, and the Shelby Wilson herd third with another promising young son of the "4th".

Blue Sky Farm of Missouri and Kintyre Stock Farm of Mississippi moved to the head of the summer yearling class of 11 with Ermitre 5th of Blue Sky, by Ermitre of Haymount. Judge Bratcher had Keefauver Brothers of Tennessee and White Oak Spring Farm of Virginia in second with a son of the noted Moles Hill Eileenmere 78th, while J. C. McLean was third with a promising son of his sire of champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d.

The early summer yearling bull class of 12 was one of the strongest of the show. For one thing it produced the eventual junior, grand champion and Supreme Champion of the show, as well as the reserve junior champion. Winner was Ermitre of Blue Sky from the Sam Barr show string. This son of the International champion is a well-balanced calf with a lot of breed character and flash about him. His competition in class was from Breckenridge Farms of Ohio

Above, right, K. B. Eileenmere 415th, Reserve Senior Champion bull with Joe and Jack Keefauver, Herdsman Charles Dyer at the halter. Below on the left, Hecketts Barbarity 3d, Reserve Senior Champion female with Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett, George Graham and Tommy Williams at the halter. On the lower right, the winners of the Freeman Keyes award—best bull and best female by one sire, in this case Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th—the cattle being Whitney Bardoliermere and Hecketts Mauripple—with Poe Smith, Kenneth Haines, Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Jack Semple.

BLUE SKY ERMITRES

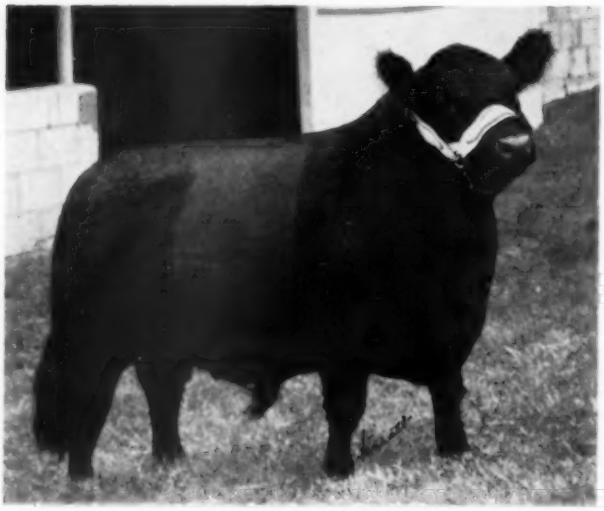
Win at ..... The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

"Look at the Record"

5 head shown—
Supreme Champion
Grand Champion Bull
Junior Champion Bull
1st Junior Get Sire
1st Early Summer Bull
1st Late Summer Bull
1st Late Senior Heifer
2d Senior Get Sire
3d Late Senior Bull
4th Early Senior Heifer

This was the first showing of the get of our herd sire Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 International Grand Champion.

First prize Junior get of sire by Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 International Grand Champion bull. All 3 head pictured were 1st prize winners. They will all be in the "All Ermitre Sale" November 1st.



ERMITRE 5th of BLUE SKY
First prize late summer yearling bull. Kintyre Stock Farms owns an interest. We will sell an interest in the "All Ermitre Sale" November 1st.

Remember . . .

STALEY - BLUE SKY

"ALL ERMITRE SALE"

NOVEMBER 1st, 1961

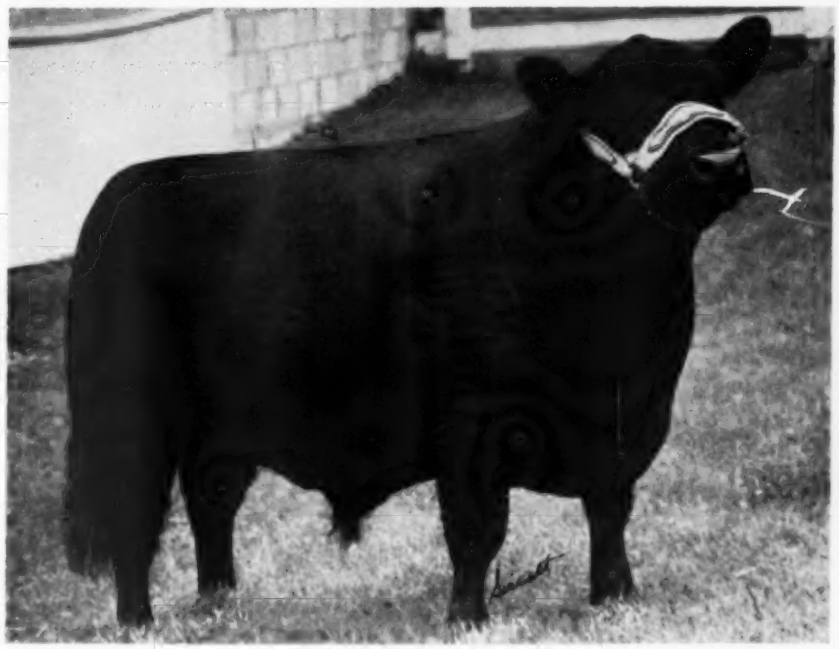
. . . See October issue of The Angus Journal for complete details

BLUE SKY ERMITRES

Win at ..... The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

SUPREME CHAMPION

An interest sells in the "ALL ERMITRE SALE" November 1st



ERMITRE OF BLUE SKY

This is our second son of Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 International Grand Champion Bull dropped on Blue Sky Farms. Needless to say, we are extremely proud of his accomplishments at the Futurity. Certainly he will fit into the breeding programs of any top herd. Look at him and his pedigree.

Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)
			Bashful of Broadleys (137730)
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven (124022)
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Pride of Red Top 32 2000650	Eric Baron I. E. 2d 1000449	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Ebony's Erica LMT 829885	Epic Renown 610840
			Ebony's Erica 45th 654858
	Pride of Eil'tonier 1176392	Wintonier 4th 595052	Robert The Bruce of Wickwire
			Ellnora Winton 540899
		Pride of Prairie Park 15th 1026517	Bandolier Eldor 20th 820314
			Groff's Pride 3d 586516

WRITE US NOW FOR CATALOGS

BLUE SKY FARM

Mr. & Mrs. Sam J. Barr Ph. OSborne 6-2267
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

with their son of the International champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, Bardoliermere B. F. 10th. Another son of the mighty "Mac" was third for Heckmeres Highlands of Pennsylvania, while in fourth place was a son of the International champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, shown by Sugar Loaf Farms of Virginia.

The late junior yearling show was headed by another son of the 1958 champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th—B. D. Bardoliermere 100th shown by Beaver Dam Plantation. J. C. McLean was second with a son of the bull that started this famous strain of Angus, O. Bardoliermere 2d. Old Capitol Farms of Indiana placed third with a son of Ankonian F. A. 430th.

Jester Heckettier from Heckmeres Highlands was at the head of the line in the early junior yearling class. Standing next to this son of the champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th was Beaver Dam Plantation with Beaver Dam Ambassador 5th, another of the good ones by K. F. Bardoliermere 4th. A new herd, Schriver's Angus Farm of Tennessee, took third money.

In the late senior yearlings Breckenridge Farms and Heckmeres Highlands were the winners with Lucifer Heckettier 6th, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Keefauver Brothers had K. B. Eileenmere 431st, by their "78th" in second place, while C. V. Whitney Farms stood third with a son of Whitneymere 512th.

The C. V. Whitney herd came back in the summer senior yearling show to score a win with Whitney Bardoliermere, a son of the champion "Mac", who went on to be senior champion and reserve grand champion. The competition in class, Keefauver Brothers with K. B. Eileenmere 415th by Moles Hill Eileenmere 78th, went on to reserve senior championship. Hill Crest Farms of Kentucky was third with a son of Whitneymere 555th.

In the two-year old bulls it was Queen Harrison Heckettier, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, for Heckmeres Highlands, with C. V. Whitney Farms second with a Whitneymere 512th son, Whitneymere 51201.

Eight new herds came out for the first time exhibitors' bull class. Winner was Breckenridge Farms of Ohio with their early summer yearling son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Beaver Dam was second with their winning senior bull calf by K. F. Bardolier 4th.

The mid-afternoon of the first day brought out the first of the female classes. The Sam Barr herd from Missouri topped the senior and junior heifers with Blue Sky Ermitre's Bessie, by the 1960 champion, Ermitre of Haymount. Second money went to another doll, this one from Equen Plantation of Mississippi, a daughter of Eileenmere 1480.

A Whitneymere 555th daughter, Whitney Elba 85th, won the senior heifer calf class for the noted Kentucky breeding establishment. Keefauver Brothers were the competition with a daughter of their Moles Hill Eileenmere 78th, and placed third with another daughter of the same famous sire.

A "first time" herd—Jack Short Angus Farm of Tennessee—headed the summer yearling class with J. S. Erica Eileen 105th, by Eileenmere of Allandale 65th. Hill Crest Farms stood second with a Whitneymere 555th daughter, J. C. McLean was third with a daughter of the champion-producing O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Breckenridge Farms headed the early summer yearling heifer class with Breckenridge Queen Mother, by Heckettier 49th. This is the first show appearance of the get of the now senior sire at Heckmeres Highlands and this stylish breedy heifer went on to the junior and grand championship of the female show for the new Ohio herd. Standing next to the champion in class was C. V. Whitney Farms with a Whitneymere 512th daughter, Whitney Pride 59th, while Heckmeres Highlands was third in this impressive class of 11 with Hecketts Primrose 2d, by the champion "Mac".

Stanford Farms of Tennessee was the winner of the late junior yearling class

Scotland

OCTOBER, 1961

GREAT AUTUMN SALE OF
450 PEDIGREE ATTESTED ABERDEEN - ANGUS CATTLE

Perth

WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY, 25th & 26th OCTOBER — ANNUAL SHOW and SALE of HEIFERS, HEIFER and BULL CALVES, and COWS FROM WELL-KNOWN HERDS.
This SALE will include the DISPERSAL of THREE WELL-KNOWN HERDS, viz:—

The KILHAM HERD
Comprising 90 Females
(belonging to Sir Alfred Goodson, Bart.)

The MORRISTON HERD
Comprising 80 Females, 16 Bulls
(belonging to Mr. A. Logan Dunlop)

The KINCARDINE CASTLE HERD
Comprising 24 Cows, 15 Heifers,
2 Bull Calves and 2 Bulls
(belonging to Mr. and Mrs. A. Probart Jones)

Enquiries welcomed—
and Catalogues on application.

MACDONALD, FRASER & CO. LTD.,
AUCTIONEERS,
PERTH,
SCOTLAND

They're worth more if they're **Black!**

Angus cows produce smooth, beefy calves that bring you more money

M-O-N-E-Y, money — that's what you're in the cattle business for. And that's what we're talking about. For when you compare "profit per cow" — you'll find Angus are ahead.

Less bone, belly and brisket

There's no better beef type than Angus. There are lots of ways of describing it, but it all adds up to higher dressing percentage and more saleable beef, especially in the higher-priced cuts. For Angus have *less wasteful bone, belly and brisket.*

Why fool around with these big, wasty *"new fangled"* types or big-bellied, big-boned *"out-dated"* breeds? The packer is still the paymaster. And he'll pay more for Angus — for Angus *cut out more money* for him.

What's more, with naturally hornless Angus you'll have less calving trouble — for Angus cows have bred-in hardiness — and Angus calves have smaller, polled-shaped heads that help make calving easier. 95 to 97% calves per 100 cows is average performance in well managed herds. Can any breed beat it?

Angus cows also nourish their young under adverse conditions, too — for they are not bothered with snow-burned or sunburned udders. Angus do not have cancer eye — and have natural resistance to pinkeye, too.

Consider long cow life: healthy, productive 15-year old Angus cows are not uncommon in herds throughout the country — still giving a plentiful supply of rich milk for their calves. So it's easy to see why Angus are called "Queen of all the brood cows."

Be Ahead! Breed Blacks!

Why don't you switch to Angus? You'll produce hornless calves with less wasteful bone, belly and brisket — smooth, beefy calves that will bring more money.

Just remember — they're worth more if they're Black.

© 1961, American Angus Association

American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri

"Pete" *Presents* **HECKETTIER 49th** *her senior herd sire at*

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

VALENCIA (Butler County) **PENNSYLVANIA**

"Our best ads are born . . . Not written!"

See his good calves at our Farm. Some rugged sons and **fancy daughters available . . . as also his valued service.

****Fancy**

Pictured as 1958 Reserve Junior Champion

HECKETTIER 49th by "MAC"

Dam: Bluebood Lady 6th of Rippey, our 1955 Grand Champion Eastern National.

He was

1958 Jr. and Grand Champion Ohio State Fair and Pa. Livestock Show. 1958 International Res. Jr. Champion. 1959 International Res. Sr. Champion.

Also

Member of 1st Get of Sire 1958 International Member of 1st Jr. Get of Sire 1958 International. Member of "10 Best Head" 1958 International (All by MAC)

HECKETTIER 49th by "MAC"

His first calf shown was Junior and Grand Champion Female at the 1961 All American Futurity: Bred by us — dropped at, developed, shown and owned by **Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio.**
She is a double granddaughter of MAC called:

BRECKENRIDGE QUEEN MOTHER

Thanks and congratulations Dear Edwy and Peg and John Coble for a wonderful job well done

"MAC"

The winner of the first

5 SHOWS

4110 POINTS

Sire of the Year

is the progenitor of the famous

HECKETTIERS

That at the 1961 All American Futurity Sons and Daughters of MAC won SEVEN classes (two for Breckenridge Farms, Ohio; one for C. V. Whitney Farms, Kentucky; and four for ourselves) pleased us very much — Whitneys had Senior and Reserve Grand Champion with their son of **MAC** — Breckenridge stood 2nd in Open Class to the Supreme Grand Champion and 1st in Class in the 1st Time Exhibitors Class with their son of **MAC** (bought in dam from us) who was Reserve Junior Champion to the Junior Grand and Supreme Champion of the Show. We showed jointly our Senior Yearling Bull with Breckenridge to 1st Place. Finally **Heckmeres Highlands** themselves placed 1st in two bull classes, 1st and 2nd each in two female classes and had Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female as well as Reserve Senior Champion. We also placed 1st in the Get of Sire Group and 2nd in the Junior Get. All animals being by **MAC**. We are proud to have won for the 2nd year in succession the coveted **Freeman-Keyes Trophy.**

As every one in the Angus business is aware: **MAC is dead** since two years so you can imagine the extreme pride and satisfaction we felt that the first calf ever shown by **MAC'S** son, our present day **Senior herdsire . . .**

HECKETTIER 49th

. . . called **BRECKENRIDGE QUEEN MOTHER** was 1st Prize Summer Yearling, Junior Champion and Grand Champion Female. She also won the 1st Time Exhibitors Class for Edwy and Peg Lee of Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio, shown, developed and born at their farm (John Coble, Herdsman, deserves mighty praise.) This little lady beat our Senior and Reserve Senior Champion daughters of **MAC** who had been Grand Champions in previous shows during 1960-61.

"MAC"

His record for 1961

POINTS DENVER 865

POINTS FT. WORTH 615

ALL AMERICAN FUTURITY 725

TWO MORE SHOWS TO GO!

Sire of HECKETTIER 49th

The first daughter of "49th" was Grand Champion at

ALL AMERICAN FUTURITY

Thus our fondest dreams for continuity of our **HECKETTIER Strains** came true . . . **MAC'S** blood carries on, flows forward through his sons and daughters.

Visit us, see the good calves we have by "49th" and our other **Champion** sons of **MAC** and by our three outcross bulls. (Look up their pedigrees on pages 40-41 in the Herd sire Reference issue of the August Angus Journal.)

YOU TOO can purchase future **Champions** from us — We have a select small group of bred heifers and of cows mostly, with calves on foot and rebred for private sale now at the farm.

Thanks and good luck to SCHEARBROOK FARMS, Clayton, Ohio for their purchase of 30 open heifers, many of which are half sisters to the 1961 Futurity Grand Champion by **HECKETTIER 49th.**

On Page 108 in the Herd sire Reference of the Angus Journal you see **BLACK VISCOUNT**, the oldest son of our very popular Irish outcross bull. Col. Paul Good (one of the greatest Angus authorities anywhere in the world) has already used this Summer Yearling Show Bull. Seventy daughters of **MAC** in our herd have baby calves by, are and will be remated to **VISCOUNT OF ANKONY**, Sire of the ARTANNA bull. Also he is our service sire in most instances of the bred heifers we offer for sale at this time and of some of the cows.

You are always welcome at our farm and we know you will not regret your visit. Indeed, we have several half brothers to the Breckenridge Grand Champion Female for your approval and sale by **49th, some of which will suit ALL pocketbooks.

Looking forward to seeing you, I am in the name of all of us at

VALENCIA **HECKMERES HIGHLANDS** **PENNSYLVANIA**

(Butler County)

"Our best ads are born . . . Not written!"

Mrs. E. H. Heckett

John G. Semple, Gen. Mgr.
Tel: Gibsonia, Twinbrook 8-2741 — 8-2468

with Evergreen Lady 3d HES, by L. Bardoliermere 13th. Runner-up was Schriver's Angus Farm of Tennessee with a daughter of K. B. Eileenmere 78th.

McAngus Buxom Maid 8th, shown by Keefauver Brothers and Bill and Clara McSpadden, the Futurity working force, stood at the top of the early junior yearling division. This strong daughter of Moles Hill Eileenmere 78th was later made reserve junior champion. Equen Plantation, with a daughter of Eileenmere 1480, was second; Sugar Loaf Farms third with a Scottish Prince daughter.

It was pay dirt for Heckmeres Highlands with Hecketts Eulima 3d in the senior yearling class. This powerful daughter of the champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th was later made reserve senior champion. She was junior and grand champion of the 1960 Futurity. Standing next to her in class was another "Mac" daughter, Hecketts Barbarity 3d, with Stanford Farms third with an L. Bardoliermere 13th heifer.

In the summer senior yearling show it was again a one-two punch for the Pennsylvania herd. In first place, and later senior champion, was a great daughter of "Mac"—Hecketts Mauripple. She is a full sister to Heckettier 99th, reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull at the 1960 International and now owned jointly with Dale Redding of Nebraska. In second place was Greta Heckett 3d, a 1960 Futurity-winning daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Hill Crest Farms placed third with a daughter of Whitneymere 555th.

Breckenridge Farms won the "first time exhibitors class" with their junior and grand champion female, Breckenridge Queen Mother.

The coveted Freeman Keyes Trophy to the owner of the sire of the best bull and best female went to Heckmeres Highlands and Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Senior get of sire went to Heckmeres Highlands on the offspring of the International champion, "Mac." Blue Sky was second with the get of imported Ermitre of Haymount. In the junior "get" the order was reversed with the Missouri herd scoring first with "Ermitre" calves, the Heckett herd second.

DOUGLASDALE Stock Farm

HARRY A & MABEL F. DOUGLAS, CO-PARTNERS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE **HAMPSHIRE HOGS**

OUR HERD FOUNDED ON THE BLOOD of the TOP SELLING BULL IN THE U. S. IN 1936 then in 1945, AN INTERNATIONAL 2d PRIZE WINNER

AND NOW

A GREAT SON OF "OLD WHITE GATES 3d"

Barbaras Bardolier 1790619

Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Black Bardella 460791
	Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
		Blkbd Blossom of Anoka 3d
Hermels Barbara Marshall 3d 1195634	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 7th 925843	Barbarian Gren. G. R. 2d
		Hi-Lo's Black Lassie 691875
	Barbara Elane 613777	Bandolier of Anoka 5th
		Barbara Helen 4th 486921

AND

MANORMERE 5312

Son of O. Bardoliermere 53d. Son of Bardoliermere 2d, which bull aired four Grand Champions.

We have a group of heifers and one bull featuring this blood for sale now.

U. S. 112, 5 Mi. W. BRONSON, Rt. 2, MICH. **Ph. EM 9-4873**

THE AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' FUTURITY

Lexington, Ky., August 8 & 9, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Kintyre Stock Farm, Kearney, Mo. & Gloster, Miss.; Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio; Breckenridge Farms & Heckmeres Highlands, Little Hocking, Ohio & Valencia, Pa.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Mo.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Ky.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm, Jonesboro, Tenn. & Chilhowie, Va.; Keefauver Bros. & Beverly Angus Farm, Jonesboro & Knoxville, Tenn.; Dor-Mac Angus Farm, Quincy, Ill.; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Old Capitol Farms, Corydon, Ind.; Rural Venture Farms, Lexington, Ky.; Schriver's Angus Farm, Concord, Tenn.; Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Tenn.; Stanford Farms, Lebanon, Tenn.; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.; Sugar Loaf Farms & Michael Kral, Staunton, Va.; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky.; Wonderland Farms, Chrisney, Ind.; Wynn Angus Farm, Georgetown, Ky.; Wynn Angus Farm & Cannon Bros., Georgetown & Flemingsburg, Ky.

JUDGE: Glen Bratcher, Stillwater, Okla.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Equenmere 1480, Equen Plantation; 2—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 285, Dor-Mac Angus Farm; 3—Ermitre 13 of Blue Sky, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Wonderland Bandolier 110, Wonderland Farms; 5—Venturemere 5215, Rural Venture Farms.

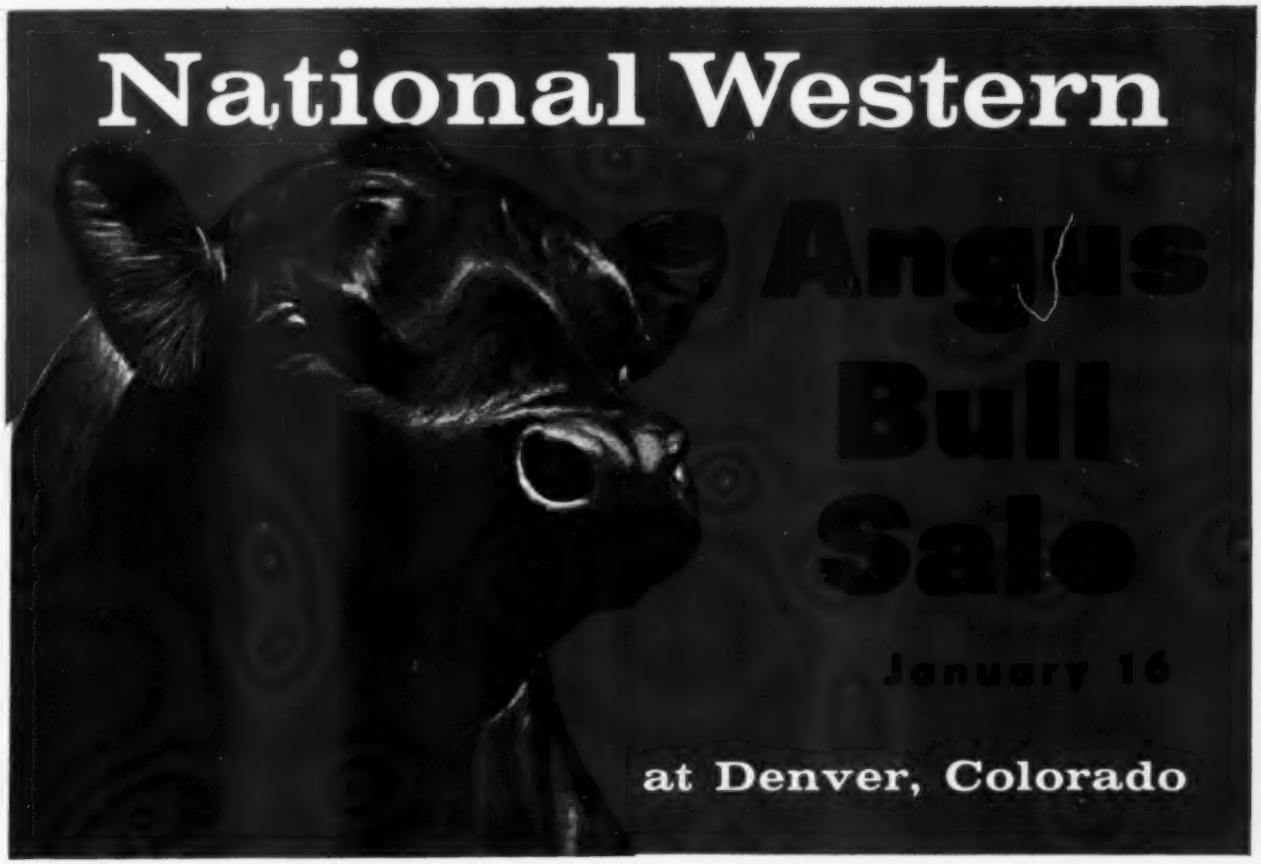
Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Ambassdor 13, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Equenmere 1444, Equen Plantation; 3—Beaver Dam Ambassador 23, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Capitolmere 19, Old Capitol Farms; 5—Whitney Bardolier 21, C. V. Whitney Farms; 6—Hill Crest Eileenmere 22, Hill Crest Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Ermitre 5 of Blue Sky, Blue Sky Farm & Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—McAngus Eileenmere 172, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm; 3—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 275, Dor-Mac Angus Farm; 4—SAF Eileenmere 114, Schriver's Angus Farm; 5—Bardoliermere S 21, Stanford Farms; 6—Wynns OB 55, Wynn Angus Farm & Cannon Bros.; 7—Flying W O Bardoliermere 2 31, Flying W Ranch; 8—Flying W O Bardoliermere 2 37, Flying W Ranch; 9—Capitolmere 16, Old Capitol Farms; 10—Venturemere 5210, Rural Venture Farms; 11—Venturemere 2916, Rural Venture Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—

(Continued on page 66)

CONSIGN YOUR BULLS to the . . . . . .



Held in connection with the famous . . . . .

NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW

Take advantage of the ever increasing demand for Angus bulls in the west . . . . Consign your bulls to DENVER and sell on January 16th.

You may consign as many as five bulls in the Individual Sale. Individual bulls must also be entered and shown in open show.

Up to 4 pens of three per consignor will be accepted for the 1962 Sale. No pens of five this year.

All bulls must be "Bred by consignor" or the consignor must be the "first owner." Bulls must have been calved between May 1, 1959 and December 31, 1960.

for entry blanks write . . . . .

Milt Miller, Sale Manager
American Angus Association,
St. Joseph, Missouri

Deadline for all entries
NOVEMBER 1, 1961

FOR THE FIRST TIME

Saturday OCTOBER 21ST.

AN ALL ANKONIAN BULL SALE!

50 sons of International or Scotch champions!

20 SHOW BULLS

The choice of Ankony's Production

11 sons of imported Ballot of Belladrum.

9 sons of these International champions:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35
ANKONIAN 32233
ANKONIAN 3575
ANKONIAN BOMBARDIER
O. BARDOLIERMERE

30 Stock Bulls Also Sell!

Look for the name **ANKONIAN**

OUR BUSINESS

LET US HELP YOU

1. **ANKONIAN 35221** (calved: 1/1/59)
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates
- Milford Vine 275
  - Gedmon of Kinermony
  - Milford Vine 256

2. **ANKONIAN 35260** (calved: 5/2/59)
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates
- Rally Bernamere 3
  - Rally Eileenmere 5
  - Bernamere 3

3. **ANKONIAN PUTNIK 2** (calved: 5/2/59)
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates
- Pure Pride 4 of Gaidrew
  - Pearlstone of Gaidrew
  - Pure Pride of Gaidrew

4. **ANKONIAN O B 216** (calved: 5/19/59)
- O. Bardoliermere
  - Bardoliermere 2nd
  - Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th
- Erica A T 10
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 492
  - Ankony Erica 53

5. **ANKONIAN 7566** (calved: 7/5/59)
- Ankonian 3575
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Ankony Blackbird 37
- Ankony Enchantress Erica 56
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 201
  - Briarcliff Eriskay 33

6. **ANKONIAN EDITOR** (calved: 12/6/59)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Edina of Cunnoquhie
  - Evelux of Hampton Lucy
  - Edict of Cunnoquhie

7. **ANKONIAN L BALLOT 12** (calved: 1/5/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Whitney Miss Burgess 46
  - Whitney Bandolier 504
  - Whitney Miss Burgess 6

8. **ANKONIAN BALLOT 13** (calved: 1/12/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Ankony Ariel 6
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Ankony Ariel

9. **ANKONIAN BOMBER L 10** (calved: 3/3/60)
- Ankonian Bombardier
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Ankony Blackbird 37
- Ankony Miss Burgess 116
  - Ankonian 3575
  - Whitney Miss Burgess 46

10. **ANKONIAN PROSPERO 2** (calved: 3/21/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Priddoma of Douneside
  - Remormon of Douneside
  - Priddum of Douneside

11. **ANKONIAN BALLOT 54** (calved: 5/2/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Ankony Gammer 9
  - Ankonian 3575
  - Gammer Erda 3 of Tisted

12. **ANKONIAN BLACKAMOOR** (calved: 5/16/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Blooming Maid of Ankony
  - O. Bardoliermere
  - Blooming Maid of Kempsons

13. **ANKONIAN BALLOT 21** (calved: 5/22/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Blackberry F A 3
  - O. Bardoliermere
  - K F Blackberry 3

14. **ANKONIAN JEMADAR 2** (calved: 5/22/60)
- Ankonian Bombardier
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Ankony Blackbird 37
- Jemima Erica of Westdrums
  - Black Bishop of Sandon
  - Jenira Erica of Westdrums

15. **ANKONIAN 35282** (calved: 7/2/60)
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates
- Ankony Elba Erica
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Schoonhoven Elba 35

16. **ANKONIAN BALLOT F 73** (calved: 9/2/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Elba B F 10
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Briarcliff Eblina 17

17. **ANKONIAN BALLOT F 74** (calved: 9/21/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Fuerst Eva Bandina 10
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Fuerst Eva Bandina

18. **ANKONIAN EMPEROR 2** (calved: 9/29/60)
- Ankonian 32233
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Ankony Enchantress Erica 56
- Euthalla of Ankony
  - Ballot of Belladrum
  - Euthalla 239

19. **ANKONIAN BALLOT F 75** (calved: 11/1/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Eline E. of Chemung 9th
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 383d
  - Eline E. Bandinier C. F.

20. **ANKONIAN BALINESIAN 2** (calved: 11/20/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Blackcap Lassie BF2
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Panther Ledge Lassie

ANKONY FARM

ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN RHINEBECK, N. Y.
LESTER LEACHMAN
CLAVERACK, N. Y.

Write for Details Catalogues, Reservations

. . . is the production and sale of superior Bulls. An **Ankonian** bull can put **you** in the same business.

select a bull which will strengthen your herd — or get you started in a new and exciting venture breeding Angus cattle.

Don't Miss This Opportunity OCTOBER 21st

ANKONY'S MARK

50 SONS OF INTERNATIO meet the requirements of

30 STOCK BULLS

Grown out in groups on pasture. Hardy, rugged Ankonian Bulls ready for active service immediately...including:

- 12 SONS OF BALLOT OF BELLADRUM
- 7 SONS OF ANKONIAN BOMBARDIER
- 8 SONS OF ANKONIAN 32233
- 20 SHOW BULLS ALSO SELL

Every Bull guaranteed a breeder!

21. ANKONIAN PROMETHEAN (calved: 3/30/60)	Ankonian 7523	Ankonian 3575	Ankony Elba Erica 46
	Pride of Mulben 181	Stype Eric Enfield	Pride of Mulben 151
22. ANKONIAN AMBASSADOR 21 (calved: 4/7/60)	Ankonian 32233	Eileenmere 1032	Ankony Enchantress Erica 56
	Elba A T 3	O Bardoliermere	K F Elba 5
23. ANKONIAN BOMBER 14 (calved: 4/15/60)	Ankonian Bombardier	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35	Ankony Blackbird 37
	Timber G. Mulben Pride 243	Black Bardolier T. G.	Gambles Mulben Pride T. G.
24. ANKONIAN PREFECT (calved: 5/1/60)	Ankonian Bombardier	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35	Ankony Blackbird 37
	Pride Mira of Ankony	O. Bardoliermere	Pride Mira of Candacraig
25. ANKONIAN AMBASSADOR 2 (calved: 5/2/60)	Ankonian 32233	Eileenmere 1032	Ankony Enchantress Erica 56
	Edella F A 10	Ankonian O B 13	Edella F A 4
26. ANKONIAN BALLOT 17 (calved: 5/2/60)	Ballot of Belladrum	Paragon of Haymount	Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
	Ankony Duchess 4	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35	Duchess Ella of Fordhouse
27. ANKONIAN BOMBER 20 (calved: 5/2/60)	Ankonian Bombardier	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35	Ankony Blackbird 37
	Blackcap F A 35	Ankonian O B 13	Blackcap F A 18
28. ANKONIAN L. BALLOT 16 (calved: 5/5/60)	Ballot of Belladrum	Paragon of Haymount	Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
	Ankony Duchess 13	O. Bardoliermere	Kateva F P 53
29. ANKONIAN L. BALLOT 70 (calved: 5/12/60)	Ballot of Belladrum	Paragon of Haymount	Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
	Ankony Elba 44	O. Bardoliermere	Elba of Sherwood 4
30. ANKONIAN PREFECT 2 (calved: 5/21/60)	Ankonian Bombardier	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35	Ankony Blackbird 37
	Princess of Ankony	O. Bardoliermere	Princess 7 of Little Dean

THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY:

To inspect the Ankony herd and study our breeding program.

To examine the bulls in our 1961 sale and discuss their individuality and breeding with us.

To buy a bull suited to your requirements—at a price you can afford to pay.

OF DISTINCTION BULL SALE

NAL OR SCOTCH CHAMPIONS...Selected to progressive breeders and practical cattlemen!

31. ANKONIAN BALLOT 68 (calved: 5/25/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Blackcap A T 2
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Lady Aberdeen 50

32. ANKONIAN BALLOT 69 (calved: 5/26/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Georgina A. T.
  - O. Bardoliermere
  - Ankony Georgina 4

33. ANKONIAN 35286 (calved: 5/28/60)
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates
- Braemar Georgina
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Georgina 51 of Woodley

34. ANKONIAN BALLOT 23 (calved: 6/20/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Ankony Barbara 67
  - Ankonian O B 14
  - Barbara McH of White Oak 10

35. ANKONIAN BALLOT 20 (calved: 6/23/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Ankony Queen Mother 44
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Ankony Queen Mother

36. ANKONIAN BALLOT 52 (calved: 7/2/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Blackcap F A 28
  - O. Bardoliermere
  - Blackcap Lassie B35

37. BLACK BALLOT F (calved: 7/9/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Fuerst Barbara 81
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Ankony Barbara 26

38. ANKONIAN BALLOT 53 (calved: 7/13/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Estelle of Ankony
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Estelle of Bromborough

39. ANKONIAN BALLOT 56 (calved: 7/18/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Blackbird F A 22
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 492
  - Ferncliff B C Blackbird

40. ANKONIAN 35283 (calved: 8/8/60)
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates
- Fair Promise Eva's Kay
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad
  - Blakeford Bardos Eriskay

41. ANKONIAN BALLOT F 72 (calved: 8/27/60)
- Ballot of Belladrum
  - Paragon of Haymount
  - Bedelia Maid of Belladrum
- Pride Grenada G R 20
  - Black Bardolier of White Gates 3
  - College Pride 110

42. ANKONIAN BOMBER 18 (calved: 9/1/60)
- Ankonian Bombardier
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Ankony Blackbird 37
- Amandale's Miss Buress 11
  - General 36 of Macmor
  - Gwynllan Miss Burgess 3

43. ANKONIAN AMBASSADOR 4 (calved: 9/2/60)
- Ankonian 32233
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Ankony Enchantress Erica 56
- Ankony Erica 75
  - O. Bardoliermere
  - Homeplace Erica 2

44. ANKONIAN AMBASSADOR 5 (calved: 9/2/60)
- Ankonian 32233
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Ankony Enchantress Erica 56
- Elations Barbara
  - Elation of Eastfield
  - Deer Park Barbara

45. ANKONIAN L AMBASSADOR 19 (calved: 9/3/60)
- Ankonian 32233
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Ankony Enchantress Erica 56
- Ankony Miss Burgess 102
  - O. Bardoliermere
  - Ankony Miss Burgess 42

46. ANKONIAN AMBASSADOR 18 (calved: 9/16/60)
- Ankonian 32233
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Anknoy Enchantress Erica 56
- Ankony Pauline 5
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Globe Hill Pride 55

47. ANKONIAN JUPITER 3 (calved: 9/25/60)
- Ankonian 32233
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Ankony Enchantress Erica 56
- Junjeta Erica of Kinermony
  - Newhouse Espirus
  - Junvala Erica of Kinermony

48. ANKONIAN PRAETORIAN 2 (calved: 10/1/60)
- Ankonian Bombardier
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Ankony Blackbird 37
- Primula of Fordhouse
  - Georgina Cavalier of Dalmeny
  - Prudence of Fordhouse

49. ANKONIAN AMBASSADOR 17 (calved: 10/7/60)
- Ankonian 32233
  - Eileenmere 1032
  - Ankony Enchantress Erica 56
- Ankony Barbara 38
  - O. Bardoliermere
  - Ankony Barbara 15

50. ANKONIAN KINSMAN (calved: 11/15/60)
- Ankonian Bombardier
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Ankony Blackbird 37
- Kinerra of Little Dean
  - Erivil of Newhouse
  - Kinerra of Gloagburn

DELIVERY EXPENSE GUARANTEE

Ankony guarantees that the maximum cost of delivery of a bull purchased in this sale will not exceed $50, provided the delivery point is in the United States or Canada.

ANKONY FARM

Write for Catalogues

ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN
RHINEBECK, N. Y.
LESTER LEACHMAN CLAVERACK, N. Y.

CHECK OUR HERD SIRES

For the World's best Angus bloodlines

IMPORTED ELEGANCE OF LISRONAGH

This Great Import Was The Grand And Supreme Champion Of All Ireland. Sired by Stype Ebony, the 1956 Perth Reserve Senior Champion

EILEENMERE 1476 by Eileenmere 1100th

B. F. BANDOLIER 1399 by Tolan's Bandolier

SUGAR LOAF SCOT 973 an outstanding son of Scottish Prince

BEN FEW Angus Farms

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Ben Few Owner — **Geo. Canning** Manager

FUTURITY REPORT

(Continued from page 60)

Ermitre of Blue Sky, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Bardoliermere B F 10, Breckenridge Farms; 3—Juan Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Centurion 4 of Brays Island, Sugar Loaf Farms; 5—Hill Crest Bandolier 271, Hill Crest Farms; 6—Beverly Bardoliermere 110, Keefauver Bros. & Beverly Angus Farm; 7—Capitolmere 10, Old Capitol Farms; 8—J S Eileenmere 99, Jack Short Angus Farm; 9—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 250, Dor-Mac Angus Farm; 10—Flying W O Bardoliermere 2 24, Flying W Ranch; 11—Wynns OB, Wynn Angus Farm; 12—Ebonymere of Rural Venture, Rural Venture Farms.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—B D Bardoliermere 100, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 245, Dor-Mac Angus Farm; 3—Capitolmere 3, Old Capitol Farms; 4—Flying W O Bardoliermere 2 16, Flying W Ranch; 5—Hill Crest Eileenmere 16, Hill Crest Farms.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Jester Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Beaver Dam Ambassador 5, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—SAF Eileenmere 100, Schriver's Angus Farm; 4—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 240, Dor-Mac Angus Farm; 5—O Bardoliermere 132, Ohio State University; 6—Flying W Eileenmere 1150 24, Flying W Ranch; 7—Hill Crest Eileenmere 15, Hill Crest Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Lucifer Heckettier 6, Breckenridge Farms & Heckmeres Highlands; 2—K B Eileenmere 431, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Whitneymere 51207, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 228, Dor-Mac Angus Farm; 5—Sugar Loaf 687, Sugar Loaf Farms; 6—Prim Heckettier 139, Heckmeres Highlands.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Whitney Bardoliermere, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—K B Eileenmere 415, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Hill Crest Eileenmere 7, Hill Crest Farms; 4—Matador Heckettier 134, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Eileenmere W O S F 145, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm; 6—Double Juan Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Queen Harrison Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Whitneymere 51201, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Venturemere 292, Rural Venture Farms.

First Time Exhibitors' Class, (8 shown): 1—Breckenridge Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Schriver's Angus Farm; 4—Flying W Ranch; 5—Wynn Angus Farm; 6—Jack Short Angus Farm; 7—Wynn Angus Farm & Cannon Bros.; 8—Wonderland Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Ermitre of Blue Sky, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bardoliermere B F 10, Breckenridge Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Whitney Bardoliermere, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 415, Keefauver Bros.

Grand Champion Bull: Ermitre of Blue Sky, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Whitney Bardoliermere, C. V. Whitney Farms.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Blue Sky Ermitres Bessie, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Equen Blackcap Bessie 4, Equen Plantation; 3—OCF Miss Blackcap 32 A, Old Capitol Farms; 4—OCF Maid of Bummers A, Old Capitol Farms; 5—Rural Venture Beauty, Rural Venture Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Whitney Elba 85, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—K B Blackbird 60, Keefauver Bros.; 3—K B Barbara 52, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Wonderland Heiress 260, Wonderland Farms; 5—OCF Evening Erica 171 A 2, Old Capitol Farms; 6—Ohios Ericamere 60, Ohio State University.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—J S Erica Eileen 105, Jack Short Angus Farm; 2—Pride of Hill Crest 171, Hill Crest Farms; 3—Dor-Mac's Edella 9, Dor-Mac Angus Farm; 4—Breckenridge Evermere T, Breckenridge Farms; 5—Wynns Pure Pride T, Wynn Angus Farm; 6—687 Blackcap Bessie 1700, Sugar Loaf Farms; 7—Scots Miss Burgess of B I, Sugar Loaf Farms; 8—OCF Black Princess 2 A, Old Capitol Farms; 9—Evergreen Lady RV, Rural Venture Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Breckenridge Queen Mother, Breckenridge Farms; 2—Whitney Pride 59, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Hecketts Primrose 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Blue Sky Ermitres Ellora, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Hecketts Miss Burgess JGS 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 6—Gammer 8 H E S, Stanford Farms; 7—Ohios Enchantress Erica 60, Ohio State University; 8—Burgess Maid 17 Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 9—Whitney Mina 103, C. V. Whitney Farms; 10—OCF Queen Mother 2 A, Old Capitol Farms; 11—J S Barbara Eileen 100, Jack Short Angus Farm.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Evergreen Lady 3 H E S, Stanford Farms; 2—SAF Enchantress Erica 2, Schriver's Angus Farm; 3—Whitney Primrose 27, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Jilted Miss Heckett 4, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Katinka 2 Flying W Ranch, Flying W Ranch.

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—McAngus Buxom Maid 8, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm; 2—Equen Entelope 2, Equen Plantation; 3—Scotts Genevette SL 107, Sugar Loaf Farm & Michael Kral; 4—Whitney Miss Burgess 147, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Equen Zara 7, Equen Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Hecketts Barbarity 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Queen 5 H E S, Stanford Farms; 4—K B Pride 73, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Whitney Miss Burgess 153, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Greta Heckett 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Queen 490 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 4—Whitney Elba 80, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Ohios Enchantress Erica 59, Ohio State University; 6—Evergreen 75 of RV, Rural Venture Farms.

First Time Exhibitors' Class, (6 shown): 1—Breckenridge Farms; 2—Jack Short Angus Farm; 3—Schriver's Angus Farm; 4—Wonderland Farms; 5—Flying W Ranch; 6—Wynn Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Breckenridge Queen Mother, Breckenridge Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: McAngus Buxom Mnid 8, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Grand Champion Female: Breckenridge Queen Mother, Breckenridge Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands.

Supreme Champion: Ermitre of Blue Sky, Blue Sky Farm.

Senior Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Blue Sky Farm 3—C. V. Whitney Farms 4—Equen Plantation 5—Flying W Ranch.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Equen Plantation 4—Old Capitol Farms.

Senior Sire

K. B. EILEENMERE 200th

By the "78th"

WAYLAND CROUCH AND SONS

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

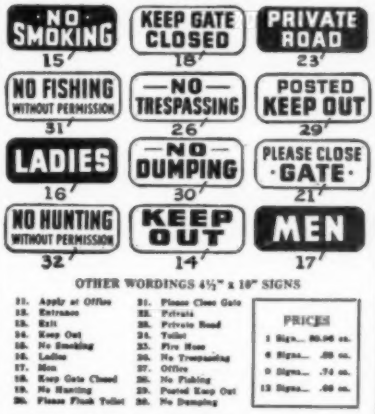
FARM OR RANCH NAME YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 18" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER



OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 18" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ..... $0.96 ea.
6 Signs ..... .88 ea.
9 Signs ..... .74 ea.
12 Signs ..... .68 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

A. H. Ciersdorf, third. Women's division: Mrs. Mildred Kollar, first; Mrs. Oren Cockrum, second; and Mrs. L. A. Wells, Jr., third.

In team judging, Knox County was first. Individual team members were Ralph Gates, Norbert Buswell, and Richard Hettinger.

The program for the afternoon included a clipping and tattooing demonstration by Clyde Garlock, grooming by Jack Barr, and showing by Kent Blades.

A featured part of the program was a talk by Milt Miller, director of the field staff of the American Angus Association, who discussed the national organization's Angus Herd Improvement Record. To illustrate the results of using the program of keeping records of calf grades, weight gains, herd classification scores, and carcass evaluation information, a mock auction was held with the bull which had the most complete records outselling the others by a wide margin.

Lyle Haring and Jim Anderson presented a skit stressing the advantages of Angus cattle. At the conclusion of the day's activities, the Missouri Angus Auxiliary held a business meeting.

■

An Angus field day was held recently at Unionville, Missouri, by the Northeast Missouri Angus Association. More than 135 people attended.

Following a basket dinner, Dr. W. R. Dierks of Memphis, Missouri, introduced the people on the program. He also presented the committee in charge of the field day. They were Don Pollock, W. S. Wiseman, and Ailey Williams, all of Unionville.

Lyle Haring, of De Witt, Iowa, field representative of the American Angus Association, discussed the national organization's purposes and activities. He reported on the current growth of the breed. Ed Stout of Boonville, who is the fieldman of the Missouri Angus Association, presented a program for new Angus breeders. He also discussed the work of the state group. A program on Angus promotion was then given by Mr. Haring and Mr. Stout.

■

Over 250 Angus breeders and friends attended the Northeast Iowa district Angus field day and picnic held at Evergreen Angus Farm near St. Olaf, recently. Evergreen Farm is owned by Oliver Johnson and Son.

Angus breeders from four states, Illinois, Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Iowa, were in attendance.

Events of the day included a judging contest, potluck dinner, and a speaking

I showed 'best 10 head'-thanks to Sho-Glo!

BEAU MEEK, manager of Hudspeth Land and Livestock Co., Prineville, Oregon, showed the Best Ten Head of Herefords at the 1960 Chicago International. "They were fitted on Albers Sho-Glo all the way. It sure does a great job!" Sho-Glo builds winner's circle bloom and finish–fast!

Dept. BBA-91
Albers Milling Company
1016 Central Street
Kansas City 5, Missouri

Sho-Glo

FREE ALBERS BEEF WEIGHT COMPUTER!
Figure weight easily, accurately.
Enclose Albers Quality Control Circle.

Name _____

Address _____

SCHLIPF LIVESTOCK SIGNS

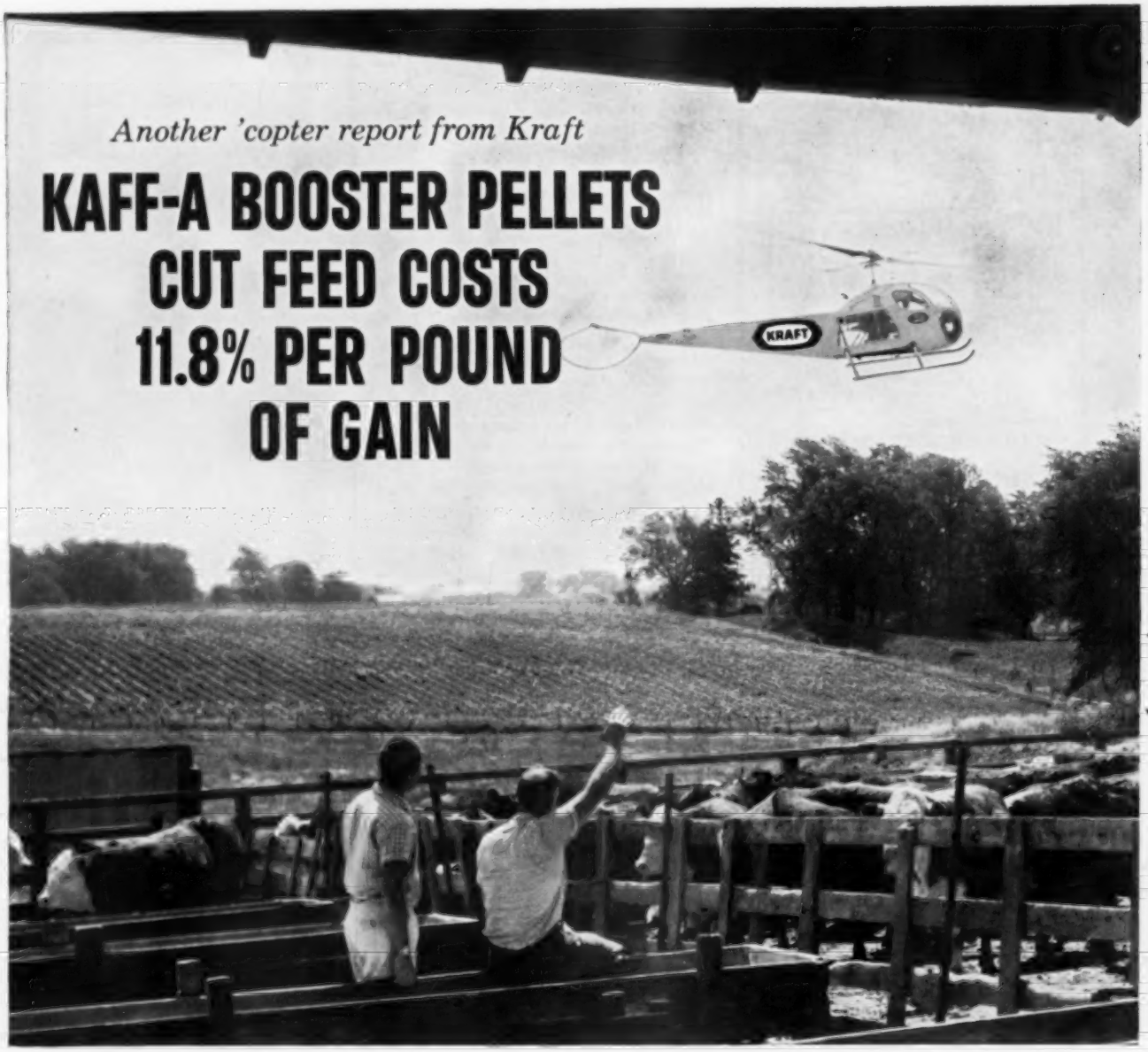
WRITE FOR INFORMATION

All types of road and show signs
Scotch-lite if desired
Custom made signs

We have for sale at all times, bulls of all ages, cows with calves, bred and open heifers, in any number.

Call, write, or visit us.

LOREN SCHLIPF
TREE LANE FARM
Route 1 El Paso, Illinois



Another 'copter report from Kraft

KAFF-A BOOSTER PELLETS CUT FEED COSTS 11.8% PER POUND OF GAIN

Kraft Flying Farm Reporter Dale Lindstrom (in 'copter) visits E. L. McWhinney (waving) and son Scott

Side-by-side feeding tests at the E. L. McWhinney farm, Orion, Illinois, show Kaff-A Booster Pellets helped calves gain 16.2% faster on 22.1% less feed per pound of gain . . . cut feed costs 11.8% per pound of beef produced. Here is how the test was conducted:

November, 1960, E. L. McWhinney purchased 160 head of feeder calves averaging 426 pounds. They were sorted into two equal lots of 80 head each. He fed the control lot (Pen II) his regular ration which he had used successfully for many years. The test lot (Pen I) received the same ration *plus* ¼ pound of Kaff-A Booster Pellets per head per day.

Test results reported here cover the first 226 days of the test. The calves were weighed, and weights were kept on feed consumed every month in order to accurately establish the rate of daily gain and feed consumed per pound of gain.

FEED COST ONLY 14.37¢ PER POUND OF BEEF

At the end of the 226-day feeding period, the calves in Pen I, receiving Kaff-A Booster Pellets—Kraft's milk by-product feed booster—had gained 16.2% more weight than the control group in Pen II. And the Kaff-A fed calves made their gains on 22.1% less feed. Total feed cost was only 14.37¢ per pound of gain . . . 11.8% less than for the control lot.

Here are Mr. McWhinney's complete records on the two pens for the first 226 days of the feeding test:

	Pen I Regular Ration plus Kaff-A Booster Pellets	Pen II Regular Ration Only
Number of cattle–start	80	80
Number of cattle–after 226 days	80	77
Average starting weight	426.88 lbs.	426.31 lbs.
Average final weight	913.63 lbs.	844.74 lbs.
Average total gain	486.75 lbs.	418.43 lbs.
Average daily gain	2.15 lbs.	1.85 lbs.
Feed consumed per pound of gain	9.16 lbs.	11.18 lbs.
Feed cost per pound of gain	14.37¢	16.06¢

to check results on another Kraft beef-feeding field test

Mr. McWhinney reports: "My records prove Kaff-A Booster Pellets cut production costs. The calves getting Booster Pellets started on feed sooner and they stayed in better health. Three of the calves in Pen II (regular ration only) died of respiratory infections, but disease didn't affect the calves in Pen I which were fed the same ration plus Kaff-A Booster Pellets. My records *do not include* the feed consumed or the weight gains on the calves that died."

HOW KAFF-A BOOSTER PELLETS BUILD YOUR PROFITS

Kraft's fortified milk by-product feed booster stimulates development of rumen bacteria . . . improves digestion of grain and roughage. So, your animals build more pounds of beef from what they eat. Ask your dealer for Kaff-A Booster Pellets. Also available in crumble form.

KAFF-A

BOOSTER PELLETS

A MILK BY-PRODUCT FEED BOOSTER BY

KRAFT

the same people who bring you Velveeta cheese spread and Miracle Whip salad dressing

KRAFT FOODS AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

Chicago • New York • Garland, Texas • San Francisco

"A HERD AS STRONG AS THE MIGHTY HICKORY TREE"

EILEENMERE 1720

Top selling Bull of the 1959 "Cattleman's Holiday Sale," by Eileenmere 1425 out of Blackcap Tolan 200th by Eileenmere 1100th. Get has the thickness, style, and quality so greatly admired in this young herd sire.

Visitors Welcome *Livestock For Sale*

MR. & MRS. J. C. MAPLES OWNERS

HICKORY RIDGE FARM

EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

BILL BAILEY HERDSMAN

Phone Charlottesville 6-1987

GLENWOOD FARMS DISPERSAL

RANTOUL, ILLINOIS

11 A. M. D.S.T.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9

Sale to be held at the

Danville Livestock Commission Sale Barn

Located at West edge of Danville, Illinois on US 150 and 74

100 LOTS

60 Cows and calves

40 head yearling heifers and bulls

1 herd bull

3 two-year old bulls

Featuring the Get and Service of . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 146

A good son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

For catalogue write:

GLEN FULTZ, Owner, Rantoul, Illinois

Ham James, Auctioneer **Jim Rentz, for the Journal**

program in the afternoon. In the judging contest, first prizes were awarded as follows: Men's division, Evan Sage, Waterloo; Women's division, Mrs. Evan Sage, Waterloo; Junior division, Jim Brink, Elkader.

Following the judging contest, Dennis and Bob Domer, Stanwood, gave a grooming and showing demonstration.

Dick Nobis, owner of Wilton Angus Farm, Davenport, president of the Iowa Angus Association, and director of the American Angus Association, was the featured speaker of the afternoon. He spoke on the effect of government programs to purebred breeders.

Bob Miller, Decorah, president of the Northeast Iowa Angus Association, introduced a number of guests. They were: Gene Fitzgerald, Chicago Daily Drovers Journal; Jerry Brady, Station WMT, Cedar Rapids; Max Sauerbry and Jack de Wolf, Clayton County Extension Service, Elkader; and Homer Griffith, Clayton County Register, Elkader.

—Lyle Haring

■

FROM INDIANA, ILLINOIS, MICHIGAN AND OHIO . . .

The Hoosier Beef Show held in Indianapolis, Indiana, recently, featured 125 head of cattle representing all breeds, and was limited to Indiana cattle. It included both on-foot showing and a carcass contest.

The champion on foot was a lightweight Angus steer shown by Golden Dawn Farm, Carthage.

Reserve champion was an Angus steer exhibited by Donald Overpeck and Son, Clinton.

Carl Scott, Yorktown, judged the on-foot competition. In the carcass contest, the champion carcass steer was a 790-pound Angus shown by Stewart Brothers, Greensburg. The carcass dressed 65.06 per cent.

The reserve champion carcass steer was an Angus from the heavy-weight division weighing 1,035 pounds and shown by Lucky Clover Farms, New Augusta.

Judges for the carcass evaluation were Dr. B. C. Breidenstein, department of Animal Science, University of Illinois, and John R. Cassel, beef merchandiser of Kroger, in Indianapolis.

■

Over 500 Angus breeders, families and friends took part in the annual Ohio Angus Breeders Association's field day held at Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio, recently.

After registration, Professor George Wilson, Ohio State University, Columbus, officiated for the judging contest. Winners of the contest were as follows. Women's division: Jill Eversole, Greenville, first; Mrs. Leo Lamb, Canal Winchester, second. Men's division: Jack

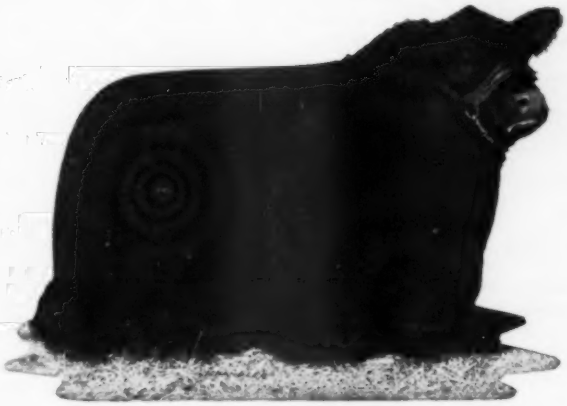
The Complete

DISPERSION

of

Happy Hours Angus Farms

REGISTERED ANGUS HERD



ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT

EXTRA SPECIAL

Lot 1—**Blue Sky Erica** and her May 1 Bull Calf by the 1960 International Grand Champion Bull. This is the first bull calf by Ermitre to sell in the Southwest, a very outstanding calf—really a Show Prospect!

Saturday, September 16, 1961
At the Farm, Addison, Texas
17 Miles from Downtown Dallas
Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M.

SELLING 58 LOTS

4 **Herd Sires**—(One is a Performance Registry Rated Bull)
10 **Yearling Bulls**
30 **Cows**—Most of these with Calves at Side.
15 **Bred and Open Heifers**
Included is the entire Show Herd.
Everything sells, including the nurse cows.

BARDOLIER AND BELL BOY BREEDING

WELCOME TO OUR SALE

Due to lack of time and because of the press of other business interests, we have decided to disperse our entire herd of registered Angus cattle on September 16th at public auction.

We feel that the Angus cattle have a great future and the market is good and will continue to be better. We are well pleased with our individual Angus and their bloodlines. They have been hand picked as to their type, bloodlines, pedigrees and conformation, show records, and producing records. It has taken eight years and several thousand miles of travel to put this herd together. You can take advantage of this time and expense by being here on sale day. As in other cases, the only way you can buy some of the really good ones is through a dispersal such as this.

We want you to come before sale time and see the cattle. You can see the brood cows and their produce, the herd bulls and their get. Proof Positive of what you are buying. The guesswork is eliminated.

Looking forward to seeing you!

BEA and HAROLD WEIL

Sale Headquarters: The Executive Inn Motor Hotel, 3232 Mockingbird Lane, at the entrance to Love Field, Dallas, Texas

Auctioneer: Ray Sims

For Catalogs and Reservations, contact

MR. & MRS. HAROLD G. WEIL, Owners
100 Glass Street
DALLAS, TEXAS

or

JACK CROSS, Manager
FRISCO, TEXAS

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Sale Manager
Box 1199
DODGE CITY, KANSAS

WISE WORDS OF WISDOM

Then said Baviaan, ". . . it was (is) time for a change and my advice to you, Ethiopian, is to change as soon as you can."

Rudyard Kipling
Just So Stories

If you need a change see the great Wise Baviaan (our Red Gate bull), and his calves, too!

PAUL WISE

Lewistown, Maryland **Phone CR 1-5534**

ELATION 57 of MODEL

The calves by this great son of the Perth Champion "Elation of Eastfield" are beyond our expectation and have met with high approval by all who have seen them.

Maple Front Farm

HENRY A. STUEPFERT & SONS

VAN ORIN, ILLINOIS

1 mile east of Van Orin on Route 92

"ANGUS WITH QUALITY ASSURED"

AND FROM AN ACCREDITED HERD

BRUCELLOSIS CERT. #7759 I. T. B. CERT. #38-1959

Herd sires to breed this assured quality - - - - - -

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Meadowlanian 3202—
By Eileenmere 1032

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 83d—
By the "2d"

Miglioremere 958—
By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 62d

Breeding Stock For Sale

- - - - - - and an "assured quality" cow herd of 250.

Our 1961 production sale of "assured quality"—Oct. 28

Martin Migliore, Owner
Cookeville, Tenn.

Ray Hardesty, Manager
Phone Livingston, Tenn.
TA-37353

MIGLIORE AND SONS

(DIVISION OF CARTHAGE SHIRT CORP.)

COOKEVILLE, TENN.

Farms at Cookeville—E. on U. S. 70 and at Monterey, Tenn.—7 mi. N. on Hi. 84

Weseli, Columbus Grove, first; Gary Johnson, Dublin, second. Junior division: Bill Southerly, Troy, first; Doug Taynor, Troy, second. The 4-H and F. F. A. team judging competition was won by Elizabeth 4-H team from Miami County. A weight guessing contest proved the best weight guessers to be Hubert Holler, Dayton, in the men's division, and Florence Kuniler, Columbus, in the women's division.

After a potluck roast beef dinner, Eugene Schear, speaking for the Schear brothers, hosts for the day, welcomed the crowd to Schearbrook Farms, and invited all to inspect their feeding and breeding operation after the program.

One of the featured speakers on the afternoon program was Lloyd D. Miller, director of public relations for the American Angus Association. His talk dealt with the importance of public relations to the Angus business.

Robert Williams, Rochester, Michigan, of Great Oaks Stock Farm, entitled his speech, "The Angus Business Today."

Ohio Angus Association president, Rowe Littleton, Kenton, outlined the activities of the state association and urged breeders to support their organization.

The day was concluded with inspection of the Schearbrook farm operation.

■

Attendance reached over 150 people at the first field day of the new Lakeland Angus Association held recently at the Fairgrounds in Coldwater, Michigan.

The morning session consisted of a type demonstration by Professor Harlan Ritchie, Michigan State University, East Lansing, and a judging contest conducted by Professor Ritchie and Bill Finley, animal husbandry extension specialist from Michigan State University.

The winners of the judging contests were as follows: Men's division, first, Carl Dawson, Litchfield, second, Victor Cronk, Adrian, and third, Marlan Easterday, Camden. Women's division: first, Mrs. Mike Dickinson, Montgomery, second, Olive McDonald, Quincy, and third, Alice Easterday, Camden.

The winner of the junior division received a yearling Angus heifer. The winners in the junior division were: first, John Shilling, Quincy; second, James Rogers, Allen; and third, La Vern McDonald, Quincy.

Six 4-H and F. F. A. teams competed in another judging contest, the winner being Quincy F. F. A. Individual team members were Everette Wineland,

MAPLEMERE ANGUS FARM

10 Miles W. of McMinnville, Tennessee
SENIOR SIRES — STALEY EILEENMERE 392 and STALEY EILEENMERE 457 — SONS of the "375th"
BARDOLIER 122 — by BARDOLIER 2167
A TOP SON of K. F. BARDOLIER 4th — OUR FUTURE JUNIOR SIRE

B. H. HILLIS, OWNER, Phone WE 9-2291 ***SEE US FOR BREEDING STOCK*** **JIMMY GILLENTINE, MGR., Phone WE 9-2243**

Quincy, Jim Rogers, Allen, and La Vern McDonald, Quincy.

Albert Hall, Hillsdale County extension agent, acted as master of ceremonies for the afternoon program. Robert McDonald, Quincy, association president, welcomed the group, explained the objectives of the new association, and invited the breeders to join. Other officers and directors introduced were: Roy Newton, Three Rivers, vice-president; Mrs. Robert McDonald, Quincy, secretary; Judson Reincke, treasurer; Marshall and Howard Cunningham, Centerville; Cal Dickinson, Montgomery, and Mrs. Ivan Doubleday, Sherwood.

John Kendall, Knobby Hills Farm commented on the bright Angus outlook in Michigan, and Victor Cronk briefly remarked on the future of the bull business in Michigan. County 4-H agent, Marvin Eppilheimer, explained the changes in the health department regulations concerning show cattle. Dale Baird, fieldman for the American Angus Association, told the group about the National Association's programs of Herd Classification and Angus Herd Improvement Record.

The Association had 30 head of cattle on display, which they showed to conclude the day's activities.

■

The Rowe Littleton Farm near Kenton, Ohio, was the scene of the recent annual Marion County Angus Association field day.

After a potluck dinner featuring barbecued Angus beef furnished by the association, a short program was held, with the association secretary, Don Foos, Marion, acting as master of ceremonies. Rowe Littleton, president of the Marion County Association, welcomed the crowd to his farm.

James Smoots, manager of the Marion Producers Livestock Co-op talked on the feeder calf business and told of the great demand for good quality Angus. Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association, reported on Angus progress over the nation, and explained the programs of Herd Classification and Angus Herd Improvement Record sponsored by the National Association which are designed to aid Angus breeders in improving their herds.

The crowd inspected the Littleton Angus herd and the day's activities were concluded.

■

One hundred Angus breeders and their families were in attendance at the Harrison Brothers farm, Attica, Indiana, recently, for the annual West Central Indiana Angus Breeders Association field day.

Robert Swaim, Marshall, president of the association, acted as master of ceremonies. Dan Warner, Greenville, Ohio, owner of Warner Grove Farm, spoke on herd classification, and how it aids him with his breeding program. Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association, chose the subject, "The Tool, Angus Herd Improvement Record," and explained the way Angus Herd Improvement Record and Herd Classification reports could be used by the individual breeder to improve his herd.

Charles Meade, director of the National Association, explained procedures and cost of the programs and urged the breeders present to participate as a group.

Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia, of Canning Land and Cattle Company, gave a short talk on promotion. Following the speakers, the crowd was invited to look over the Harrison herd, which concluded the program.

—Dale Baird

■

FROM KENTUCKY . . .

A program of wide variety was presented to the more than 300 persons who attended the recent Kentucky Angus Association field day at Ivan F. Pedigo's farm near Bowling Green. Co-sponsor of the event was the South Central Kentucky Angus organization.

During the morning 4-H Club and

PROTECTED ALL THE WAY

Green alfalfa—nature's richest source of carotene—is now protected all the way from dehydration to digestion.

The addition of small amounts of ethoxyquin following dehydration acts to "lock in" alfalfa's abundant Pro-Vitamin A and Vitamin E.

The industry-wide use of inert gas storage facilities adds further protection to nature's storehouse of nutrition.

Balance your livestock rations with convenient, dustless, easy-to-store Dehydrated Alfalfa. Reap the benefits of faster gains at lower feed costs.

For additional information write:

American Dehydrators Association

AMERICAN DEHYDRATORS ASSOCIATION
BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING • KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

HERD SIRES:

BARDOLIERMERE H 30th by BARDOLIERMERE 2d
MILLARDENMERE 26th by EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 506th by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
EILEENMERE 1238th by EILEENMERE 1050th

We would be most happy to have you pay us a visit.

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ANGUS HERD

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, Owners

Scott French, Gen. Mgr. **Wallace Griffey, Cattle Supt.**

Phone West Palm Beach Overland 3-2944

Rundles Angus Farms

are now offering

30 Choice Bred and Open Heifers

Many are granddaughters of Eileenmere 1100th

Write, wire, or come to see them.

Our young sons and daughters of

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 32

are growing and meeting our greatest expectations. Visitors are invited to stop in at the farms to see them.

CHARLES M. RUNDLES **WARREN J. RUNDLES**
Phone 484 Black **EL PASO, ILLINOIS** **Phone 463 Red**

Hamm's K. F. Bardolier 6th

Our consignment of Angus yearlings will surely be a feature of the first PANOLA-TATE ASSOCIATION SALE, OCTOBER 13th at Senatobia, Mississippi.

Herd Sire:

HAMM'S K. F. BARDOLIER 6th

SILVER HILL RANCH

The Welborn Family, owners B. Gordon, Mgr.
5 miles East on Hwy. 4. Phone 6018

SENATOBIA, MISSISSIPPI

Member Panola-Tate Livestock Association

F. F. A. members took part in an Angus cattle judging contest and the adults entered a weight guessing contest. In addition, a demonstration of correct fitting and showing was presented by Jim Anderson of the American Angus Association, Bob Domer, president of the Iowa Junior Angus Association from Stanwood, Iowa, and Wayne Wetzel, Jr., of Muscatine, Iowa.

Robert Hicks of Midway, president of the state-wide organization of Angus breeders, presided over the afternoon program.

The lead-off speaker was Milt Miller, director of the field staff of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri, who discussed the national organization's progress in the past year as well as its plans for the future.

The highlight of the day was a panel discussion on merchandising Kentucky-bred Angus. James Quisenberry of Winchester talked on sales of steers and heifers for 4-H Club members; Floyd Dievert of Danville commented on the Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes show and sale; Kenny Haines of C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, told about the participation of Kentucky Angus cattle in auction sales outside the state; Marshall Davenport, Science Hill, president of the Kentucky Feeder Calf Association, discussed feeder calf sales in the Bluegrass State, and Nelson Gay of the University of Kentucky, Lexington, explained sales of performance tested cattle which are held in Kentucky.

Winners in the judging contest were as follows: Howard Goodman, Fountain Run, first; Joe Meng, Franklin, second; and Don Gammon and Sam Holder, tied for third.

The day ended with a tour of the Pedigo Angus herd.

—Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM THE SOUTHEAST . . .

About 100 members and friends of the South Carolina Angus Association gathered at Caroland Angus Farm near Landrum, South Carolina, on July 8, to have a picnic lunch and study the Angus business.

The morning events started with a

look at a selected group of cows and calves brought into convenient lots at the farm. The condition of the cattle, the feeding program and the high quality of the calves at side were discussed by personnel running the field day program. A group of replacement heifers was inspected and so was a group of rugged and extremely good bulls.

Following a parade of herd bulls on the grass and a discussion of their type and the method under which they are handled throughout the year, the crowd adjourned to the meeting area for the next part of the program.

"Your National Association — What It Does For You", was the main topic of a talk by William A. Terry, southeastern field representative of the American Angus Association. Terry outlined the public relations program of the Association, illustrating his remarks with the booklets and posters available. He also discussed in some detail the herd classification and AHIR program now available to Angus breeders. Terry's talk included an outline of all the Association functions and duties. He discussed briefly the way the material available from the National Association can be used by state and local groups to their advantage in their sales and public relations programs.

Following a dutch treat lunch by a local group, the crowd was welcomed by Allen D. Slater, manager of Caroland Angus Farms, and son of the owner. The afternoon program, devoted principally to public relations, was led off by Hans Rohdenburg, secretary of the North Carolina Angus Association. Rohdenburg spoke on "Public Relations for your Purebred Business". He emphasized the necessity for personal contact as well as advertising and the other more generally accepted means of publicizing the Angus breed.

Next on the program were a team of advertising fieldmen: Jim Grehan, fieldman for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and Shirley Myers, fieldman for the Livestock Breeder Journal, Macon, Georgia. Both spoke briefly on the purebred

OFFICIAL R.O.P. TESTED BULLS

Sixteen bulls just off 140 day official test, in spite of hot, dry weather, made an average daily gain of 2.36 lbs.

Type scores were good and although Index values have not yet been figured, we anticipate high index values on all but three of these bulls.

Outstanding among these bulls is a son of 487 Again, who gained 405 lbs. in 140 days, 2.9 lbs. per day.

These Bulls and several older Bulls ready for service, FOR SALE NOW.

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr.
Owners
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

LEE HILL FARM

Jimmy Davis
Herdsman

Sam Spangler
Manager

Phone Essex 3-6465

English Angus Farm

HERD SIRES:

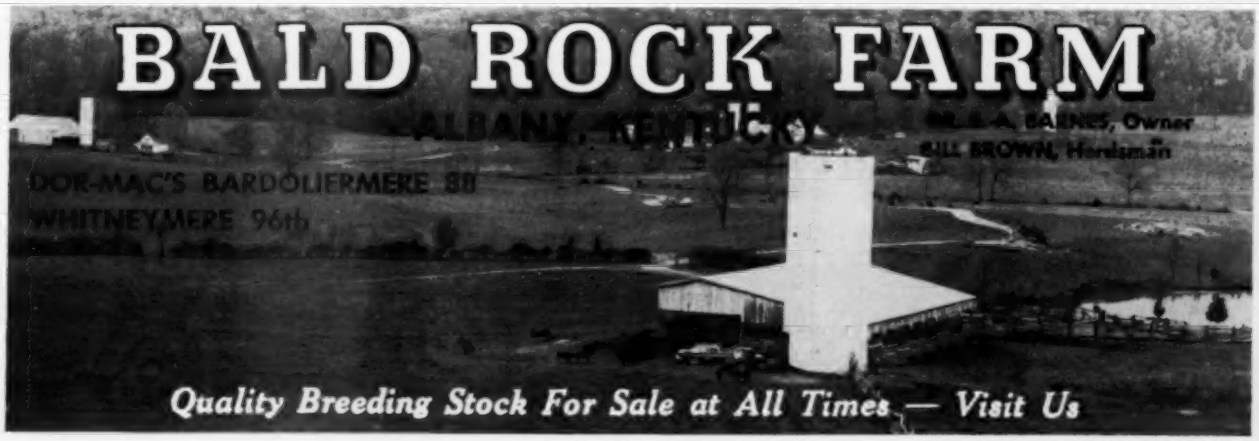
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 21
Owned with the University of Illinois and Keith Turner.

ANKONIAN 35195
by 999-35th and out of a double-bred 1032d dam.

FUERST EILEENMERE 3582
by 999-35th and out of an O. Bardoliermere dam.

Several sets of half brothers and sisters for sale. Cows and calves, heifers and bulls for sale.

MR. and MRS. WILLARD ENGLISH, Owners
ROBERT BOYLEN, Manager
CLAYTON, INDIANA
Phone: Clayton 539-6767



"HAR-DEL" *indicates* . . . .
SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:
Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 2d"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"
HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED
HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE
R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

MI-JO FARMS
Home of
THE GREATEST PRODUCING LITTLE HERD
of Angus (16 Brood Cows)
IN THE WORLD
Headed by ELMER THE GREAT
The breeder of show cattle

BARDOLIERMERE G B 5th

During the show career of this great breeding grandson of Bardoliermere 2d he established the fantastic record listed at right.

Reserve grand champion—Ohio State Fair—1956-1957.
Grand champion—Michigan State and Mid South Fairs—1956
Res. Grand Champion—Canadian Royal—1957

HIS GET

In competition with the Glamour Herds of North America, sons and daughters of "ELMER" have always stood high at the major shows where they were exhibited. Their winnings include: Best pair calves (D. B. Weldon Trophy), best group of three head, and first prize heifer—1959 Canadian Royal; First prize heifer—1959 All American Futurity and Ohio State Fair; Grand champion bull—1959 Ohio Angus Futurity; Grand champion open class bull and grand champion female—1960 Ohio Angus Futurity; Grand champion bull—1961 Ohio Angus Futurity.

We feel that this great-breeding grandson of the "Sire of Show Cattle" should be used in a larger herd and given a better opportunity. Therefore, we are offering half interest in Bardoliermere G B 5th **FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY.**

ZANESVILLE, OHIO
Dr. Louis Berman, Owner — Route #4 — Charles Donohoe, Manager

sales tools available to the individual breeder to help him in moving his cattle.

Producing the kind of beef cattle and roughage for the Southeast was a topic of a panel of Clemson College personnel. Dr. Dick Wheeler, head of the animal husbandry department, led off the discussion with a commentary of the pastures of the region and their place in animal agriculture. Lewis Cato, livestock extension specialist from the college, discussed the results of some production testing records. Cato has been doing the production testing work in South Carolina for the last five years and had an interesting summary to give the group on his activities and the benefits of production testing for the individual breeder. John Wise, extension specialist from the college, discussed the feeder calf sales that are being held throughout the state of South Carolina and the type of cattle most in demand for those sales.

Following a question and answer panel of all personnel, the meeting was adjourned by Professor R. R. Ritchie, of Clemson College, president of the South Carolina Angus Association.

■

A new beef cattle organization, the Tri-State Angus Association, was formed to promote the Angus breed in West Florida, Southwest Georgia, and Southeast Alabama. Angus cattlemen from those three states attended the first meeting held at Lookout Plantation, Bonifay, Florida, owned by Leonard Balaban. He will serve as temporary chairman of the group.

The association will hold its first field day in the summer of 1962 and plans several educational meetings this winter. In addition, the group will sponsor an auction sale of registered Angus females in 1963.

Named to serve as temporary directors were J. R. Thompson, Marianna, Florida; Price Brown, Thomasville, Georgia; Abner M. Barnes, Hartford, Alabama; James Roney, Sampson, Alabama; Robert Puckett, Blakely, Georgia; and R. D. Bennett, Greenwood, Florida.

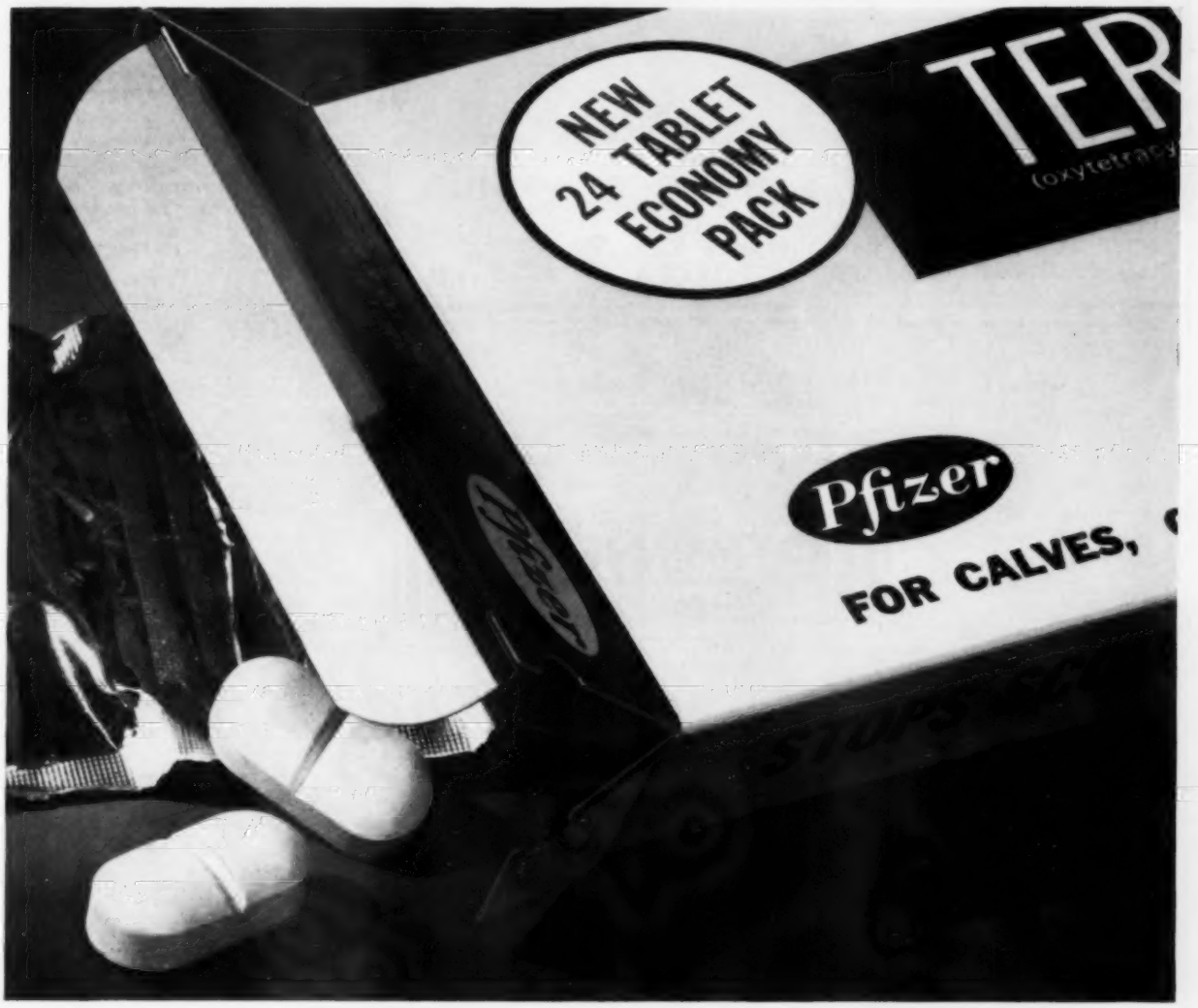
Others who attended the first meeting were Raymond Odom, Iron City, Georgia; Joe Roney, Sampson, Alabama; F. G. Plowden, Blakely, Georgia; W. B. Ellis, Bonifay, Florida, and Clarence Hollis and H. O. Hollis of Dothan, Alabama.

—William Terry

(More on page 78)

KING MERRITT RANCH
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI
K. B. Eileenmere 182d — Herd Sire
8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80
• Jack Curtis, Manager. Ph.: 63-6-9177 •
Bardolier M 6 — Junior Herd Sire

SAVE UP TO 8¢ PER TABLET



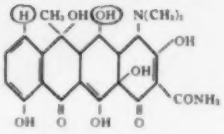
Now you can get the best scours protection available, and save up to 8¢ per tablet when you do—with Terramycin* Scours Tablets in this new 24-tablet economy pack. Each tablet is actually up to 8¢ less than if you buy 'em in the regular 4-tablet size. And, you'll save even more—up to 10¢ per tablet—with the big 100-tablet jar.

Give Terramycin Scours Tablets right after birth. Helps head off scours and respiratory troubles fast. Treat for two or three days, or as needed. Each tablet contains the disease-fighting ability of Terramycin, plus vitamins A, D and niacinamide—most-needed by newborn and sick calves. No other tablet contains this potent combination.

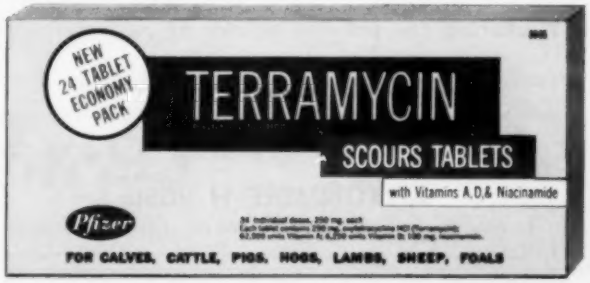
*Brand of oxytetracycline HCl—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. • New York 17, N. Y.

The only broad-range farm antibiotic with the potency-protected molecule. There is a difference in antibiotics. And Terramycin's got it with this potency-protected molecule. It delivers greater stability . . . to help you get more of the potent, disease-fighting power you paid for.



See your animal health supplier soon.



McKenzie Farms owned by Georgia Chicks, Inc.
Home of Bardoliermere R. F. 9th
Allen T. Freeman, Mgr. COLBERT, GEORGIA Phone ST 8-7171

SENIOR SIRE
H. B. EILEENMERE 78th
Futurity winner as a senior bull calf and Grand Champion at 5 major Southeastern shows.
Our top son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.
Junior Sire: ABERAN ELEVATE 5th
Owned jointly with Keefauver Bros. and Ridgefield Farms.
To provide a sensational cross of a Perth Champion's Imported Blood.
SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

FROM TEXAS . . .

Over 80 members and friends of the Mid-Texas Angus Association met recently for the group's annual meeting and picnic at Jack Danciger's Mountain Valley Angus Ranch near Cleburne. Representing the owner were Pat Petterson, cattle manager, and Leo Baldwin, farm manager. A delicious barbecue dinner was served through the courtesy of the ranch.

Elected as officers for the coming year were James Leach, Ft. Worth, president; Julius Bruner, Ft. Worth, vice-president, and Orland Eash, Cleburne, secretary-treasurer. Elected for three year terms as members of the group's board of directors were Truitt Bailey, Cleburne; Dr. Joe Pate, Dublin, and Jack Bowie, Frisco.

—Ronald Blackwell

■

FROM PENNSYLVANIA . . .

Members of the Pennsylvania Angus Association and their families enjoyed two days of Angus activities recently during the state-wide organization's tour and field day. More than 100 persons attended.

The tour started at Dale J. Heasley's Cliff-Dale Farm near Greensburg and also visited Logan Spring Farm at Bellwood, owned by Gilbert S. Watts, presi-

O. BARDOLIERMERE

Boyd Farms
PRODUCTION SALE
SEPTEMBER 9, 1961
At the Farm 12:30 P. M., E.S.T.
72 Head — 44 Lots
7 Serviceable Aged Bulls
4 Open Heifers from the Show String
3 Bred Heifers Many cows with show prospects at side
6 Steer Calves for 4-H Club
29 Cows are rebred to Ankonian Bard F A 43d
Also 15 calves by this bull sell
22 daughters of Eileenmere 1194th, a top breeding son of Eileenmere 1050th, will sell.
Featuring Cattle with Gaining Ability Backed by 57 years of Continuous Constructive Breeding.
LUNCH WILL BE SERVED
For Catalogs, Write:
Kenneth Sherbahn, Auctioneer and Sale Manager
South Whitley, Indiana
BOYD FARMS
GLEN K. BOYD, Owner
GREENFIELD, INDIANA
3 miles north of Greenfield, on State Road 9

Featuring the get and service of . . .
ANKONIAN BARD F A 43d
Sired by the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1032d.
ANKONMERE H 305th
By Ankonian FA 3230 a great breeding son of Eileenmere 1032d.

dent of the association. That evening the group had dinner at the Nittany Lion Inn at State College. Featured speaker was Milt Miller, director of the field staff of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri.

The following day the crowd attended the association's field day and annual meeting at Penn State University. During the morning they toured the University Angus herd under the direction of Professor Herman Purdy, who discussed correct Angus type. Jack Phillips of the Penn State staff explained steer feeding research underway at the University and the group inspected the new meats laboratory.

At the annual meeting, Gilbert S. Watts, was re-elected president and Dr. Dean L. Snyder of Millarden Farms, Annville, was re-named vice-president. Secretary-treasurer of the organization is Dr. Robert R. Stoner of Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry. Immediate past president is John Auld of Old Home Manor, Homer City.

Elected as members of the board of directors were Gerald Biggs, Fulton Valley Farms, McConnellsburg; John Kenosky, Moscow; William L. Batchelor, Reynard Run Farm, Downingtown; Allen F. Schmoll, Rolling Acres Farm, Towanda; and Miles Rumbaugh, Pine Spring Farm, Dayton.

—James Coyner

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka 66

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds. Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner

SUNSHINE FARMS Registered Angus

HERD SIRE: J J V EILEENMERE 421

Hubert P. Boyd, owner MORRISON, TENNESSEE

HOME OF . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 830

A good breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, the 4th highest scoring bull in the 1960 Sire of the Year contest.

Visitors Welcome

D & D INC.

Harold Fager, Herdsman — REDDICK, ILLINOIS — Wm. Slater, Owner

Farm located 2½ miles west of Reddick on Rt. 17.

OUR

Fall Production Sale

will feature Sons and Daughters of:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th

The sale will be held on OCTOBER 30th at the farm 3 miles South of Gibson City, Illinois. Watch the October issue for further details.

Roth Farms

D. K. Roth
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

Phone: STate 4-4677
3 mi. S. on Rt. 47.

Write for your copy of the Sale Catalog now.

"ACROSS OHIO"
October 9

Wayne Knolls Farm . .

and

Guest Consignors

SPRING VALLEY FARM
Marshallville, Ohio

SANDY ACRES FARM
Beloit, Ohio

ALPHA ROAD FARM
Greenwich, Ohio

RIVERDALE ANGUS FARM
Elyria, Ohio

SUMMITCREST FARMS
Summitville, Ohio

McMAHON ANGUS FARM
Warren, Ohio

B BOYS RANCH
Lima, Ohio

NORMAN WENGATZ
Cleveland, Ohio

GROVEPORT FARMS
Groveport, Ohio

HOMEWOOD FARM
Powell, Ohio

DR. W. E. MISHLER
Northfield, Ohio

EVANS FARMS & LIVESTOCK CO.
Rio Grande, Ohio

HARLAND MARTIN
Gallipolis, Ohio

Featuring:
The Get and Service of:
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

Worthy Breeding Son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

Sons and daughters of the "3d" are shown to the right. Without benefit of any photo retouching, you see them here exactly as they stood when the camera was snapped. "Candidly" we think the pictures give you an honest story.

The popularity of the Bardoliermeres can't be denied—they are Good Doing cattle. If you are looking for that kind, circle the date on your calendar, October 9, and be with us on sale day.

Barbecue before the sale. Come early, look over the cattle, visit with old friends, meet new ones in the Angus fraternity.

Wayne Knolls Farm "ACROSS

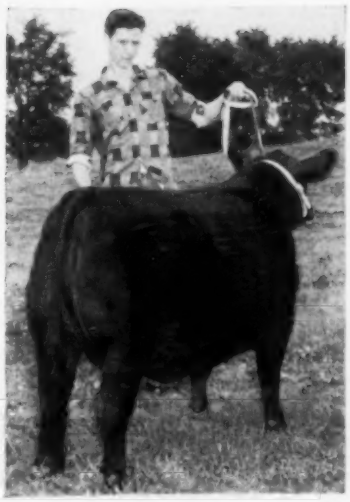
. . . Production Sale

OCTOBER 9

Selling —— 64 Head

10 BULLS 54 HEIFERS

Here is a sale offering great concentration of Bardoliermere blood. You can bid on your choice of sons, daughters, grandsons and granddaughters or carefully chosen heifers carrying his service.



Sale is at 1:30 P. M. — Eastern Daylight Saving Time at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio. Follow signs to the farm. Write or call Harold Etling for reservations or transportation from train, plane, hotel or motel in Cleveland, Akron area.

SALE MANAGER
Dave Canning
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE:
Harold Etling, Barberton, Ohio
Phone: SHerwood 5-2114

OHIO" SALE Marshallville, O.

NO STRONGER GUARANTEE EVER WRITTEN

GUARANTEE
If YOU do not agree that the ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER does a better job, is more rugged, better built than any other machine for the purpose, return undamaged within 10 days and your money will be refunded.

YOU ARE THE SOLE JUDGE

Cracks or Crimps All Grains

Hardened Steel Cylinders, with Spiral Cutting Edges

No Powder or Flour

60 Bushels of Shelled Corn Per Hour Other Grains Proportionately

Rugged Precision Construction

Only One Horsepower Motor Required

Ball Bearing Construction

Simple, Quick, Easy Adjustments For Any Degree of Coarseness

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE — SAME CONSTRUCTION
Write For Prices and Complete Information To
ALLEN ENGINEERING CO. • 463 York St. • Detroit 2, Michigan

Howard County, Missouri

Angus Breeders 16th Annual Fall Sale

FAYETTE, MISSOURI

Tuesday, October 10 at noon

25 yearling bulls and 50 females

Howard County has been a leading Angus area for 80 years.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
ROY D. MILLER, President

DAN E. MILLER, Manager
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

Programmed for the FUTURE...

MEADOWMERE 1647

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

HERD SIRES: **MEADOWMERE 1647**
ANKONIAN 3593

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. BOX 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

DR. TAGLE WILL JUDGE ATLANTIC SHOW AND SALE

Dr. Ezequiel C. Tagle from Buenos Aires, Argentina has agreed for the second time to come to America to judge the Annual Atlantic Bull Show and Sale, and the carefully selected Female Division, to be held at the Court Manor Arena at New Market, Virginia on December 11th and 12th. The judging will all take place on the 11th.

Since an early age, Dr. Tagle has been active in the Argentine in agricultural and livestock production. He served on the faculty of Agronomy and Veterinary of the National University of Buenos Aires, from which he obtained his Veterinary Doctorship "cum laude".

Dr. Tagle entered the Livestock Department of the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock and was there many years, being nominated Director of Zootechnice in 1945.

While with the Government, he traveled to many countries as representative of the Buenos Aires Faculty of Agronomy and Veterinary and the Argentine Minister of Agriculture and Livestock. He retired from the Ministry of Agriculture in 1954 to devote his time to private business. He is now Technical Director for ten of the leading Angus Farms, and many Shorthorn, Hereford, and Polled Hereford herds in the Argentine.

He has judged many of the leading cattle shows in the Argentine and other South American countries, so brings much experience and knowledge to the task of judging the outstanding consignments of bulls and females entered in this Great Atlantic Show.

Court Manor is on Highway #11, less than 100 miles from Washington, D. C. where planes and trains will be met on request.

1961 EASTERN NATIONAL TO HOLD FEEDER CALF SALE

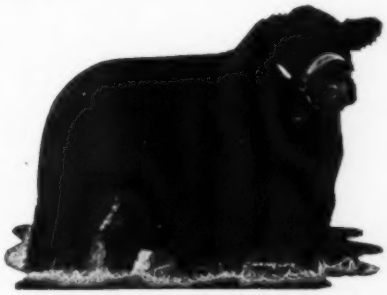
It has been announced that the Eastern National Livestock Show will sponsor a Feeder Calf Sale on Wednesday, November 15th. The calves will all be graded and weighed before the sale. This new addition to this show is primarily to encourage 4-H and FFA exhibitors to buy their steers young and with the assistance of the official weights and grades which will be posted. It is hoped that at least two hundred calves will be consigned to this sale. The Maryland Angus Association will assist in sponsoring the sale. Breeders from all states and Canada are eligible to consign and are urged to market their fancy calves this way. For entry blanks contact the Maryland Angus Association.

Rural Venture's

FIRST Production Sale
NOVEMBER 13th

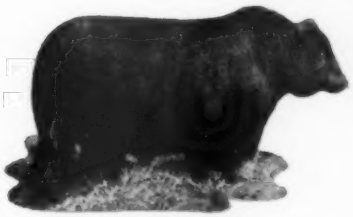
O. BARDOLIERMERE

Sale to be
held at our farm
N. of Versailles, Ky. on
Hwy 62 — see signs and map.



WHITNEYMERE

- 21—Cows with calves at side and rebred
- 9—Cows with calves at side
- 5—Bred Cows
- 12—Bred Heifers
- 12—Open Heifers
- 3—Herd Bulls
- 8—Yearling Bulls



EARL MARSHALL

70 LOTS . .

with the representative Service and Get of these sires:

BAF O. BARDOLIERMERE (by O. Bardoliermere)

WHITNEYMERE 529 (by Whitneymere)

EBONY 11th of E. M. (by Eileenmere W. G. 5th out of a dam tracing to Bandolier of Anoka 3d and Earl Marshall)

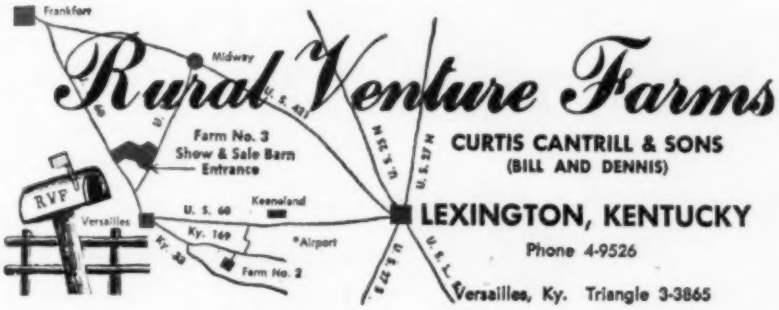
EILEENMERE 52 M. L. F. (Reserve Grand Champion at Ohio Stock Show by Eileenmere 1106)

BARDOLIERMERE 10th of R. V. (by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th)

EILEENMERE 500

Now is the time to write for catalogs to
Curtis Cantrill, Box 986 - 232 Swigert, Lexington, Ky.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 38

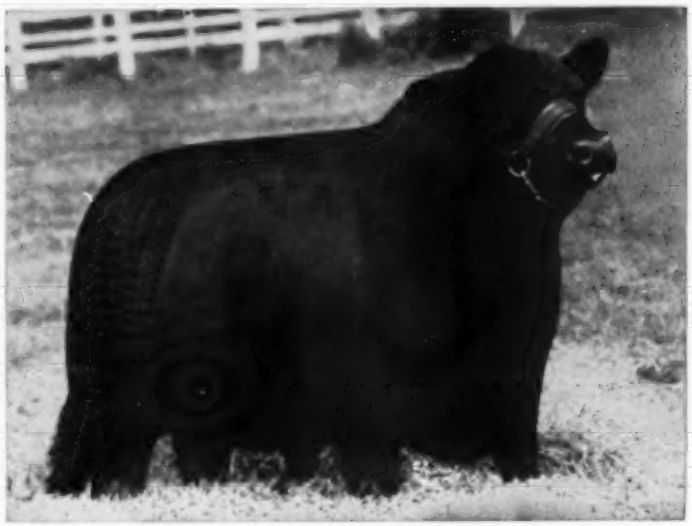


Cols. James, Good and Sanders — will sell the sale offering

Cy Crane—for the JOURNAL

DISPERSION of the GREAT OAKS STOCK

This herd has been in existence for nearly a quarter of a century. It has long been a source of herd bulls and foundation females. Eleven successful Sales have been held at Great Oaks.



GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17th

For 8 years a great herd sire at Great Oaks. He has sired innumerable Champion bulls and females and has been responsible for a top Sale, year after year, at Great Oaks. 50 of his sons and daughters sell in this Sale as separate lots. Many of the cows have calves at foot by him and a great number of females carry his service. His final resting place will be at Great Oaks.

50 SONS AND DAUGHTERS SELL IN THIS SALE

An example of the Get of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. Over 150 head of cattle in this Sale will be sired by him or carry his service.

Many of the proven tribes are represented and the cattle are sired by such great bulls as Bardoliermere 10th, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th, Eileenmere 1550th, Bardoliermere G 35th, Eileenmere R G 100th, Black Bardolier of Den-Mor, Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, Eileenmere 1032d, Prince Bandolier 7th, Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere of Don Head, Anokamere 50th, Eileenmere 1062d, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, Queen's Grenadier G. R., Imported Prince of Rowley.

Great Oaks has been the Premier Exhibitor, 16 times out of the past 18 Shows, at the Michigan State Fair.

Auctioneers: HAMILTON JAMES and PAUL GOOD

FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

FARM ANGUS HERD

Sale Begins at 10:00 A. M.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1961

at the farm near

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

TWO HERD BULLS SELL!

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 60th

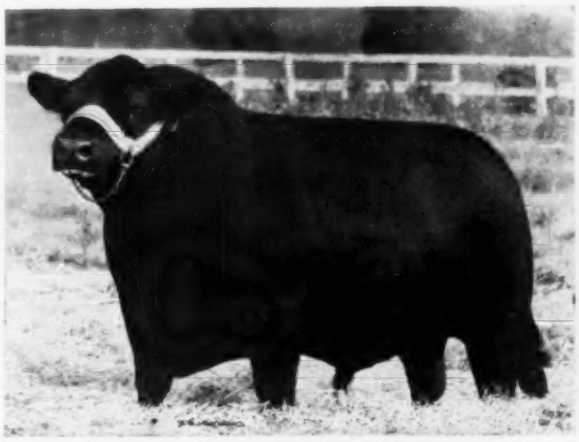
Grand Champion bull at the 1959 Fort Worth Show. A member of all winning groups at Fort Worth. Grand Champion bull at the 1959 Canadian Royal Show, many times a Champion at the Midwestern Fairs and Winter Shows. A bull that weighs over a ton. He sells, along with his Get and Service.

180 FEMALES SELL!

61 Cows with calves at side
59 Springer Cows
60 Bred and Open Heifers — 14 of these from the show herd.

You can fill your show herd from these or buy an entire herd that is ready to go to the Shows.

SELLING 260 HEAD



GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 55th

A big, strong fronted, heavy bodied, big boned son of Bardoliermere 10th. His calves prove him to be a great sire. He sells along with his Get and Service.

19 YEARLING BULLS SELL!

Sired by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th or Anokamere 50th. 12 of these from the show herd.

The pedigrees run heavily through Eileenmere, Bandolier, Bardolier and combinations of the above bloodlines.

THE ENTIRE SHOW HERD OF 26 HEAD IS LISTED

The herd is in excellent condition. The production is exceptionally high. This herd has been under the management of one of the great cow men in the country. Several cow families, that originated in this herd, sell.

Come expecting to see some of the great cattle ever offered at auction.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS
Owner

BILL PYPE
Cattle

FLOYD MEIERS
Crops

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

BILRITE FARM

Herd Sires:

WALNUT EILEENMERE 17
WALNUT EILEENMERE 69

FOR SALE: 10 half sisters to Bilrite Queen W 269, $4,000 Houston Spotlight Sale Topper.

Herd officially classified and Production Tested.

Bill Wright **Bob Wright**

4½ miles West of Felton, Minn.
Phone: Felton 5F18

HERD SIRES:
Mac's Bardoliermere 2d
Bardolier 512 of Wilton
Bardoliermere M 14

CLAYTON A. CARPENTER

SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA
5 mi. W. on Hwy. 28 from Jct. of Hwy. 71
1 mi. N., ¾ mi. W.

MADELIA ANGUS FARM

Since 1910
Home of the
"MODERN DAY MARSHALLS"

10 bulls of quality breeding will go on sale September 1st. Age—16 months.

Herd Bulls in Service:

ELBOR OF MADELIA 19
A ton bull—with Middle-of-the-Road type

BLACKCAP BADEN 27 OF ASH ROW
An outcross bull—with many friends
Also—3 sons of the 19th

M. L. and JOHN SNYDER

Madelia, Minnesota

Minnesota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Beverly Butman, Correspondent
Box 669
Pipestone, Minnesota

One of the first Angus Champions of the 1961 fair circuit was named on July 1 when Michael Strommen showed his two year old Angus heifer as the Champion 4-H Beef Heifer at the Norman County Fair. This Princess, daughter of Elm Grove Bardolier 23 was later named the Grand Champion female of the open class show. As County 4-H champion, he will show his heifer at the Minnesota State Fair early in September in the 4-H Division. Michael is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Strommen and a nephew of Vernon Strommen, Twin Valley. Congratuations, Michael.

— Minnesota —

Henry McKnight announces the addition of two new herdsmen at his Angus farm near Victoria. Lorin Rasmussen, a graduate of the North Dakota Agricultural College and Harold Wulf, formerly with Jennings Bros. at Highmore, South Dakota, are the new men currently assisting Argyll Conner with the operation of the McKnight Angus Farm.

— Minnesota —

Mr. and Mrs. Fritz Nibbe of Lake City are the parents of a baby girl born June 14. They have named the little girl, Susan Marlene. Mr. and Mrs. Norman Nibbe are the proud grandparents of the little miss.

— Minnesota —

The following Champions were named at the Rock County Fair on August 4: Howard Cook of Edgerton showed the Senior and Grand Champion bull; the Junior Champion bull was shown by Bud Fink of Luverne. The Grand Champion female was shown by Bud Fink of Luverne. Otto and Paul Krapf of Jasper were the exhibitors of the Junior Champion female. Marlin Sleiter of Pipestone also exhibited some of his Angus at the Rock County Fair.

Margo Skattum of Hills, Minnesota exhibited the Champion Angus steer at the fair and Dorral Kramer of Magnolia showed the Reserve Champion Angus steer.

— Minnesota —

Bob Butman of Cottonwood Angus Farm, Pipestone suffered a heart attack on Sunday, July 23 and spent almost two weeks in the Pipestone Hospital. He is at home now under doctor's orders to take life real easy for awhile. With a complete rest, it is hoped that Bob will be back in the auction ring again helping boost the sale averages at our state sales. Bob would enjoy seeing or hearing from his friends while he is convalescing at home.

— Minnesota —

Bob Sallstrom, Winthrop, Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Centre, and Bob Peterson, Monticello recently spent a day in South Dakota looking over the cow herds at the Gauger's Shady Lane Farm at Clear Lake and Nick Fox and Sons at Watertown, South Dakota.

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

ANKONIAN OB 88th
by **O Bardoliermere** out of
dam by **Eileenmere 1032d**

BLACK BARON of MODEL
a son of
Black Baron of Barnoldby

Calves by the above are very good. Younger Sires are —

Two Sons of Famous Key Bardolier by Kedar Bardolier

KEY BARDOLIER 48th
Dam by
Eileenmere 1188 by **"1050"**

KEY BARDOLIER 68th
Dam by
Eileenmere 907 by **"487"**

Two Sons of Bandolier 396th of Wilton by "170th"

VIEWLAWN BARDOLIER E 208
Dam by
Kedar Bardolier himself

VIEWLAWN E 248th
Dam by
Homeplace Eileenmere 307th

Also - MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1225
By International Grand Champion **Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th**

32 big, rugged bulls will be sold from the above sires.

Our 12th ANNUAL BULL SALE will be held at Gordon, Nebraska, October 14.

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

Dixie Conner, wife of Argyll Conner, Manager of the McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, has recently returned from a three week visit with her sister in Springfield, Oregon. The Conner Children, Colin, Becky, and Connie made the visit with their mother.

— Minnesota —

Stan Campbell, Utica, Fred Miller, Mapleton, and Norman Nibbe, Lake City, were the Minnesota Angus breeders who were invited to attend a hearing of the Minnesota Live Stock Sanitary Board on July 13 at St. Paul. A number of new health regulations were discussed which were of interest to all livestock breeders.

— Minnesota —

The letter has gone out to all Minnesota Angus breeders in regard to the consignments for the Fall sale at Montevideo on Saturday, October 21. A few consignments have started to come in and it is hoped that we will have a good set of cattle to offer for our sale.

— Minnesota —

The Clem Chase memorial trophy which the Minnesota Angus Ass'n will award to the exhibitor of the Champion Angus heifer at the State Fair has arrived and it is a very impressive trophy. It is something any 4-H'er should be proud to receive. We will try to have a picture in another issue of the Journal.

KENT—SUSSEX FAIR A SUCCESSFUL EVENT

The Kent and Sussex Counties Fair, held at Harrington, Delaware, on July 27th, attracted eight herds from Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey with both Grand Champions awarded to Paradise Farm, owned by R. C. Schultz, Jr., Kingsville, Maryland.

Judge Adam McWilliams of Chestertown, Maryland, selected Paramere 190 as Senior and Grand Champion bull with a stall mate Paramere 1602 receiving the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion ribbons. Another Maryland herd, Springfield Farm, owned by Mrs. Louisa d'A Carpenter, Rock Hall, received the Junior Champion ribbon with their senior bull calf Glenangus Baron 4th.

Senior and Grand Champion female was Manor of Barbara 969, exhibited by Paradise Farm with Sharonmere Pauline T from the same herd being awarded Junior and Reserve Grand Champion. Howell Point Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert White, Betterton, Maryland, won the senior yearling class and was later made Reserve Senior champion.

Glenangus Pride 680, another Springfield Farm entry, was Reserve Junior champion. Paradise Farm was awarded Senior and Junior Get-of-Sires classes on the gets of Ankonian 3216 and Alimere 19, respectively.

BARDOLIER M. 9

a son of K. F. Bardolier 4

WHITNEYMERE 94 — a son of "210"

WHITNEYMERE 575 — a son of Whitneymere

BANDOMERE of HARTSAW

a son of Bandolier Jr. M. S.

IN THE FORWARD MARCH AT HARTSAW COVE

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky

The Family Farm Since the First President

Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee

K B EILEENMERE 393d

Moles Hill Eileenmere 78th 1848036
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th 890948
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
- Globe Hill Blueblood Lady 1200680
  - Ankony Magician 652339
  - Blueblood Lady 4th of Chemung

Ankony Eulima 3d 1701924
- Eager of Derculich (131288)
  - Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew
  - Eschele of Derculich (133412)
- Elma 2d of Mylnefield 1638708
  - Embask of Derculich (116626)
  - Eulima 43d of Kilham (138015)

Junior Herd Sire:

MILLARDENMERE 119 by Eileenmere of Woodbarr

SORRELL & PARRIS **SPARTA, TENNESSEE**

H. B. WALTERS & SON

YES SIR! We're on the right track . . . and the best proof we have is our satisfied customers. Customers that come back every year to buy the kind of bulls we breed . . . the kind that do well wherever they go . . . the kind that will do well for you.

ROUTE 2, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

HERD SIRES:

EILEENMERE 1299
by "1100"

EILEENMERE 1365
by "1100"

EILEENMERE 1100

CURTIN BROTHERS

BILL LARRY JOHN

STONINGTON & BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS

Wisconsin ANGUS NEWS

Parmley Harris, Correspondent
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN PICNIC AT UDELHOVENS

The Ray Udelhoven family had the premises in excellent appearance and their crops in good condition for the annual Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association picnic on July 16, attended by a large crowd of people.

Winners in the judging contest of three classes officially placed by Harry May, Mineral Point, were:

Men: 1st, Leo Byrnes, Waukon, Iowa; 2nd, Si Clayton, Belmont; 3rd, (tie) Gene Mason, Glen Haven, and Greg Obrecht, address unknown.

Ladies: 1st, Mrs. Harry May, Mineral Point; 2nd, Mrs. Joe Meoska, Bloomington; 3rd, Mrs. Della Kettler, Platteville.

Juniors: Tied for 1st, Gary May, Mineral Point, and Gary Voights, Belmont; 3rd, Wayne Kettler, Platteville.

Those who attended viewed the bulls and the cow herd. For their further information, and for those who could not attend, a history of the herd follows.

— Wisconsin —

UDELHOVEN HERD

The Ray Udelhoven and Sons Aberdeen-Angus herd was started in 1944 with three females from the herd of James Perrin, which has supplied the background breeding for great carcass production. The females were all daughters of Blackcap Resolution P., strong in Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall breeding. Previously, there had been Holsteins and Herefords on the Udelhoven farm. The first herd sire used was Julia's Resolution 2d, a more than half brother of the three foundation cows.

Second bull was an outcross, Blackbirdmere 14th of Angus Dell. Incidentally, he sired the dam of the 1960 International reserve champion carcass and many other good daughters.

Third sire was Miss Burgess Lad 2d, double-bred to the sire of the original foundations—a grandson of Revolution 100th. This was the last close inbreeding. Fourth sire was another outcross, Blackcapmere 258th, of Rosemere breeding.

In 1955 the State Sale grand champion bull was added to the herd. He was Eston of Grant River, by Eventuation Ensign 2d, tracing twice to the great Blue Lad of Beetown. Eston was a good carcass steer sire, but left only a few registered daughters before he was killed by lightning.

Barbmere 36th, a bull from the Guam herd at Lodi, Wisconsin, headed the herd next, and sired the 1960 Wisconsin Futurity grand champion carcass. The Udelhovens have worked hard at carcass development, and made reserve their first showing at the International.

The present chief herd sire is White Gates Bardoliermere 17th, sire of the 1960 reserve champion carcass. This son of O. Bardoliermere 53d was purchased as second high bull at the 1957 Chicago Show Window sale. He is being used on some of his own daughters as well as the main herd.

Ray Udelhoven and Sons, Bloomington were presented a trophy by Mayor J. Miles Thompson, Saturday, June 10, 1961 from Lancaster business and professional men for having the Champion Angus bull at the Wisconsin State Show & Sale. Pictured from left to right are: Everett Oman, Boscobel who bought a two-thirds interest in the animal for $725.00; his son, John; Mayor Thompson; Ray Udelhoven and sons, Darrel and Don Udelhoven.

The herd now consists of over 50 females, all descended from the original three. It is a very uniform carcass-producing herd, especially where the Eston influence is felt.

The herd name used is Elmplace Angus Farm. It is located three miles southeast of Bloomington on State Highway 35, then one mile south on Grant County Trunk U. There are two houses on the farm. One is occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Ray Udelhoven, son Darrel, and daughter Marilyn. The other is the home of son Donald and his family. The address of both is Bloomington.

— Wisconsin —

DANE COUNTY CHAMPION STEER

Ted Olson, 14, of Stoughton, showed his 1040 lb. Angus junior yearling to the championship over all breeds at the 1961 Dane County Fair, Madison. The steer had earlier been grand champion at the Stoughton junior fair.

— Wisconsin —

LAFAYETTE COUNTY ANGUS WINNERS

Angus cattle were judged on July 27 at the Lafayette County Fair, Darlington, by Don James, Pardeeville. Linden Pickle, Platteville, had grand champion bull. Champion female was shown by Paul May and Sons, Mineral Point. Both reserve championships and get of sire were won by Harry Horsfall, Blackhawk Angus Farm, Mount Hope. Mays had 1st on produce of cow.

Champion junior steer over all breeds was an Angus shown by Allen Booth, Cuba City.

— Wisconsin —

Parmley Harris, Wisconsin Angus News editor, was recently hospitalized by a heart attack. His condition is improving.

Contour Acres...
Herd Sires . . .
KATO OF GRANT RIVER
Sire of many Champions
DANNY BOY A 21st
A double bred Bell Boy
MR. & MRS. ARGYLE SKOLAS
Westby, Wisconsin

New SMO-0-0-OTH face
NECK MARKERS
at direct-from-manufacturer prices
Flex-tempered unbreakable NYLON markers with BIG contrasting color solid NYLON numbers (no paint, no indentation to fill up with dirt). Best markers ever made, at lowest direct prices and big quantity discounts (down to 73¢ for markers complete with Nylon neck cord, or 83¢ complete with steel neck chain).
FREE FOLDER with full size pictures, prices and quantity discounts. Drop a postcard to:
C. H. DANA CO., INC. - *Established 1861*
Hyde Park 18, Vermont

WALSH BROS.
Aberdeen - Angus
The Walsh herd consists of
200 head of brood cows.
140 are granddaughters of Eileenmere 487.
Later this fall we will be offering:
10 grandsons of Eileenmere 1032 W B
18 granddaughters of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40.
We like to sell them in groups.
WALSH BROTHERS
State Line Road
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

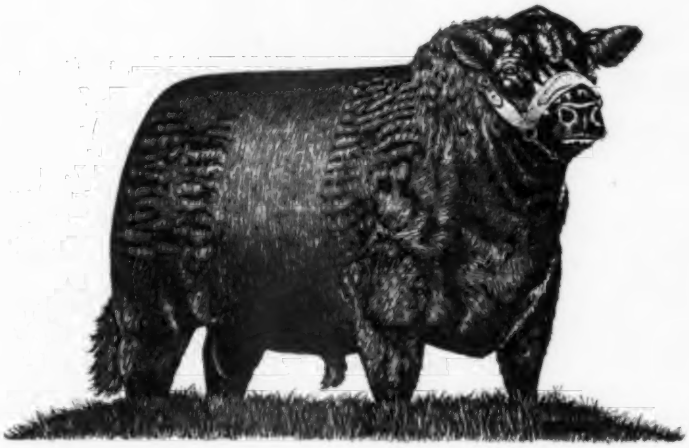
SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN

SHOW STARTS AT 9:30 A. M.

Show & Sale

SALE STARTS AT 1:00 P. M.

FAIRGROUNDS SALE PAVILION • LANCASTER, WISCONSIN



FRIDAY

OCTOBER 6

SELLING 60 HEAD

15 BULLS

45 FEMALES

POPULAR FAMILIES CONSIGNED FROM...

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin.....Lancaster, Wis.
Lisle J. Blackbourn.....Cassville, Wis.
Bae Dixon.....Lancaster, Wis.
Rex Draheim.....Watertown, Wis.
Harold Finley.....Janesville, Wis.
Earl Gelbach.....Lancaster, Wis.
C. P. Hauk Angus Dell Farm.....Cassville, Wis.
R. A. Horn.....Platteville, Wis.
Harry Horsfall.....Mt. Hope, Wis.
Mervin Jentz.....Platteville, Wis.
LeRoy Jones.....Watertown, Wis.
C. J. Kettler.....Platteville, Wis.
Harry May & Sons.....Mineral Point, Wis.
Paul J. May & Sons.....Mineral Point, Wis.
Dave Nusbaum.....De Pere, Wis.
Bernard F. Pedretti.....Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Linden Pickel.....Platteville, Wis.
Arthur J. Quam & Son.....Lodi, Wis.
Argyle Skolas.....Westby, Wis.
Tripie T Angus Farm.....Elizabeth, Ill.
Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons.....Bloomington, Wis.
Everett Voights.....Belmont, Wis.

Our Southwestern Wisconsin Association was formed from the Grant County Association organized in 1917 and has been a source of excellent breeding stock since that time. We will feature many serviceable aged bulls, females that have been shown successfully this summer, show prospects for the fall and winter shows and bred females to go into your producing cow herd.

Visit us sale day!

AUCTIONEER: JAMES IRONS

JUDGE: JOHN SHEETS

FOR THE JOURNAL: DALE RUNNION

LUNCH ON THE GROUNDS

FOR CATALOGS WRITE R. A. HORN, PLATTEVILLE, WISCONSIN

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN ASS'N

THE BLOOD OF

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

BREEDS ON AND CONTINUES TO WIN

The powerful influence of O. Bardoliermere 2d blood is shown in the results of the 1961 All American Futurity. In that show, O. Bardoliermere 2d, his sons and a grandson sired the following winners.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull
Senior Champion Bull
Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Junior Champion Female
Senior Champion Female
Reserve Senior Champion Female
Grand Champion Female
Reserve Grand Champion Female
8 First Prizes
5 Second Prizes
4 Third Prizes
5 Fourth Prizes
1st Prize Get of Sire
2nd Prize Junior Get of Sire
Freeman Keyes Award

Visit us for a look at the herd bull prospects we have to offer you.

Harley McQueen
Herdsman

J. C. McLEAN, OWNER
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

OUR HERD SIRES

H P EILEENMERE 2258712
son of
Homeplace Eileenmere
375th

EVADER OF ANOKA 2437735
son of
Evader of Fair Promise 2d

in famous Baldwin County

A. A. CORTE & SONS

ANGUS FARM
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

WHERE ARE WE GOING ?

Otto V. Battles

FROM the letters which I receive I am convinced that many of our breeders are more or less confused as to the future trend in the improvement of Angus cattle.

Some of them seem to think that the methods which have been used since the beginning of livestock improvement are entirely outmoded and should be discarded in favor of methods which offer more rapid progress and the ultimate development of perfection in the conformation and the productive performance of Angus cattle. Most who consult me think this is too much to expect.

One authority, recently, in a talk given at an important meeting, compared the progress and improvement that has been made in Angus cattle down through the years to the progress that has been made in the manufacture of automobiles during the history of the automobile industry. Such a comparison, to this writer, seems unsound from the standpoint that the breeding of livestock is not an exact science and never will be, any more than the production of human beings is an exact science. We know that we have no control over people. We never know whether they are going to be good or bad when they are born. The nearest we can come to this solution is the kind of ancestors back of them and this is not always a sure guide. The same law of inheritance holds true in livestock. I am not one who is ready to discard the theory that as a general rule "like begets like" and if one continues to mate the best to the best, improvement is sure to follow. It may be slower than one expects but I know from long experience that it will result.

Inheritance, as we know, is passed on from generation to generation by genes, and if we continually mate animals with a predominance of the right kind of genes we are bound to make improvement.

There is as much difference as between

night and day in the manufacture of automobiles and the breeding of livestock. The making of automobile parts is an exact science or at least it is highly technical. Engineers make studies of the kind of an automobile that is to be manufactured and precision parts are made to complete the vehicle. After this is done, the completion of a car is sure and quite simple. The various parts which have been designed by engineers are properly assembled and a beautifully finished automobile is the result. But in the building of livestock, no such precision work is possible. I have always maintained that livestock improvement is a combination of both art and science and I am still of that opinion even though I may be regarded as old fashioned by some modern breeders.

What do we expect of Angus cattle? How much more can they be improved? During my close association with the breed which covers more than sixty years, I have seen a vast improvement in our cattle. And going back to the very beginning of the breed the improvement that has been made is even more noticeable. It is, in fact, almost unbelievable. This has all been accomplished by breeders who were more or less aware of the laws of inheritance and who used proper judgment in their matings.

It goes without saying that every breeder is not a breed improver. One must be dedicated to a breed as well as being equipped with the knowledge and understanding for making the right kind of matings. Some breeders are much better qualified than others but the fact that so much improvement has been made indicates that we have had a great number of conscientious and experienced people back of our breed all down through its history. During that time there have been some who have qualified as master breeders. Such a breeder seems to possess an uncanny instinct for mating his animals to get the best results, and is thus able to give his breed a great forward boost.

The best thing about this method of livestock improvement is that there is always an incentive for improvement. The right kind of breeder is always anticipating what the results of his efforts will produce. It seems to me that the uncertainties of it adds to the interest in livestock breeding.

I do not believe that the same interest could be maintained if, when mating one's animals, one knew for sure what the offspring would be like; that in other words, it would be cut from a pattern the same as an automobile part is cut.

When I see the near perfect animals that go through our show rings of today

(Continued on page 96)

PEERLESS ROLLER MILLS AND MIXERS
FOR EAR CORN AND SMALL GRAIN

Feeders report over 17% better feeding results with rolled feed prepared by Peerless Roller Mills. Get better finish—higher market prices—more and better milk production.

Complete Line of Stationary—Portable Roller Mills

A mill to fit every need—Portable—Stationary—Automatic. Crimp or crack any grain—dry or high moisture. Granulate ear corn—no dust—no stringy shucks—scoops and feeds like shell corn.

A Money Maker for Every Livestock Farm

ROL-N-MIX, the complete feed making and hauling unit. Provides Roller Mill—Feed Mixer—Self-Unloading Wagon in one package. Cut feed bills—Save time and labor. Unloads 2 tons in 3-4 minutes.

Write For Free Literature

Dept. 6134 Peerless Equipment Co., Inc., Joplin, Mo.

AMERICA'S NO. 1 LINE OF "FARM AND FEEDER SIZE" ROLLER MILLS

PERFORMANCE REGISTRY INTERNATIONAL

BURCH ANGUS RANCH

CLARENCE BURCH & SON

Phone TISHOMINGO 532 W2 — BAR IS YOUR GUARANTEE — Address MILL CREEK, OKLA.

"PRODUCTION SALE 40 Bulls—60 Open Heifers"

NOV. 6—Burch Angus Ranch Annual PRI Production Sale, Mill Creek, Okla.
NOV. 7—Glenbar Farms Fifth Annual Production Sale, Pauls Valley, Okla.

Riverdale Farms

REPORT

Patience and perseverance are important ingredients in the success of any business; and are especially needed when breeding and raising a better than average herd of cows.

We think ours is, but we'll let you be the judge when you see them. You are welcome to visit us anytime.

We have for sale 15 head of young cows mostly bred to K. F. Bandolier 6th. These cows are good breed-type that will put you right in the Angus business.

RANDOLPH S., JOE & RICHARD BESSE
ERIE, ILLINOIS

WAF ANGUS FARMS

EILEENMERE 1158th
A 1900 lb. son of the 1946 International Champion "500th"

Assisting the W. A. F. herd bull battery.

R. E. WARREN, Owner
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA
Box 391

GREENOAKS *Plantation*

NOW IN SERVICE AT GREENOAKS

BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 392 3043478

Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw 2396384	Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756
	Primrose T. 10th 2035045	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517
		Primrose T. 6th 1245938
Barbara of Rosemere 306th 1568809	Eileenmere 932d 890928	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Eolamere W. D. 2d 599845
	Barbara of Rosemere 156th 494186	Prizemere 32d 269132
		Barbara of Rosemere 42d

The dam of this young bull is one of the greatest cows in the Rosemere herd. The sire is doing a fine job there. We are counting on him heavily in the future program at Greenoaks. It would be difficult to write a better Rosemere-Eileenmere pedigree.

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS • MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison - Monticello Highway

The Greatest Offering Of Championship Breeding Ever Presented in the West!

All sired by the "150th"

Rugged, Straight, Correct . . .
You Can Tell Them At A Glance

A DOUBLE DIAMOND IS BETTER

- DIAM daugh
- DIAM grand inter
- DIAM daugh
- DIAM Elatio
- DIAM daugh

Double Diamond

AT THE RANCH RENO, NEVADA

OCTOBER 7, 1961

THEY ALL SELL

SOME OF THE SALE FEATURES:

DIAMOND BARDOLIERMERE 14th, by the "150th," out of a "210," daughter. Calved March 10, 1961. Possession and 2/3 interest sells.

DIAMOND BARDOLIERMERE 6th, calved Jan. 30, 1961 out of a granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 184th. Possession and 2/3 interest sells.

DIAMOND BARDOLIERMERE 15th, calved March 7, 1961 out of a daughter of Elban Bardolier 3d.

DIAMOND BARDOLIERMERE 2d, a December 7, 1960 calf out of an Elation of Eastfield daughter.

DIAMOND BARDOLIERMERE 4th, calved January 2, 1961 out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1348.

- **ERICA LASS 3d of EBR**, a daughter of Prince of Red Gate 19th, out of a daughter of Blakeford Bardolier. She will calve before sale day to the "150th."
- A Cherry Blossom daughter of Ankonian 3216th with new bull calf by "150th."
- A class winner at the Bonanza out of a Blackcap Revolution-Bell Boy bred dam.
- A granddaughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d with a November 20, 1960 son of "150th."
- An Elation of Eastfield daughter out of a daughter of Bardoliermere 2d of Bee Mac. Bred to "150th."
- The 1960 Bonanza Grand Champion Female, a Blueblood Lady, granddaughter of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. Bred to "150th."

INVEST IN THE FIRST CALVES BY AN INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION!

Mark this
Date

OCTOBER 7
1961

The
Double Diamond
Production Sale

Featuring
"the 150th"
breeding....

See
for
Yourself

PRODUCTION SALE

FEATURING "150th" BREEDING

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150th

At Chicago, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th, the undefeated 1959 International Grand Champion, was one of the most popular champions of all time. Uniformity, quality and correctness are Marks of Distinction in his calves.

SELLING 60 LOTS

5 Herd Bull Prospects by the "150th"
5 Show Heifers by the "150th"
30 Heifers with Calves at side by "150th"
20 Heifers bred to "150th"

A GREAT SALE OFFERING SELECTED FROM OVER 300 FEMALES.

SEVERAL DAUGHTERS OF SCOTCH AND INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS SELL.

BELL BOY — EILEENMERE — SCOTCH — BARDOLIER AND REVOLUTION BREEDING AT ITS BEST.

DELIVERY: Our guarantee that it will not cost over $50.00 to deliver any one animal anywhere within the Forty-eight States.

For Catalogs and Information Write: Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado

Double Diamond Ranch

10,000 OLD VIRGINIA ROAD

RENO, NEVADA

Binney & Wilbur May
Owners

H. M. Richardson
Manager

TAKE YOUR CHOICE

BRASS

Stone's solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality.

YOUR NAME HERE 25 YOUR TOWN HERE

See your nearest supplier or write for FREE literature on

THE "STONE" COMPLETE LINE

- Ear Notchers
- Branding Irons
- Cattle Leaders
- Combs
- Tattoo Outfits

34

NYLON

Stone's new solid nylon tag is made of black Dupont Nylon and is especially designed to accommodate large, deeply engraved white numbers.

STONE MANUFACTURING and SUPPLY CO.

1212 Kansas Avenue, Dept AA9
Kansas City 27, Mo.

Consignments Listed Oct. Issue

To GRAND RIVER ANGUS SALE

October 25, Princeton, Missouri

BROWN BROS.

Newtown Missouri

Phone: Princeton PI 8-7925

Poland China World

Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association

1 year $2.00 2 years $3.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

WHERE ARE WE GOING

(Continued from page 91)

and when I see them under their natural environment on the farm, I cannot but wonder how much more improvement can be possible in our top animals. It seems to me where we lack is in the average quality of our herds. Improvement in this category can be greatly hastened by continued close culling and this should be an avowed practice on the part of every breeder, both purebred and commercial. I have seen in the Argentine Puro por Cruso herds which, because of close culling, exceed in average quality that of the best registered herds. This it seems is where our great opportunity for improvement lies. When I look back to my beginning with Angus cattle, I realize there has been a vast improvement in this direction also.

I can recall when at the International show there would be only a few really top animals in a class, and when I judged the International show a few years ago, I found it extremely difficult in some classes to find a great deal of difference between the top animal and one down the line perhaps fifteen places, there was that much uniformity. And this, in my opinion, increases every year. It is a slow process I agree, but if we continue to persevere and to strive for more improvement, I think we shall see a continued higher average of quality in both our show cattle and the cattle that go through our sales, which of course, will raise the average of our commercial cattle.

I see no reason for confusion as to the future trend of improvement of our cattle. If the methods designed by our National Association are followed, improvement should be accelerated. There is no reason to think that these new procedures should interfere in any way with past methods which we know have gotten results. I think one should follow the advice of Secretary Richards that they should be used in combination with present methods. Thus we will add strength to what is all ready being done.

Most important of all, we must not forget that the breeding and improvement of purebred livestock holds a fascination beyond what can be expressed in profits.

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 51)

while some just choice heavies sold at $29.50.

During most of July, it wasn't hard to mark the bulk of the cattle because a narrow spread from $22.00 to $23.00 practically bought the largest portion of the supply.

Some 28 loads of steers topped the market from Monday through Thursday and of that total, 26 loads were Angus steers.

During the first week in August, the narrowing of the price spread moved the week's average price of steers to almost within $1.00 of the practical $24.00 top figure. This was the closest the average level of prices has been to the top price since the fore part of 1946 when wartime OPA controls were still in effect and most steers were selling right at ceiling prices.

Like steers, heifers also worked within a very narrow price range. Most high good to high choice heifers sold within a narrow price range of $22.00 to $23.00. It took real longfed prime heifers to sell above $23.00. The market for this class also found a stronger undertone in mid-July worked upwards from new lows.

Hogs managed to hold on to the $19.00 top through July and even at the outset of August. The bulk of the hogs in July sold from $14.50 to $18.25, including sows. In all probability hogs will work lower late this summer and early fall.

Red meats will get some strong competition from poultry the last quarter of this year. Production of poultry this year has set an all-time high. For the first five months of this year, poultry output was set at 2,408,000,000 pounds, up 20 per cent from a year ago.

FEATURING—

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners
Howell Jarrett
Manager

COLBERT
GEORGIA

ANGUS FARM

12 Miles East of Athens

LARKIN BAILEY

PRODUCTION SALE

MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1961

Day preceding the Tulsa Angus Show
Sale at the Ranch — Starts at 12:30 P. M.

SELLING 65 YOUNG FEMALES

20 of them are cows with calves at side
27 bred cows
18 bred heifers

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

Featuring the get and service of two sons of BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY and featuring the breeding of one of the top sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Not highly fitted, but being presented in top breeding condition.

Sale Headquarters: Alvin Plaza Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Informal get-together and Buffet Dinner at the Alvin Plaza on Sunday evening, October 1st at 6 o'clock.

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS CONTACT EITHER

LBT
LARKIN BAILEY
2135 Terwilleger
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

or

PHIL LJUNGDAHL
Sale Manager
Box 1199
DODGE CITY, KANSAS

Farm located 4 miles North of Tulsa Airport or 1 mile West of Owasso, Oklahoma

TAKE ROUTE

LONGLEAF

492

EVA'S BARDOLIERMERE
By Eva's Bandolier Lad
1961 Grand Champion at Ohio, Michigan, Virginia and Eastern National.

NOTES
We have for sale some excellent yearling bulls by the 492nd and a few cows safe in calf to him.

You Are Always Welcome

LONGLEAF Plantation
AIKEN SOUTH CAROLINA

R. M. Goodyear
Owner
Aiken, S. C.
Phone: MI 9-2366

Howard Watson
Manager
Phone Aiken
MI 8-1828

Bill Smedley
Herdsman

Field Day At Dancote Marks 41 Years In Angus Business

Type demonstration at Dancote farm was given by Jim Coyner. The bull in the demonstration is Ledgesmere 40th.

It was in August of 1920 that young Clayton Taylor put the first registered Angus cattle on the family farm near Lawtons, Erie county, New York. On August 2, 1961, the Dancote Herd of Clayton C. Taylor & Son—now the oldest Angus herd in New York state—was field day host to the New York State Angus Association and beef cattle men of the state.

Despite heavy rain the evening and morning before a good crowd was in attendance in the afternoon when the program opened. Clayton Taylor, after welcoming the guests, gave some of the history of the herd. He mentioned that when he attended Cornell University only three general courses were offered in beef cattle. Although his father had a purebred Guernsey herd he decided, after graduation, that a beef herd would fit better into their farming program and with less labor. With Dr. K. J. Suelke of Cornell—later fieldman for the American Angus Association—a buying trip was made into Ohio and Indiana and 4 cows and 3 calves were bought from the Harrison Brothers of Ohio.

Clayton C. Taylor, with portable microphone, welcomes Angus field day crowd.

Through the years an Angus herd of 35 to 40 cows has worked out very well in a diversified farming program involving the production of certified seed potatoes and certified oats, plus an expanding acreage of Concord grapes. Mr. Taylor cited three main points that have kept the herd profitable through the years: (1) the use of the best bulls that can be secured; (2) showing cattle each year at local shows and the state fair and selling cattle each year in the state sale, (3) keep track of customers, especially beginners and help them with their cattle problems.

Philip Taylor, a Cornell graduate of 1959 and junior member of the firm, gave some of the operating picture of the farm. The 35 to 40 cow herd maintained means 75 to 80 head of cattle to feed through the year. Hay and corn silage are the mainstays. No grain is fed the older cattle. About 40 per cent of

BRANDY ROCK

PRODUCTION *Sale*

and ZEUSWYN FARM (guest consignor)

OCTOBER 17, 1961

TUESDAY

Sale starts 12:00 Noon E.S.T.

BRANDY STATION VIRGINIA

Selling —

42 Females featuring the get and service of these great sires of Nationally known reputations:

Amandale Eileenmere 492-8

Anokamere 50

Eva's Bardoliermere

Brockmere 10

Mr. Eileenmere

Amandale Eileenmere 492-4

Bardolier of Brandy Rock 100

Ankonian 35170

Homeplace Eileenmere 687

Come for "Brunch" the morning of the sale (serving from 9-11:30 A. M.) and the sale at 12:00 noon. The cattle in this sale make up one of the top sets of sale cattle to sell in Virginia in many years.

Catalogs mailed on request

Sale sponsored by the Virginia Angus Association; W. T. King, Executive Secretary

VISITORS WELCOME

BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

Telephone: Culpeper, Va.—VA 5-9562

LEWIS STRAUSS
Owner

SI AYLOR
Manager

HAVARD MARCUS, Herdsman
JOHN WHITING, Ass't Hdsmn.

SALE-OCTOBER-19-1961

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60
"MAXIMILIAN"

SELLING

ONLY THE BEST - - -
15 SONS AND 35 DAUGHTERS
OF THIS POPULAR
INTERNATIONAL
GRAND CHAMPION

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE
999-35

SELLING

MANY - - -
GRANDSONS AND
GRANDDAUGHTERS OF THE
GRAND OLD RESERVE
CHAMPION
A few heifers carry his service

ANKONIAN 32233
"AMBASSADOR"

SELLING

A GROUP OF
"MAXIMILIAN" DAUGHTERS
BRED TO THE 1959
INTERNATIONAL
RESERVE CHAMPION

See all three of these

HERD SIRES

at **Mole's Hill** *on Sale Day*

October 19, 1961

MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO. S RYAN SHARON, CONN.

Mick Colvin
Harold Stoner
Herdsmen

Jim Keen, Mgr.
R. F. D. Millerton, N. Y.
Tel. Sharon, Conn. Endicott 4-5185

SALE-OCTOBER-19-1961

Check

✓ *Check* - **THE HERD SIRES**

✓ *Check* - **THE RECORD OF SHOWS AND SALES - IT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF**

✓ *Check* - **THE PEDIGREES - YOU WILL RECOGNIZE THE CATTLE YOU FIND THERE**

✓ *Check* - **THE SIZE FOR AGE**
- - - it's bred in - - -

✓ *Check* - **THE HEADS AND HIND ENDS**
- - - THICKNESS IS IMPORTANT

✓ *Check* with the folks who have Purchased **Mole's Hill Cattle** in the past. They are our BEST ADVERTISEMENTS

✓ *Check* in at **Mole's Hill** on SALE DAY and *compare our cattle with the BEST.*

✓ *Send for a Catalog*

SALES CIRCUIT

OCT. 19 - MOLE'S HILL
OCT. 20 - NORTHERN CLASSIC
OCT. 21 - ANKONY

MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

"Attention"

Our First Son of

EILEENMERE 1891 by 1100

has arrived, so why not stop by and look him over.

DUNNAGAN RANCH

Layton and Marchmont Dunnagan, owners — Stan Prox, herdsman

On NE U. S. 79 — GUTHRIE, KENTUCKY — Phone 483-2404

ROSEMOOR FARMS

EILEENMERE 1818

FLASH

We showed the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Bulls at the Northwest Iowa District Fair and the first place Get of Sire.

Watch for our Show Cattle this fall at the major shows.

Breeding Stock for sale at all times. Females bred to Eileenmere 1818.

Frank H. Rose
Owner
Albany, Missouri

James L. Binkley
Herdsman
Phone Rural 50-S

HOMEPLACE FARMS

has selected a set of cattle for their

NOVEMBER 15, 1961 SALE

that can be cataloged as a "Breeders Choice Event." This offering of Bulls, Open Heifers, Bred Heifers, Bred Cows and Cows with Calves will be top individuals of Championship Breeding that has made the outstanding Show Record for HOMEPLACE FARMS.

If you are interested now in this offering, please send us your inquiry.

"Angus is our Business, our ONLY Business"

ORIN L. JAMES & SON — CAMERON, MISSOURI

HOMEPLACE FARMS

the bull calf crop is sold as bulls. The culls, and heifers not good enough, go through the feedlot. Dancote has worked up a good local trade in Angus beef for lockers. There are 12.5 acres of Concord grapes at Dancote with 6 acres in heavy production. In addition 400 to 500 feeder pigs are raised each year.

Myron Lacy, beef cattle extension specialist from Cornell, pointed out that the Taylor Angus operation has much to recommend it for many New York state farms. "For one thing a beef herd helps spread the labor load in addition to making use of rough feed. Many of our farms are too small to support a large Angus herd, but beef cattle work out very well where the major source of income is fruit or truck crops.

Mike Pangburn of Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York, asted as master of ceremonies. The type demonstration was in charge of Jim Coyner, eastern representative of the American Association. Guest speakers included William W. Brainard, Jr., president of the American Angus Association and Allan A. Ryan, a director of the American Association.

A PROFITABLE ANGUS HERD

(Continued from page 47)

by Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d, by Black Bardolier, and out of a Red Gate Karama cow of Revolution of Page 2d-Revolution of Page 43d breeding. He has proven to be an excellent sire and is still active. He has 25 daughters in production and younger ones that will go into the herd. His sons have found a ready market at satisfactory prices.

Two younger bulls are being used—H. D. Ankonian 3547th and Har-Del Eileenmere. Both are grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. The "3547" bull has 8 daughters in production in the herd. Again in acquiring these bulls the Tennessee Angus man believes that you don't spend money for sires—you make an investment. There are other places you can cut corners.

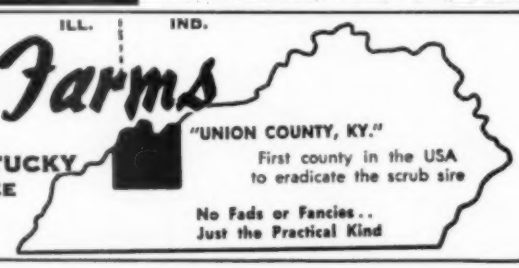
The Tennessee breeder has an investment of a little over $35,000 in cattle. The herd has been established just eight years in its present location and not until four years ago were sales of any volume. "The herd doesn't owe me a cent today. It has paid its way," he says.

Cattle income has been largely from

George M. Kurtz Farms

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

STURGIS, KENTUCKY
ANGUS SINCE 1935



HARRISON FARMS'

10 SONS —
16 DAUGHTERS
SELL!

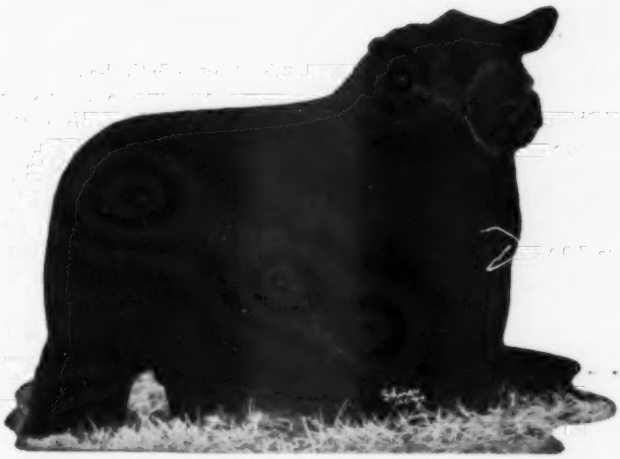
SECOND DRAFT SALE

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1961

Sale Starts 12:30 P. M., C.D.T., at the Farm, 8 miles So. on U. S. Rt. 41

ATTICA, INDIANA

The Sale Where You Can Get MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!



Eileenmere 1489th 2170874

A bull that won his class at the International Livestock Show in 1956. He headed that strong Summer Yearling Class. The bull that stood second to him had been Grand Champion at the Eastern National Livestock Exposition at Timonium. This bull today looks the part of a show bull and is ready to step into the ring—a tremendous bodied bull, marvelously fleshed, a great top on him and a great set of timber under him. In addition to winning the Summer Yearling Class at the 1956 International Livestock Show he also won his class at the All American Futurity, and the Illinois State Fair that year. He was also a member of the First Prize Get of Sire group at the Illinois State Fair, and the 1956 International Livestock Show. His full brother, Eileenmere 1411th, sold at $10,000 going to Patmere Farms in California. The bull's dam comes from a great tribe of cows noted for their superior producing ability in the famous Dutchess County in New York. Actually, last year's International Reserve Grand Champion bull comes from a very similar foundation. Ten of the top young bulls, and sixteen of the females selling are sired by this bull. His first calves were outstanding and they continued to develop out into great beef animals of unusual quality. Come and see if you don't agree that this is one of the widest, thickest, beefiest bulls our breed has ever known.

SALE MANAGER:
Dave Canning
Canning Land & Cattle Company
P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
Phone 885-1271

AUCTIONEERS:
Col. Hamilton James - Col. Kenneth Sherbahn
Col. Paul Good

14 BULLS — 42 FEMALES

The offering includes representatives of some of the greatest families of the breed: Tolan Ellunameres, Eulimas, Queen Harrisons, Finlarig Elbas, Maid of Bummers, Juana Ericas, Hartley Edellas, Hartley Elines, and many others.

Other Sires Represented:

RUNNYMEDE 165 1597517
One of the top breeding sons of International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216th.

PRINCE OF RED GATE 123 2276659
An outstanding son of Imp. Prince of Rowley.

BANDOLIER 81st 1389024
Foundation sire in this herd, bred by Tolan Farms.

The Harrison Herd was founded very carefully in 1950, eleven years ago, with tops from some of the leading auctions of this country. The cattle are noted for their beefiness and quality throughout.

Accommodations available in nearby hotels and motels. Planes will be met at Lafayette, Indiana, served by Lake Central Airlines.

HARRISON FARMS

Owners of Harrison Farms:
R. J. HARRISON, Managing Partner
G. W. HARRISON W. C. HARRISON Charles Woods, Herdsman

ATTICA, INDIANA

McCurry Bros.
SEDGWICK KANSAS

ESSAR MARSHALL L 21
Our Herd Sire
One of the top selling sons of Marshall of Faulkton. Be watching for our show herd at Hutchinson and Topeka. Most of the cattle are sired by Essar Marshall L 21.

MARSHALL OF FAULKTON

"Some of the Best in the South"
DWIGHT ANGUS FARM
Dwight and Mildred Kennedy
Owners — Phone 382-J
CLAXTON GEORGIA
Bill Berger, Manager
Preston Clifton, Herdsman
Phone 382-R

WEIGHT FOR AGE (P. R. I. has registered our sire and 7 cows for producing heavy calves). TRUE BEEF TYPE (Md. B. C. I. A. graded 11 fancy and 26 choice out of 43). REPEAT CUSTOMERS (92 have purchased 506 head of Angus breeding stock. 48 are repeat bull buyers). Our cattle have produced 24 champions and 10 top selling animals in shows and sales. In two interbreed tested bull sales our bulls were top and 3rd, and 3rd high selling animals. Visit us or write for particulars and offering list.
MONOCACY Repeat Customer FARMS
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Missouri Angus will do well for you. If we can help you locate your Angus needs in the "Nation's Largest Angus State", contact

ED STOUT
Fieldman
MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Boonville, Missouri

featuring..
LAMONT Angus Farms
Kenneth & William
LAMONT
CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS

STALEY ERMITRE 4th
Sired by Ermitre of Haymount

bull sales, and most of the sales are made at the farm. The top end of the bull calf crop is grown out and developed and sold at young ages. The tail-end bull calves are steered and fed out on the farm for the Knoxville market, also the females that won't do either for replacement or seed stock. Harold De Lozier considers this annual culling via the stock yards important, even in times of good prices for bulls and heifers. "A steer will bring you as much net return as a cheap bull, and will not be dragging down the price on your better bulls."

Today Har-Del Farms has 135 acres in improved permanent pasture—orchard grass, fescue, rye grass and ladino clover. Corn production on the bottom land goes mostly into the silo. The only concession toward something "fancy" is a new silo completed in recent months. But here again it was an investment made to lower operating costs.

The De Lozier plan of Angus production can be applied in most sections. It calls for (1) a modest investment in land; (2) production of home-grown feed to carry the herd; (3) low labor and machinery investment; (4) no scrimping on the quality of the bulls used; (5) building a reputation for sound, well-grown young cattle; (6) culling the bottom end of your calf crop and selling it to the packer, not to your neighbors.

PERTH CHAMPION ARRIVES IN U.S. SAFELY

PANARAMA OF EASTFIELD, the 1961 Perth Supreme Champion, has arrived in the United States according to an announcement received from his owners, Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado, Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York and Angus Glen Farm, Unionville, Ontario.

Panarama of Eastfield is by Newhouse Edwin Erison who sired the 1956 Perth junior and reserve champion, Elation of Eastfield, owned by Model Farms of Illinois, Lakewood Farms of Wisconsin and Sir William Farm of New York; and the 1959 Perth champion, Elevate of Eastfield owned by Aberan Herd of Virginia.

Panarama was flown into this country by Seaboard Airlines from Ireland where he has been since the Perth Show in February. The owners have eagerly awaited his arrival and are very pleased that he was received here looking just as great as he did at the time he was named champion.

See Our Quality Cattle
HILL CREST FARMS
J.H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

ANOKA BOLEHILL

GUARANTEED DISPERSAL

featuring the sale and service of

THE GREATEST BULL EVER USED AT ANOKA

THREE TIMES SUPREME CHAMPION AT TORONTO SHOWS

ANOKAMERE 50th

a one-third interest and full possession sells

FRIDAY, SEPT. 29

at

ANOKA FARM

Arva, Ontario

ANOKA FARMS

124 Lots SELLING Friday, SEPT. 29

AT

ANOKA FARM

ARVA, ONTARIO

11:00 A. M. (EDST)

T. ALEX EDWARDS **L. V. WRIGHT**

OWNERS

ANOKAMERE 50th

Owned jointly with Warner Grove Farms and J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand and Supreme Champion at the Toronto Canadian Royal and Twice Reserve Grand Champion at the same show. In addition he was Twice Grand Champion at the Canadian National Exhibition.

Anokamere 50th is still the best bull we have ever used and is the 7th generation of the Blackcap Bessie family owned by Anoka. His dam was 3d Prize Heifer Calf at the All-American Futurity.

ANOKAMERE 50th

⅓ interest

AND FULL POSSESSION

SELLS!

His sons and daughters have established one of the highest selling averages during the past years at the Canadian Royal Sales that has ever been set by one sire.

Unquestionably, one of the breed's greatest individuals and most prepotent sires. This is the opportunity that comes only once in a lifetime.

The winnings of his get at the two largest Canadian shows in 1960 alone establish Anokamere 50th as one of the all time greats . . .

ROYAL WINTER FAIR 1960

FIRSTS	SECONDS
Jr. Yr. Bull	Jr. Bull Calf
Sum. Yr. Heifer	Sum. Yr. Heifer
Three calves	Two Bulls
	Get-of-Sire
	Breeder's Herd

Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION '60

FIRSTS	SECONDS
Sr. Yr. Bull	2-Yr.-Old Bull
Jr. Yr. Bull	Sum. Yr. Bull
Jr. Bull Calf	Sum. Yr. Heifer
Sum. Year. Heifer	Jr. Heifer Calf
Two Bulls	
Get-of-Sire	
Breeder's Herd	
Three Calves	

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Grand Champion Steer, all breeds

In addition, steers by the "50th" were named grand champion at the Canadian National Exhibition in both 1959 and 1960, and also at London in 1959. Another Anoka steer was grand champion at the 1960 London Show.

FLASH!!
Three daughters of ANOKAMERE 50th stood 1st, 2nd and 3rd in the senior heifer calf class at the Illinois State Fair last month.

ANOKA-BOLEHILL.....

Bolehill Farm

ARVA, ONTARIO

Division of Anoka Farm

L. V. Wright
T. Alex Edwards
Owners

11 BULLS SELL

In addition to Anokamere 50th, we are offering without question the greatest group of bulls that we have ever sold. Most of these are HIS SONS, and below are listed a few of the more prominent SONS that have already established themselves in the show ring, as proven breeding bulls, or both. They sell!

Anoka Received The Premier Breeders Award At the C.N.E. In 1952 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 And The Premier Exhibitors Award At the C.N.E. In 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960

ANOKAMERE 60th was junior champion at the All American Futurity in 1958 after being sold to Mr. A. H. Fraser, Agincourt, Ontario. And, in addition to being champion many times in Ontario, he has achieved even greater fame as a breeding bull. The "60th" was the first son of Anokamere 50th, and his first heifer was reserve junior champion at the 1960 C.N.E. When Mr. Fraser decided to sell his herd this spring, I repurchased him because of his proven great breeding ability. He is truly a sire for any herd.

—T. Alex Edwards

ANOKAMERE 60

ANOKAMERE 68th is one of the best bulls ever produced at Anoka. He was shown last year as a junior yearling, and was never defeated in class. In addition, he was named junior and reserve grand champion at the 1960 Canadian National Exhibition. Out of Ellen Erica of Anoka 10th, his grandmother, Ellen Erica of Anoka, was a first prize winner at the Royal Winter Fair three times. She is now in the Sinkola Plantation herd in Georgia.

ANOKAMERE 68

ANOKAMERE 75th and his half brother, Anokamere 68th, were only defeated once as a "Pair of Bulls" in 1960. His dam is a half sister to Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice reserve grand champion at Chicago. He is particularly good headed with a wide spread of rib and a thick quarter. If you need a bull to put breed character in your cattle, the "75th" will do it!!!

ANOKAMERE 75

Also selling are two great half brothers out of Barbara M of Anoka 25th whose first three calves sold at auction for $34,700. They are

ANOKAMERE 88th
An excellent son of Anokamere 50th. This good young bull has the character and background to be a great herd sire prospect.

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 130th
A tremendous breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 105th. His calves are absolutely terrific. The "105th" is a half brother to the "50th."

DISPERSAL—SEPT. 29th

Anoka — Bolehill Dispersal

Friday, September 29th

113 FEMALE LOTS

FEATURING THE GREAT ANOKA FAMILIES AND THE COWS
THAT HAVE KEPT THEM GREAT.

ELLEN ERICA of ANOKA 12th was the grand champion female at the 1960 Canadian National Exhibition, and Anoka's top selling female in the Canadian Royal Sale two years ago where she was purchased by Bolehill Farm. Her maternal brother, Anokamere 68th, was reserve grand champion at the same show. She sells!

BARBARA M of ANOKA 33d was supreme champion at the Royal Fair and twice at the C. N. E. for Bolehill Farm. Her dam's first three calves brought $34,700 at auction, and she was purchased by Bolehill for $12,500. She sells along with two of her daughters and one granddaughter.

SOME OF THE GREATS

SELLING

10 ANOKA BARBARA M's
10 ANOKA BARBARA ROSES
5 TOLAN MISSIES
ANOKA ELLEN ERICAS
ANOKA BLACKBIRD BLOSSOMS
ANOKA BLACKCAP BESSIES
DEMORA VINES
ROYAL ROSEBUDS
BUXOM MAID MISS BURGESSES
BLACK JESTRESSES
RALLY BLACKBIRDS
ABERLOUR GEORGINAS

After an agreement between L. V. Wright and T. Alex Edwards whereby the Bolehill cattle became the joint property of both, the herd was moved to Anoka Farm. The first truck load to arrive at Anoka included these six cows which were originally purchased by Mr. Wright at a total cost of $59,500.

also selling --

Barbara M of Anoka 33d
F. G. Demora Vine 295
Blackcap Missie 25th
Brindle Maid of Gaidrew
Rosebud of Oakleigh 16th
Brays Island Blue Blood Lady

All of these females sell except the Gaidrew cow which is dead. Their offspring will also sell.

After 35 years at Anoka.

Mr. Wright is happy in joining with me to offer these cattle to you, guaranteed. The herd has never been in better condition. Marion, the children, and I are keeping 10 heifer calves for the future. They will be listed in the front of the catalog and will be available for your inspection sale day. They will be mostly by the "50th." One member of each of these great producing families that have done so much for us for the last 35 years. There will be absolutely no bidding by us for our account in this sale. —T. Alex Edwards.

HOTEL LONDON — Sale Headquarters
Get-together night before the sale. Cocktails and Dinner at Hotel London 7:00 P. M.

Without any question, you will see at Anoka Farms, the greatest number of really superior females that you have ever seen in any one spot. It is a tremendous herd of cattle. Fortunate indeed will be their purchasers.
The Sale is of such International Importance, that it is impossible for me to send everyone that should have a copy of the catalog, a copy of the 35 year history of Anoka Farms. So please write at once, if you wish to be on the mailing list. It will be a reference work and a collectors item as long as Angus cattle are bred.

—Dave Canning, Sale Manager

FREE DELIVERY: Animals selling for $1,000 or more and any purchases totaling $4,000 or more for any one buyer will be delivered by Anoka Farms at their expense, anywhere in Canada, and United States, except Alaska and Hawaii, providing all animals are insured by their purchasers.

For brochures of the "Story of Anoka Farm," write to:
T. Alex Edwards, Anoka Farm
Arva, Ontario, Canada
Phone: GEneral 2-7939

For Catalogs, Write:
DAVE CANNING
CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO.
P. O. Box 1236
Staunton, Virginia

Sale Circuit:
Anoka-Bolehill Dispersal, Sept. 29th
Canadian Royal Sale, Sept. 30th
Sunset Bay Farms Sale, Sept. 30th (Nite)
Ontario Angus Futurity, Oct. 5-6

Bolehill Farm
Arva, Ontario

ANOKA FARMS
ARVA, ONTARIO

Anoka Farm is close to the London Airport where planes will be met on request.

AUCTIONEERS:
Hamilton James — Paul Good — Duncan Brown

Ray Roth and Dale Runnion
For the JOURNAL

CANADA—EARLY SHOWS AND SHOW CATTLE

(Continued from page 45)

above all others. These three were the bull Chivalry by Challenger bred by John Hannay of Gavenwood; the cow Mary 2d of Knockiemill, bred by John Morrison, Knockiemill and the bull Black Judge, also from Knockiemill. Chivalry, shown by Hay and Paton, was the grand champion bull at the Toronto Industrial Exhibition in 1883, 1884 and 1888; Mary 2d of Knockiemill was the grand champion female, at the Toronto Industrial Exhibition in 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886 and 1887 and Black Judge, also shown by Hay and Paton, was the grand champion bull in 1885 and 1886, when his stable mate, Chivalry, was not shown.

In the same period Mossom Boyd showed King of Trumps and, late in the period, two sons of his great Ballindalloch bull, Ermine Bearer, the two last mentioned bulls, Abbotsford and Abactor, were afterwards famous as breeders in the Heatherton herd owned by John S. Goodwin and the McHenry herd at Denison, Iowa. King of Trumps won first at Toronto when he was a two year old in 1884, but when shown at the same show as an aged bull he stood second to Black Judge from the Kinnoul Park herd owned by Hay and Paton.

Senator M. H. Cochrane was a leading exhibitor in this period and was probably the strongest competitor of the Hay and Paton herd. He showed many cattle over an extended period of time and gained a large number of first prizes and championships. In 1888 the Cochrane herd was headed by Lord Hillhurst by imported Paris 3d and out of imported Lady Ida 2d. Lord Hillhurst was defeated by Chivalry, the Hay and Paton bull, on this occasion, but one writer did say that Lord Hillhurst was a worthy rival to the great Chivalry.

The Canadian National Exhibition

The Canadian National Exhibition (C. N. E.) replaced the Toronto Industrial Exhibition. The late James Bowman, owner of the Elm Park herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Guelph, Ontario, soon became the leading exhibitor of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at that show. The Elm Park herd was founded in 1891 with Kyma 2d, a daughter of Kyma, imported from Scotland by the Ontario Agricultural College, and sired by Strathglass a bull that was imported at the same time. This family was developed over a long period and produced many prize winning animals. They were known as "Keepsakes" in the Bowman herd.

Another early foundation cow was Heather Belle –75–, a Rose of Advie descended from Echo of Glamis bred by the Earl of Strathmore. At one time or another Mr. Bowman exhibited many cows that belonged to this family and won many first prizes and a number of championships at the Canadian National Exhibition. Among these cows were: Elm Park Rosebud, Elm Park Rosebud 5th (probably the greatest cow of them all), Elm Park Rosebud 20th, Elm Park Rosebud 26th, Elm Park Rosebud 29th and Elm Park Rosebud 36th, one of the last grand champion females shown by Mr. Bowman. The cows mentioned above were the ancestors of the Royal Rosebuds, now so well and favorably known in Eastern Canada.

In addition to the Canadian National Exhibition Mr. Bowman showed his cattle at London and Ottawa in Ontario and as far east as Halifax, Nova Scotia. He sold a few cattle in almost every area where he exhibited his herd and was responsible for much of the development that took place between 1891 and 1910, but the breed did not make great progress east of Ontario during the years that the Elm Park herd was active.

The Elm Park cattle were first shown at Toronto in 1893 and between that year and 1908 Mr. Bowman was the leading exhibitor of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Canada. His position as an exhibitor was challenged after 1908 by Mr. James D. McGregor of Brandon, Manitoba, who took over the leading role within a very few years. In the period mentioned in this paragraph the Elm Park herd won more first prizes and championships in Canada than all other breeders combined. I have already said that he exhibited his cattle in Ontario, Quebec and the Atlantic provinces, but he also exhibited in Western Canada at Winnipeg, until 1914 when the exhibition was discontinued, at Brandon, Calgary, Edmonton, and Regina and later at Saskatoon, until about 1916.

The leading sires produced and exhibited by Mr. Bowman include Kyma's Heir, the grand champion bull at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901. He was by imported Jus –180– and was out Kyma 2d by Strathglass. Kyma's Heir was followed by Lord Aberdeen 2d and he by Lord Aberdeen 3d. Lord Aberdeen 2d was another son of Jus and was out of Kyma 3d, a daughter of Kyma 2d. Mr. Bowman imported two bulls from the old land. The first was Prince of Benton, which he purchased jointly with James D. McGregor of Brandon. He was a successful show bull and a good breeder. The second was Magnificent –2856– from T. H. Bainbridge, Eshott Hall, Felton, Northumberland, England. He was a great show bull but he only lived a very short time.

Two of the best bulls that Mr. Bowman bred, apart from Kyma's Heir, were Elm Park Beauty's Prince by Prince of Benton winner of many prizes for Mr. Bowman, sold to Larkin Farms, Queenston, Ontario; and Elm Park Wizard out of imported Witch of Benton by Esmond of Ballindalloch, and by Elm Park Ringleader 3d a son of Prince of Benton. Elm Park Wizard won many prizes for his owner and was awarded many prizes in the get of sire classes in both eastern and western Canada. In 1916 his get won the get-of-sire class at almost every large show in the country.

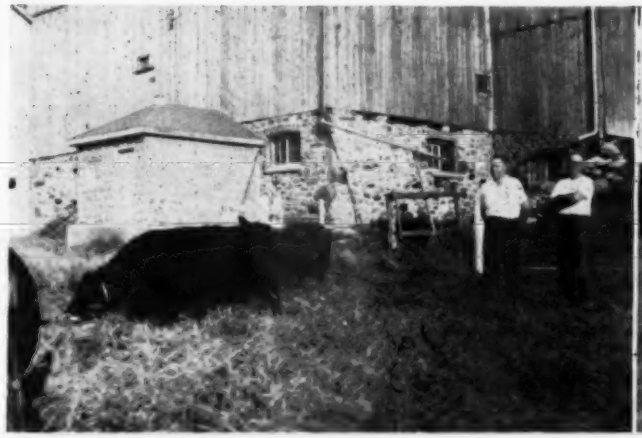
Mr. John Lowe, Elora, Ontario established a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1905 and soon thereafter began to exhibit his cattle at the Canadian National Exhibition and the London Fair. Sires used included Jock of Glencairn, Black Abbott Prince, both by Prince Bravo; Middlebrook Monarch, Middlebrook Prince 24th and Middlebrook Prince 33d. Black Abbott Prince and Middlebrook Prince 33d were both shown with considerable success, but they were not great show bulls. Middlebrook Prince 33d however, proved to be one of the great sires of the breed. He first sired some females for Lowe and Heibein that were almost unbeatable, but he made his great name as a breeder in the Aberlour herd owned by J. A. McAllister, Guelph, Ontario and in the Glenelg herd owned by the C. P. R., Coaldale, Alberta.

Among the best females in the Middlebrook herd were, Middlebrook Pride 9th, the grand champion female at the Regina Exhibition in 1918; Middlebrook Beauty 6th, the grand champion female at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1919 and Middlebrook Pride 30th, the dam of Middlebrook Prince 33d.

In 1910 the late J. D. Larkin, Queenston, Ontario, imported about 120 purebred Aberdeen-Angus cattle from Scotland and located them on his fine farm at Queenston. There were three bulls and about 117 females. Prince Bravo, bred by John MacPherson, Mulben, Keith, Scotland was the senior herd sire and is important to this story because he sired many cattle that were successful at the Ontario shows. Prince Bravo was first and supreme champion at Banff, Scotland in 1910; grand champion at New York State fair in 1911 and senior champion at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1914, when he was seven years of age.

Other bulls that were used by Larkin Farms included Benedictine Monk by Matador of Bywell from the Doonholm herd of James Kennedy, Doonholm, Ayrshire; Elm Park Beauty's Prince by Prince of Benton from the Bowman herd and Botanist of Doonholm, also from Mr. James Kennedy. Benedictine Monk was the grand champion bull at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1920 and Botanist of Doonholm was the grand champion

(Continued on page 132)



Alex McTaggart, right, with brother Cameron inspecting some of the herd at Logie Maims at Burton, Ontario.

Cows at Duncan Farms, Vineland Station, Ontario.

Canadian Tour

By Ray Roth

Annual Tour Confirms Improvement and Progress in Purebred Canadian Angus Operations

Prospect Farms, London, Ontario. Some of the cows selling in the Canadian Royal Sale.

In spite of arguments by many to the contrary, the purebred business is still the hinge which allows the door of success to remain open for the commercial cattleman. Although the story and history of some of the Canadian livestock shows and early show herds is reported in another article in this issue, may it be re-emphasized that these exhibitions are being supported by more and more purebred operations annually due to the fact that these firms constantly competing for business, must continually re-establish who has the better show stock indicative of better breeding. Concentrated years of constructive breeding resulting in more and better bulls are paying off more today in dollars and cents —both on a commercial and purebred basis, than ever before. If this were not true, then why the present intensive search for nothing but the very best herd sires?

No doubt, the demand for more and better feeders from Canada's western grasslands has led to the establishment of the Annual Calgary Bull Sale indirectly due to the fact that there is a better and better outlet for good bulls in that particular area. In addition, there is a heavy movement of purebred Angus bulls between breeders in Western Canada and the range country in the United States.

There has been considerable activity in Canadian purebred Angus circles in recent years which has been indicated in several ways. Entire herds have been purchased not only from other Canadian breeders but also from the United States. The advantage here has been to obtain a number of related females by one or two sires and also to be able to own "all of the best" from another herd. In addition, in checking the records for the 1960-61 sale season, we find that two of the twenty top selling bulls at auction in the United States were sold into

(Continued on page 114)

The Growth and Development of the

CANADIAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION

by N. FRED BELL
Secretary-Treasurer

When Professor William Brown of the Ontario Agriculture College made the first importation of Angus cattle into Canada in 1876, there were no Aberdeen-Angus registry associations on this side of the Atlantic. It was not until 1883 that the American Angus Association was organized under a charter granted by the State of Illinois. Head office of the association was located in Chicago.

This newly organized association was developed on a broad base intended to serve the interests of Angus cattle in North America, regardless of international boundary. Among those petitioning for the Illinois charter was John Geary of Bothwell, Ontario, who became one of the first directors. Five years later his brother George was elected to the directorate. Angus cattle in Canada were thus registered in the records of the American Angus association for many years.

Around the turn of the century several attempts were made to organize a Canadian Angus Association and in 1894 there appeared the Dominion Polled Angus Society with head office in Toronto, Ontario. Henry Wade, an employee of the Department of Agriculture, was secretary and registrar. The society collected membership fees, issued pedigrees and transfers but registrations were continued with the American association.

In 1902 a group of Western Canadian breeders got together in Winnipeg for the purpose of organizing the Canadian Angus Association. A meeting was held on July 24 with the following men present: Hon. Walter Clifford of Austin, Manitoba; John Traquair of F. J. Collyer of Welwyn, Saskatchewan; A. L. Jones of Boisservain, Manitoba; George Boulton of Westhall, Manitoba; and G. H. Greig, Winnipeg, Live Stock Commissioner for Manitoba; and Henry Wade of the Dominion Polled Angus Association.

The meeting was presided over by Hon. Walter Clifford and F. J. Collyer acted in the capacity of secretary. The meeting set the machinery in action and appointed a three man committee to attend to the necessary details leading up to the setting up of an association. The committee members appointed were Hon. Walter Clifford, James D. McGregor and F. J. Collyer.

I mention these names because I think it was indeed fortunate that these stalwarts were responsible for laying the foundation for an Association that would serve the whole of Canada and be recognized and accepted anywhere in the world. These men recognized the need of such an association and had no selfish motive for their action. They worked in close co-operation with the Government, the American association, the Old Dominion Polled Angus association and the British Angus association.

There were many difficulties along the way. There were no funds in the treasury, in fact, there was no treasury. Many Canadian breeders were happy with existing arrangements with the American Angus association and did not see the need of another recording office. Some were just indifferent. Then too, there were the differences of opinion among those of the eastern and western sections of the country.

After a number of meetings, volumes of correspondence and nearly four years, the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association received its charter and was incorporated on May 4, 1906.

The following officers were elected and installed at the time of incorporation: President, the Hon. Walter Clifford, Austin, Manitoba; Vice President James Bowman, Guelph, Ontario; Secretary G. H. Greig, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Directors were: Samuel Martin, Rounthwaite, Manitoba; John Traquair, Welwyn, Saskatchewan; F. J. Collyer, Welwyn, Saskatchewan.

Head office of the association was to be in Winnipeg. Registrations would be handled by the Canadian National Live Stock Records Association of Ottawa. All animals were required to pass a rigid inspection before being accepted in the first volume of the Herd book. This was

(Continued on page 131)

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OFFICERS

Seated left to right are: Malcolm Bailey, past president, Uxbridge, Ontario; Wilfred Willoughby, president, Alameda, Saskatchewan; W. L. McGillivray, vice-president, Coaldale, Alberta; N. Fred Bell, secretary-treasurer, Calgary, Alberta. Standing left to right are: John J. Bartsch, Milo, Alberta; L. H. Hamilton, Macdonald College, Quebec; D. G. Hutchison, Virden, Manitoba; Harold Simonson, Wetaskiwin, Alberta; Tom Fackson, Cooksville, Ontario; M. W. Gibb, Killam, Alberta; Edward Heil, Abernethy, Saskatchewan; and T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario.

THE FIFTH ANNUAL

Canadian Royal SALE

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1961

12:00 o'clock noon, E.D.S.T.

PROSPECT FARMS, ARVA, ONTARIO

On Highway 4, six miles north from London, Ontario
one mile from Anoka Farms.

Selling--**50 of North America's Most Select Aberdeen-Angus Females. In Canada's Most Popular Annual Sale.**

Kinghaven Farms

J. S. D. Tory, Owner
King, Ontario

5 Really Fancy Heifers of show character and quality, featuring the get of the famous Kinlochmere 2304, and service of the great imported bred bull, Ballot of Meadow Lane, whose first sons sold for $20,500.

Windfields Farm

E. P. Taylor, Owner
Willowdale, Ontario

5 Top Females right from their successful show string, just returned from a most successful campaign in Western Canada; featuring the blood of TOLAN BANDOLIER and the service of BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 26th.

Prospect Farms

Colonel D. B. Weldon, Owner
Arva, Ontario

16 Heifers, 13 of them bred and already examined safe in calf to the Royal Winter Fair Supreme Champion, MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 120th.
3 Fancy Open Heifers, featuring daughters of the mighty TOLAN'S BANDOLIER.
14 Proven Producing Cows, including several that cost from $4,000 to $7,500 apiece. Many with calves at foot, or close to calving.

Gladmere Farms

One of Canada's really select herds.

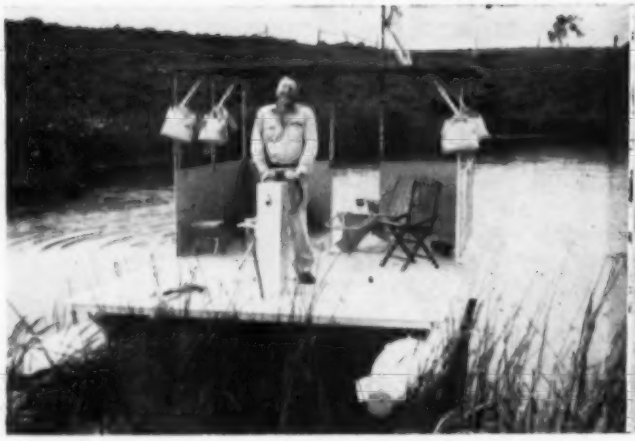
Albert Seiling, Owner
Elmira, Ontario

3 Top daughters of the great O. Bardoliermere 2d, sisters of four International Grand Champions.
1 Really Fancy Show Daughter of their Gladmere 8th.
1 Excellent brood cow prospect by Eileenmere of Gladmere.
5 Great young cows from the top of the herd, including one of their famous Blackcap H.'s.

SPECIAL DELIVERY ARRANGEMENTS—We guarantee that no matter where you live in North America it will not cost you more than $50.00 to get any animal home that you buy in this sale, if you make delivery arrangements through the sale manager.

***ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT:** Anoka-Bolehill Dispersal—September 29; CANADIAN ROYAL SALE—SEPTEMBER 30; Sunset Bay Farms Sale—September 30 (Evening); Ontario Futurity Show & Sale—October 5-6, London.*

Sale Manager: Dave Canning, Canning Land and Cattle Company, P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia. Phone 885-1271



Tom Jackson, President of the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association, checking the pastures at Tullamore Farms, Cooksville, Ontario.

A few of the beefy cows at Newhouse Farm, Ilderton, Ontario.

CANADIAN TOUR

(Continued from page 111)

Canada. Four of the top twenty selling females were purchased by Canadian breeders. Two of these were from Angus breeders in the States and two came from Canadian breeders. In addition, the second high selling female during this period was sold in Canada to a breeder in the U. S. A. Finally, the fourth and fifteenth highest averaging Angus auctions were Canadian sales.

The heavy fall auction season is close at hand, and during the next six weeks, some 400 head of purebred Angus, including some of the best Angus bulls, cows, and heifers ever sold in Canada, will be offered for sale to the highest bidder. No doubt the records of these sales will further indicate the realized necessity and demands for both better sires and foundation females in most herds represented by the buyers from both the United States and Canada attending these events. Furthermore, the desire to constantly improve the quality of production in these herds and others alike will eventually have an indirect sound bearing on commercial operations in America by making available more of the kind of bulls that will produce feeders which will sell for that important few cents a pound more.

My annual tour in Canada this year was confined to the Province of Ontario. This was necessary due to required preliminary planning for the coming auctions and also as a result of the time element involved. It is my sincere hope that as time goes on that I shall be able to concentrate in other areas such as the Ottawa Valley, The Maritimes, Quebec, and more of the "out-of-the-way-sections" of Ontario.

At any rate, during my trip a little over a month ago which lasted nearly two weeks, I had the opportunity to visit a number of breeders and herds. For some, it was my first stop, and this is always interesting. In others where I have been before, I was, for the most part, considerably pleased with the interest, changes, and improvements since my last stop. In general, it has been a terrific growing season in Ontario, but storms have left many an acre of oats and wheat completely flat in the fields. Frequent rains have made it most difficult to handle first hay cuttings without considerable damage, and in some places, first cuttings were still standing. In other instances, barns were completely filled, and second cuttings were being allowed to stand for pasture.

District provincial, and regional shows are requiring their share of time, and cattle are being readied for the coming sales with which many of the breeders are involved.

Again this year, I crossed from Michigan over the Blue Water Bridge, and my first stop was at Sunset Bay Farms, Forest. Owner, Robert L. Brown, Ed. Semph, manager, and Murray McTaggart, herdsman, are busily preparing for the Annual Sunset Bay Farms Sale in

(Continued on page 122)

featuring 3 great daughters

of O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Lot 31

GAMMER of GLADMERE 121st 3d

An excellent Gammer out of a full sister to the "999-35th."

Lot 32

BLACKCAP BESSIE GLADMERE 21st 1st

A fancy Anoka Bessie who is a full sister to the Lloyd Mack bull that sold in our 1959 Sale for $3,000 as a calf.

Lot 33

MISS BURGESS of GLADMERE 17th 1st

A tremendous Miss Burgess heifer out of a granddaughter of the "999-35th."

In our offering of 10 females at the
FIFTH ANNUAL CANADIAN ROYAL
Saturday, September 30
at Prospect Farms
Arva, Ontario
In Service In Our Herd For The Past Three Years

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of four of the last five International grand champion bulls.

Seeing these heifers will convince you that we are parting with three sound collectors items along with seven other carefully selected females from the very top of our herd.

Gladmere Farm

ELMIRA, ONTARIO

ALBERT SEILING, Owner **CARL TRAPP, Manager**

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 120th

In the 1952 Panther Ledge Sale, we purchased Juana Erica of White Gates 2d, by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, who had placed third in her class at Chicago. After a spirited bidding competition, she was acquired by Prospect Farms at a price of $19,100. The record of this cow's production has proven to us the soundness of the maxim, "You can't go wrong by buying the best." Her first heifer calf offered at auction was bought by Sunset Bay Farms for over $9,000 and the next one we sold was acquired by J. S. D. Tory as an anniversary present for his wife for over $7,000. Cal Patrick acquired a bull calf from us privately out of this great Juana and by Prospectmere, and this bull is proving to be an excellent sire in his good herd.

We have on the farm a yearling son that we call the Benchmark Bull, whom we believe to be a truly outstanding show and herd sire prospect by Tolan's Bandolier, and the cow, now ten years old, presently has an exceptional baby heifer calf at side.

HER OTHER DAUGHTER, JUANA OF PROSPECT 5th, BY THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION EILEENMERE 1032d, HAS BEEN RETAINED IN THE HERD AND HAS GIVEN US TWO EXCELLENT CALVES. IT IS THIS COW, NOW FOUR YEARS OLD AND IN PRIME BREEDING CONDITION, WHICH WE INTEND TO OFFER AS A FEATURE ATTRACTION OF OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE CANADIAN ROYAL SALE.

We intend to assemble the old cow and all her progeny at the farm on Sale Day, Saturday, September 30th, so that all may see the really marvellous group of cattle that this Prospect - Juana strain is producing. We are confident that you will not think we exaggerate when we refer to this group as "The Fabulous Juanas."

Supper and refreshments at Prospect Farms immediately following the Anoka Dispersal.

Write for your catalog now.

CANADA

AT THE FIFTH ANNUAL

Canadian Royal Sale

To Be Held Here At

Prospect Farms

ON SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30th

We Are Proud To Present For Your Inspection

14 STAR-STUDDED BROOD COWS

From the Heart of the Herd (some with calves at side)

and

17 OF THE BEST FOUNDATION HEIFERS

WE HAVE EVER SOLD

Prospect Farms Have Been In The Angus Business For 23 Years, And Never Before Have We Been Able To Present Such An Offering.
Do to the fact that Anoka Farm is unable to participate in this year's Canadian Royal, we found it necessary to offer from our herd some of the great brood cows of the breed by such famous sires as EILEENMERE 1032d, BLACK BRUTUS of BARNOLDBY, EXPARTE of BARNOLDBY, PROSPECTMERE, O. BARDOLIERMERE, EILEENMERE 1029th, BLACK BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 3d, BANDOLIER of DRYNOCH 2d, GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 50th, and others. These cows should never leave our farm, and they are being sold only because we needed more cattle in order to have sufficient numbers for the Canadian Royal Sale.

IN ADDITION

We are offering the service of our TORONTO ROYAL SUPREME CHAMPION, MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 120th, a son of the 1957 International grand champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th. A large number of the cows and heifers alike will be safe in calf to him.

ALSO

Many of our heifers selling are sired by TOLAN'S BANDOLIER, our former son of Eva's Bandolier Lad whose get established such a fabulous show record last year as to establish him as the top Canadian bull in the 1960 Sire of the Year Contest.

CANADA

WE'RE LOOKING FORWARD TO HAVING YOU WITH US ON SEPTEMBER 30

HIGHWAY NO. 4, SIX MILES NORTH FROM LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA

CANADA

D. B. WELDON
OWNER

FRED MAJOR
MANAGER

GLEN COPELAND
HERDSMAN

Prospect Farms

OFFICE

801 HURON & ERIE BLDG.

LONDON, ONTARIO

Windfields Farm

IS CONSIGNING 5 HEIFERS

to the

CANADIAN ROYAL SALE

Saturday -- September 30

at

PROSPECT FARMS
Arva, Ontario

1 BRED -- 4 OPEN

"Five of Our Best"

BLACKCAP BESSIE of WINDFIELDS 12th
A granddaughter of Tolan's Bandolier by Bandolier of Windfields 1000th. This heifer has tremendous size for her age, and she was third prize junior yearling at the 1960 C.N.E. Sells safe in calf to Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th.

BLUEBLOOD LADY of WINDFIELDS 5th
A very correct daughter of Tolan's Bandolier with the quality of breeding on her dam's side that will make her a most valuable brood cow. Her dam was bred in the noted Don Head herd. Check her pedigree closely. Sells open.

EULIMA of WINDFIELDS 3d
One of the greatest daughters of Tolan's Bandolier, and possibly the best open daughter that has ever been sold from Windfields. She is a good headed heifer with extra thickness, ideal type and smoothness. Her full sister sold for $2,150.

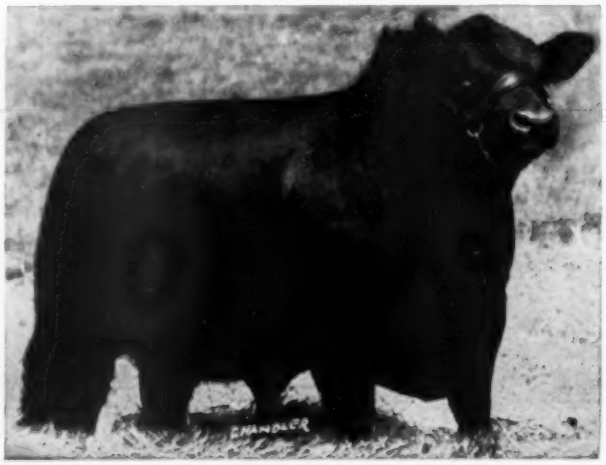
ECTESSA of WINDFIELDS 6th
Another daughter of Tolan's Bandolier out of a great family. Her sisters, dam, and grandam all developed into great producing cows. This will be one of the last opportunities to buy a heifer by "Tolan" that looks like top calibre brood stock. Sells open.

EVENING CALL of WINDFIELDS 7th
A thick, blocky daughter of Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th whose dam at 15 years of age is still one of the very top cows in the Windfields herd. Her dam carries some Scotch breeding in her pedigree.

THEIR GET and SERVICE SELL

BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 26th -180131- 2302248

Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th has a limited show record because of his limited show career. Nevertheless, he was grand champion at the Missouri State Fair and junior champion at the American Royal in 1957. He's doing a great job for us.



TOLAN'S BANDOLIER -135352- 1389022

Tolan's Bandolier, the $50,000 son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Although this great breeding bull is now dead, the winnings of his get last year established him as the top ranking Canadian bull in the Sire of the Year Contest. Buy a daughter of this great bull while they are still available.

• • • •

WILLOWDALE ONTARIO

"Canada's Sale of the Year"

Write for a Canadian Royal Sale Catalog now!

Windfields Farm

In seven shows, eleven out of a possible fourteen grand championships awarded to Windfields entries!!

CAPTURES LION'S SHARE AGAIN ON
WESTERN SHOW CIRCUIT

We've just returned from these shows

We had undefeated "Breeder's Herd," undefeated get, and undefeated pair of bulls at all 7 shows.

RED RIVER EXHIBITION	WINNIPEG, MAN.
VIRDEN EXHIBITION	VIRDEN, MAN.
PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION	BRANDON, MAN.
CALGARY EXHIBITION	CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON EXHIBITON	EDMONTON, ALTA.
SASKATOON EXHIBITION	SASKATOON, SASK.
PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION	REGINA, SASK.

AND WON THE FOLLOWING AWARDS

13 Championships — *10 Reserve Championships*

11 Grand Championships — *6 Reserve Grand Championships*

★ *86 FIRST PRIZES*

Out of a possible 105 first prizes, 86 first place awards and 82% of the classes were won by Windfields entries.

THANKS

To the buyers of four Windfields show bulls who purchased them on this Western Circuit.

THE BUYERS

Kennedy Bros.
Isley, Alberta

C. P. Montague Francis
Routledge, Manitoba

Wilkinson Cochrane
Hamiota, Manitoba

Walter Siemens
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

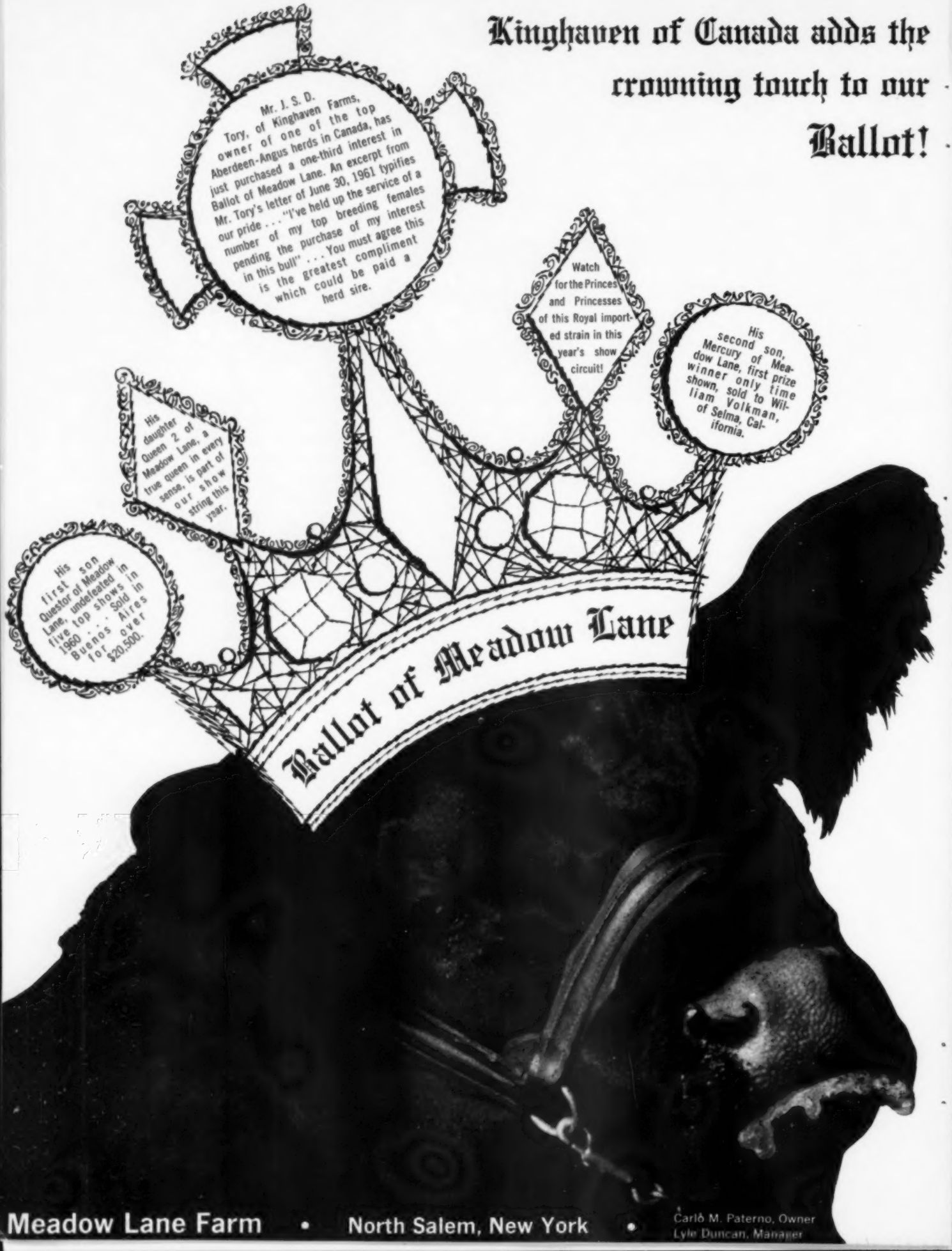
WINDFIELDS FARM

WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO

E. P. Taylor, Owner

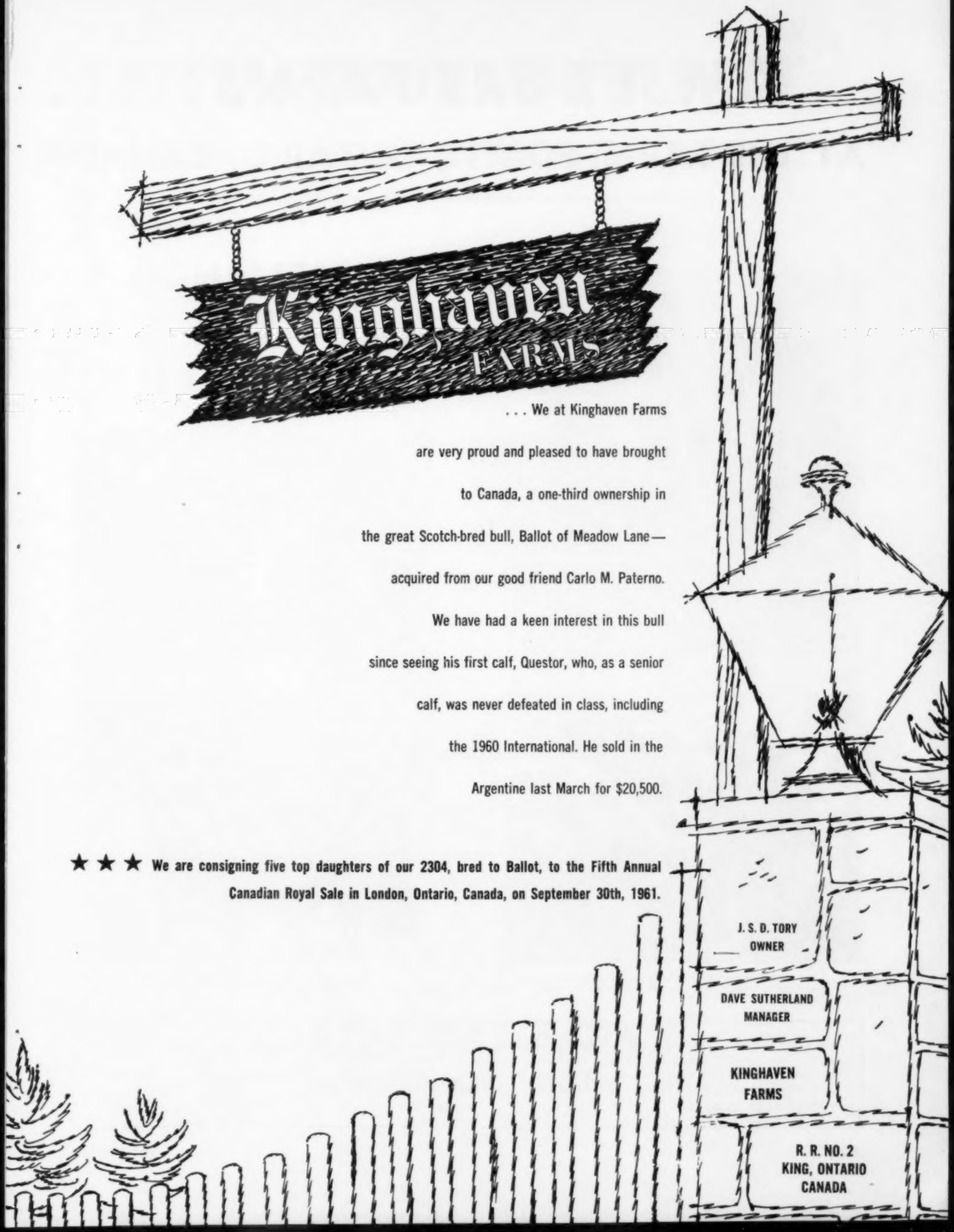
Jim Mowbray, Jr., Manager

Kinghaven of Canada adds the crowning touch to our Ballot!



Meadow Lane Farm • North Salem, New York •

Carlo M. Paterno, Owner
Lyle Duncan, Manager


Kinghaven
FARMS
. . . We at Kinghaven Farms
are very proud and pleased to have brought
to Canada, a one-third ownership in
the great Scotch-bred bull, Ballot of Meadow Lane—
acquired from our good friend Carlo M. Paterno.
We have had a keen interest in this bull
since seeing his first calf, Questor, who, as a senior
calf, was never defeated in class, including
the 1960 International. He sold in the
Argentine last March for $20,500.
★ ★ ★ We are consigning five top daughters of our 2304, bred to Ballot, to the Fifth Annual
Canadian Royal Sale in London, Ontario, Canada, on September 30th, 1961.
J. S. D. TORY
OWNER
DAVE SUTHERLAND
MANAGER
KINGHAVEN
FARMS
R. R. NO. 2
KING, ONTARIO
CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARMS . . . . .

AT THE FARM, FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

Located 35 miles Northeast of Huron, Michigan — 40 miles West of London, Ontario

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 130th
A featured service sire of the Sunset Bay Division of this sale. His first calf sells, a real fancy show heifer; and his service is heavily represented. One of the very great sons of J. C. McLean's famous O. Bardoliermere 2d.

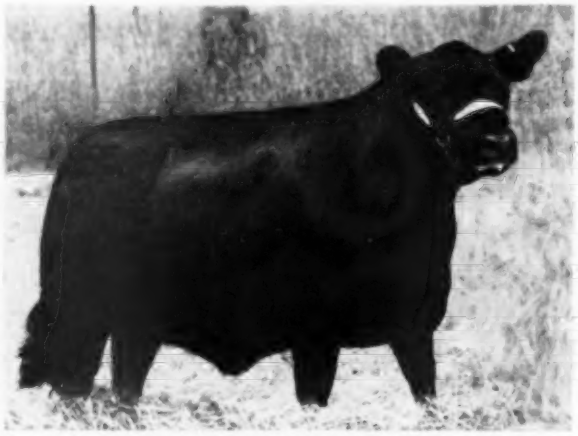
SELLING 53 FEMALES

There will be 8 really fancy open heifers, including one of the noted Prospect Juanas, out of a $9,000 cow.

There will be 20 powerful bred heifers, safe in calf. They will include 7 daughters of the $22,000 Ankonian O. B. 18th, and 11 daughters of Whitneymere 507th; also 3 top daughters of the son of Lakewood's Perth Champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby.

Many of the great Canadian families are represented: Anoka Barbara Rose, Anoka Barbara M, Royal Rosebud, Royal Lady, Pauline T, Blackcap Rosebud, Morning Call, Blackbird Blossom, Evening Tinge, Black Jestress, Kyma Gammer and other superior tribes.

Lot 2—JUANA ERICA OF SUNSET BAY, and her dam
One of the fabulous Prospect Juanas at Sunset Bay Farms.



Lot 11—ROYAL LADY OF SUNSET BAY 4th
A classy heifer from the show string.

You know there is tremendous competition for the buyers' dollar this September, and we are the last sale of the month; so—we have really "turned on" and are offering you our very finest, including 16 select cows right from the top end of the herd. They include daughters of such famous bulls as Prince Bandolier 7th, Prospectmere, Black Baron of Barnoldby, Black Mask of Barnoldby, Prospect Bandolier 30th, all either with calf at foot or right up to calving. Really the close to profit kind.

THIRD PRODUCTION SALE

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1961

SALE WILL START
7:00 P. M. (EDST)

This is a night sale following the Canadian Royal that afternoon at Arva, only 45 minutes away.

GUEST CONSIGNOR:

CREDITDALE FARM, STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO

Mr. & Mrs. Chas. A. Kee, Owners **Jim Maher, Manager**

ARE CONSIGNING THEIR SHOW STRING

Lot 47—CREDITDALE GAMMER 2d

Lot 51—CREDITDALE BARBARA 3d

"TWO OF THE GREAT YOUNG SHOW FEMALES MAKING UP THIS OFFERING"

7 Great young females featuring the get of their many times Champion, Eileenmere of Creditdale 375th, Reserve Grand Champion in the 1959 Royal Winter Fair.

SALE MANAGER:
Dave Canning, Canning Land & Cattle Company
Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
Phone 885-1271
Doug Livesay, Assistant

BE SURE TO ATTEND:
The Anoka-Bolehill Dispersion.....September 29th
The Canadian Royal.....September 30th (Afternoon)
THE SUNSET BAY SALE.....September 30th (Evening)
The Ontario Futurity.....October 5th and 6th

Auctioneers: Col. Hamilton James — Col. Paul Good — Col. Duncan Brown

SUNSET BAY FARMS

FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

ROBERT L. BROWN & SONS
Owner

ED SEMPH
Manager

MURRAY McTAGGART
Herdsman

Jim Mowbray, manager of Windfields, Willowdale, Ontario at halter of Bandolier of Windfields 10th as Windfields herd departs for Western Show Circuit.

the evening on September 30th. A great group of brood cows and a sound offering of heifers will be sold featuring the service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th. This is no doubt the best offering ever presented at Sunset Bay, and the calves by the "130th" are terrific—straight, smooth, and correct. While I was here at Forest, Gordon Ribey, Underwood, and Tom Todd, Lucknow, dropped in for a visit, and I told them that I would try and get up north in their area the following week, but I'm sorry to say that I ran out of time before this was possible.

On southeast to Watford, I found the best group of yearlings and two-year-olds I've ever seen in Don Edwards' Anoka Farm barn. Don also showed me a strictly fancy young bull calf in the lot by his Whitneymere bull. Don's two sons and daughter have a new pony, and I was invited to take a ride.

Just a few minutes from there, Jim Early (Early Bros.), Kerwood, was organizing the well drillers just outside of one of his huge turkey barns. He is feeding about 5,000 turkeys this year, and he told me that by keeping most of his heifers the past few years, he'll be breeding over forty females this coming season.

Otto Zimmerman, O-Z Angus Farm, Kerwood, wasn't at home on my first stop, but along with Don Edwards and his big black Belgian Shephard, I still snooped through his barn and wandered through his cow herd in the pasture. When I stopped the next time, he was located at the neighbors, and when we returned he showed me through his huge feeder-pig operation. He told me that he reecntly sold four heifers privately to a new breeder.

Arva was my next stop, and the next day and a half was spent here inspecting the Anoka-Bolehill herd and the Prospect sale offering and in planning sessions along with the owners in question and Dave Canning who had flown in to prepare for the coming sales there the last of September. On September 29th, T. Alex Edwards' Anoka Farm, Arva, and Bolehill Farm, Arva, a division of Anoka Farm owned by Mr. Edwards and Mr. L. V. Wright, are dispersing their well-known herds. Featured will be the get and service of Anokamere 50th plus a most outstanding group of foundation females and herd sires. Alex and Marian along with Ross Kaiser, herdsman at Anoka for many

Chris Kohler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Doug Kohler, with Eileenmere of Oakleigh 3d, a son of Prospectmere of Oakleigh 16th.

years, are busy readying for the event.

On Saturday, September 30th, the Annual Canadian Royal Sale will be held just a few minutes down the road at Prospect Farms owned by Col. D. B. Weldon. Due to the fact that Anoka Farm will not be participating in the event this year, Mr. Weldon has found

CREDITDALE FARM

SELLING 7 FEMALES

5 Bred — 2 Open

IN THE THIRD ANNUAL SUNSET BAY FARMS SALE, FOREST, ONT.

SATURDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 30th

EILEENMERE of CREDITDALE 375th
A grandson of "Mr. Angus Himself," Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1145th. Eileenmere of Creditdale 375th won his class as a junior bull calf at the Royal Winter Fair in 1957 and was named Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at the same show in 1959.

Featuring
The Get and Service of

EILEENMERE of CREDITDALE 375th
Our Senior Herd Sire

and

EILEENMERE of BOLEHILL 16th
Our Junior Herd Sire

This is the most outstanding group of females we have offered for sale, and all but two of them are directly from our show string.

Don't miss our excellent consignment of 3 females and 2 bulls at the
ONTARIO FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE
LONDON, ONTARIO
OCTOBER 5-6

EILEENMERE of BOLEHILL 16th
The "16th" was reserve junior champion at the 1959 C.N.E., and he is truly siring the right kind of cattle for us. His sire, Eileenmere 1145th, sold at auction for $12,000, and his dam is by Bandolier of Maple Grove 13th, who was one of the very top breeding Canadian bulls, having sired several champion steers at Toronto as well as Bandolier of Prospect 30th—many times a champion and a great sire for Prospect Farms. In addition, the "16th" is a full brother to a champion steer at the C.N.E.

R R 3, STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO

MR. AND MRS. C. A. KEE
owners

JAMES MAHER
manager

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

THE SECOND ONTARIO ASSOCIATION FUTURITY

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

SHOW & SALE

To Be Held At Western Fairgrounds

LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA

→ THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5 & 6 ←

99 LOTS

SELLING

(22 Bulls and 77 Females)
Representing the Very Best From 32 of Ontario's Greatest Herds

99 LOTS

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Oct. 5, 1:00 P.M.	Show of Sale Cattle
Oct. 5, 6:30 P.M.	Futurity Banquet
Oct. 6, 10:00 A.M.	Futurity Sale

May it be strongly emphasized that this offering is far from average. All of the animals selling have been inspected, and the sale committee and consignors alike have made every effort to present the strongest, most select well-bred offering of outstanding young bulls and tremendous brood cow prospects ever assembled in Ontario for an Association Sale.

Judge—W. L. McGillivray
Coaldale, Alberta

Sale Headquarters:
Hotel London, London, Ontario

We're closer than you think—London is located halfway between Buffalo and Detroit and an hour by air from Cleveland.

ONTARIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

For catalogues write:
Murray Fretz, Secretary
R. R. #6, Guelph, Ont.

Chairman of Sale Committee
Tom Jackson
R. R. #2, Malton, Ont.

Auctioneers: Paul Good and Duncan Brown

For Reservations, contact
Sale Manager: Cameron McTaggart, 1 Wellington Street East
Aurora, Ontario

OAKLEIGH ANGUS FARM

RR 5, CAYUGA, ONTARIO

Our Ontario Angus Futurity Consignment

October 5-6, London

Two Tremendous Daughters of

Prospectmere of Oakleigh 16th

A full brother to our champion 1957 Toronto Royal Steer.

They Are

Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 15th

An open junior yearling out of Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 2d, one of our top Royal Rosebud Show Cows.

Blackbird Blossom of Oakleigh 3d

A double-bred Prospectmere summer yearling out of Blackbird Blossom of Woodholme 23d. Sells open.

1 mile north of #3 highway at Cayuga (55 miles west of Buffalo and 200 miles East of Detroit)

Ross & Doug Kohler

Owners

"BLACKS BREED BETTER BEEF"

Consigning

Two Daughters & One Son of EILEENMERE OF OZ 1M

Ont Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct 5-6

to the

Ontario Angus Futurity Show and Sale

Females

BLACKCAP EMPRESS OF OZ 15P (11/21/59)

BLACK PRIDE OF OZ 13P (9/4/59)

Both of these heifers sell well along in calf to EILEENMERE OF OZ 23N, our double-bred Prospectmere grandson of Eileenmere of Gladmere.

Bull

EILEENMERE OF OZ 6R

A top summer yearling out of a Don Head Miss Burgess dam.

These cattle will do well in any herd.

Your Inspection Appreciated

O-Z FARMS

Kerwood, Ontario

Otto Zimmerman, Owner

it necessary to go deep into the heart of his herd to come up with sufficient numbers to help make up the difference. His offering in the Canadian Royal will include a magnificent group of brood cows along with a group of well-bred heifers; and he will feature the service of the Toronto Royal Supreme Champion, Dor-Mac's Maximilian 120th.

A few miles north of Arva, I had the privilege of visiting at Newhouse Farms, owned by Calvin M. Patrick at Ilderton. This was my first stop at this farm consisting of 340 acres on which 55 brood cows are maintained. All of these beefy yet good milking cows but three are home bred, and most of them are daughters of Prospectmere 35th or Black Bardolier of Gladmere 2d. Prospectmere 35th, the present senior herd sire is by Prospectmere and out of Juana Erica of White Gates 2d, the $19,000 foundation Juana at Prospectmere Farms. Serving as junior herd sire is Whitneymere 5129 by Whitneymere. Calvin's father, T. L. Patrick, who gained his fame as a sheepman, died four years ago, and it was he who began raising Angus on this farm some fifteen years ago. The original Patrick family to which Calvin belongs arrived in this area in 1818.

Next, I headed down towards the Niagara area where a number of herds are concentrated. My first stop here was at Oakleigh Angus Farm owned by Ross & Doug Kohler at Cayuga. Both Ross and Doug came in from the fields shortly after my arrival, and thier three year old show bull, Anokamere 67th by Anokamere 50th is looking great. He has half a dozen sons and daughters on the ground and they're very good. Kohler's have a new junior herd sire acquired at side of dam in the Ankony-Thorndale Dispersal last fall. He is Ankonian Ballot 44th, a growthy straight-lined son of Ballot of Belladrum.

At Seneca Farm (formerly Capp-Brae), Caledonia, I visited with Bruce and Rose Bakewell and Charles Fisher. Here, I found a truly good son of Oxbow Barrie, Blackcap Barrie CB 6th, heading the herd this year, and in addition, Rose Bakewell plans to keep a 10 month old son of Excalibur as a future herd sire. An interesting sidelight here was a trip across the farm to another house where Mr. and Mrs. Bakewell's daughter, Patricia Turner lives. They showed me a pet fox and in addition, a young fawn

Three Queens go for a ride; daughters of Mr. and Mrs. T. Alex Edwards, London, Ontario, on Anokamere 50th.

(Do-Do) running around in the lawn. She's as tame as a kitten and drank from a bottle of milk like she'd been doing it for years.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Banks, owners of Bala Farm, Cayuga, have recently purchased a half brother to the Seneca Farm sire. Also by Oxbow Barrie, he is Blackcap Barrie CB 8th. He will assist the senior herd sire at Bala, Eileenmere of Malden 6th, a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. In this herd, the

Brood cows at Colbeck Brothers, Grand Valley, Ontario.

Annie of Kinochtry family has long been the main standby.

Gordon Berry, owner of Binbrook Farms, Binbrook, wasn't at home when I arrived here, but son Bradley was, and he gave me the $100 tour. As was stated last year, sons of the "999-35th" and the "1032d" are being used here, and this is proving to be an outstanding cross.

Another first for me was a stop at Rocking R Ranch, Ridgeville. Owned by Dr. N. A. Richman and managed by James Howieson, this firm is operating three farms with a total acreage of 563 acres. At the present time, about 65 brood cows are maintained, and their first Angus purchase was made in 1957

Newhouse Farms

10 miles north of London, just off #4 highway, on the Ilderton road.

ILDERTON, ONTARIO

THE HOME OF PRACTICAL ANGUS

FEATURING THESE BULLS AT THE HEAD OF OUR 55 COW HERD

Senior Herd Sire

PROSPECTMERE 35th

By Prospectmere and out of one of the "Fabulous Juanas," the $19,100 Juana Erica of White Gates 2d.

Junior Herd Sire

WHITNEYMERE 5129

A top son of Whitneymere and out of a daughter of Ankonian 3263.

CALVIN M. PATRICK

Ankonian Balinesian

His Service Will Be Featured In Our Consignment to the

ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

ANKONIAN BALINESIAN 3103905

Was first prize senior bull calf at the 1960 International. By Ballot of Belladrum and out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

View Hulloa Is Selling

6 Well-Bred Females

4 OF THESE HEIFERS ARE SELLING SAFE IN CALF TO "BALINESIAN"

BLACKCAP FANDIE of VIEW HULLOA

(7/16/59)

A granddaughter of Stype Gudrun out of a daughter of Bandolier of Don Head 19th. Bred February 19th to **"Balinesian."**

GEORGINA of VIEW HULLOA 7th

(12/23/59)

By Royal Prince of Elm Grove out of a Tolan's Bandolier daughter. Selling safe to **"Balinesian."**

MISS BURGESS of VIEW HULLOA 5

(8/22/59)

A granddaughter of Stype Gudrun out of a granddaughter of Oxbow Barrie. Bred May 23d to **"Balinesian."**

BARBARA of VIEW HULLOA 4th

(7/25/59)

By Kinlochmere out of a daughter of Prince Drynoch 2d. Bred April 29th to Stype of View Hulloa 5th.

BLACKCAP BESSIE VIEW HULLOA 8

(12/16/59)

By Royal Prince of Elm Grove out of a daughter of Tolan's Bandolier. Bred July 15th to **"Balinesian."**

ERICA of VIEW HULLOA 3d

By Royal Prince of Elm Grove out of a daughter of Bandolier of Drynoch 2d. Sells open.

MAJ. GEN. C. C. MANN, Owner

JACK NICOLL, Manager

2 mi. E. of # 400 at Aurora-Schomberg Road,

25 mi. NW of Toronto

King City, Ontario,

CANADA

We are extremely proud of our consignment to the

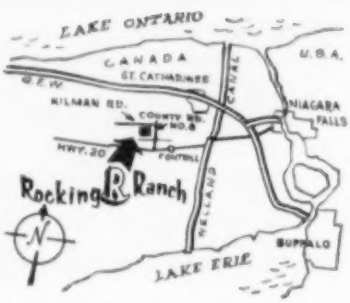
ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

And we urge you to check the catalog for further details.

SELLING

1 BULL

4 FEMALES



R R # 1

RIDGEVILLE, ONTARIO

Dr. N. A. RICHMAN — Owner

JAMES HOWIESON — Manager

Phone TWining 2-3310

FOR THE FIRST TIME

Featuring the Service of

PANARAMA OF EASTFIELD

1961 PERTH CHAMPION
(Owned jointly with Ankony Farm and Haystack Angus Ranch)

in our consignment to the

ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY

Two summer yearling heifers

A GEORGINA

A BARBARA M

Both sell with a breeding privilege to "Panarama".

ANGUS GLEN FARM, LTD.

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO

A. W. STOLLERY — RICHARD S. SOUR

at the Angus Blossom Dispersal. Their most recent buys were made at the Hockhockson Dispersal where seven cows were bought and the McCormick Dispersal where they obtained one with a top bull calf at side by the "75th". It seemed like we walked fourteen miles through the hills to locate one group of cows and the senior herd sire, Black Mask of Don Head 5th, a son of Black Mask of Barnoldby out of a daughter of Bandolier of Don Head 19th, the International class winner. The junior herd sire at Rocking R is Ballindalloch Edwin, a summer yearling by Meadowmere 1656 out of an imported daughter of Black Bishop of Sandon. Future plans include building this herd to 100 brood cows.

I had never been to Duncan Farms before at Vineland Station, and Jim Howieson said the best way to get there was to follow him. This I happily agreed to do, and he led me a merry chase up hill and down in his tiny red Austin. When we arrived, we found owner, William Duncan and son Jim surrounded by earth movers and bulldozers, roads being cut, lakes being built, and the area was a hub of activity. Mr. Duncan had recently completed the remodeling of an older home into a comfortable masterpiece, and it was here that we had our chat before going on to another farm with Jim to inspect the cattle. Since the dispersal of his Angus Blossom herd in 1957, a total of about 90 Angus are back on Duncan Farms including an interest in the only International champion bull in Canada, Ankonian 35357th, purchased in the recent View Hulloa Sale. Other sires being used at Duncan Farms (4) consisting of some 700 acres are Eileenmere of Angus Blossom 2d, a grandson of the "999-35th" out of one of the famous Blue Lady cows for which Angus Blossom was noted; and Barrie of Angus Blossom, a grandson of Oxbow Barrie. Duncan Farms have owned Angus cattle for about 30 years, and there are few herds in Canada who do not have some of their breeding. Mr. Duncan set a fast pace for other Canadian breeders some years ago when he spent about $35,000 for cattle at the Bethel Dispersion and about the same figure was paid for cattle at the Oxbow Dispersal. He owned one of the first Eileenmere bulls ever imported into Canada.

At Wilmo Farms owned by John Wilmott and his father, J. H., at Milton, John reassured me that they were most happy with their purchase last summer of the Glen Ross Herd in its entirety. The son of Tolan's Bandolier acquired with this herd, Bandolier of Windfields 587th, is doing an excellent job of breeding, and he has become their senior herd sire. For the first time, John is raising

corn this year, and they have an excellent crop.

Wilmott accompanied me to another first time stop at Islay Farm, Campbellville, owned by Francis Farwell and managed by Charles Hepburn. In their small select herd of some twenty brood cows, Islay Farm is using a senior yearling son of Ballot of Belladrum, Ankonian L. Ballot 59th, out of a daughter of the "999-35th". Until recently however, the senior herd sire was Ankonian 187th, a son of Glenericmere. The "187th" sired the champion Angus Steer at the 1959 Royal Winter Fair. This firm has owned cattle seven years, but three years ago, they moved from a farm at Waterdown onto their present 100 acres. A major project at Islay this fall is the building of a huge lake—and it will be huge.

At Malden Farm, Georgetown, owned by Dr. W. F. James, I found James McKay, manager here for the past twelve years, with lots of hay down and heavy rains preventing its being picked up. Malden has one of the good grass programs in Ontario, and to help prove this, I drove my car straddle a calf that we were trying to find without seeing it, and the day-old youngster jumped up without being the least bit injured and went wobbling out through the dense alfalfa. For a minute, I thought perhaps this had been my last trip to Canada. McKay has sold some very high-priced cattle out of this herd, and Malden distinguished itself last fall by winning the get of sire award at the First Ontario Futurity with the get of their son of the "999-35th", Ankonian AT 3511th.

My next stop was Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Kee, and managed by James Mahar. Located along the Credit River shown on the cover of the 1960 September Issue of the Angus Journal, the farm is undergoing some changes recently as a result of a highway project through the pasture in question. Nevertheless, Mahar had a fine group of show cattle in the barn and explained that he would be taking a total of 21 head to the C. N. E. Again this year, Creditdale is offering an outstanding group of heifers in the Sunset Bay Sale featuring the get and service of Eileenmere of Creditdale 375th and Eileenmere of Bolehill 16th.

During my visit at Creditdale Farm, I talked with some friends whose farm I had passed earlier in my trip without knowing it. They are Mr. and Mrs. Maurice L. Shanks and Son, owners of Lindmanor Farms, Jordan Station. Their 118 acre farm is mainly devoted to fruit growing including peaches, plums, and grapes, but they manage nicely with their 15 cow herd which they established six years ago. Their first herd sires were a grandson of Eileenmere 1032d and a son of Bandolier of Dry-

★ ★ **DRYNOCH FARMS** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Consigning to the ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

5 FEMALES

Four daughters of Ankonian 3581, 1st prize winner at the Eastern National and 2d at Chicago.

An Anoka Barbara Rose

A Tolan Pauline

1 BULL

BANDOLIER of DRYNOCH 26th

A junior yearling grandson of Bandolier of Maple Grove 13th out of a Windsweep Edicta dam.

A Blackcap Bessie

A McHenry Barbara

A daughter of Bandolier of Drynoch 24th, 1st prize junior yearling at the 1957 Toronto Royal.

A Royal Lady

All five females sell safe in calf to ANKONIAN JEMADAR by Ankonian 3575. "Jemadar" was senior and grand champion at the Peterborough Exposition last month. His dam is by Black Bishop of Sandon.

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

DRYNOCH FARMS

Twenty years in the Angus business

Visitors are always welcome.

G. B. Beatty, owner

Located on Hwy. 11 3 mi. N. of Richmond Hill, or 20 mi. N. of downtown Toronto

Bill Harper, herdsman

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO** ★ ★ ★ ★

ALABAR

JAS. A. "JIM" GOODE

12815-121 AVE., EDMONTON, ALTA.

Alabar is a new name in the Angus World. It was started by a possibly green but not new man in the business. Our family grew up with good Angus cattle at Prairie Range Stock Farm, started by our father, the late Elbridge Goode and his father James E. Goode. The herd was started about 1918 at Filmore,Saskatchewan, and in 1926 was moved to Souris, Manitoba. The herd, which included a number of pretty fair individuals, was dispersed in 1943.

After many years of little money and great hopes of developing a top Angus herd the first cattle for Alabar found their way into temporary rented quarters in 1958. Many people gave encouragement and help, however, two of the great cattlemen of our time provided the start. One was T. Alex Edwards of Anoka fame and the other, the late J. E. Kerr, C.B.E. of Harviestoun, Dollar, Scotland.

From Anoka we received many good females plus Anokamere 66th, Bandolier of Anoka 110th and Anokamere 29th. From Mr. Kerr's famous Harviestoun herd we have eleven original females plus two bred by Harviestoun. Their bloodlines carry some of the great names of the great names of the breed in that country. After the Harviestoun dispersal Easel of Derculich came to Alabar. As a yearling he had been purchased by Mr. Kerr for 4,500 guineas at Perth and used for three seasons. At the dispersal one of his daughters was top yearling heifer at 3,000 guineas. He also sired the top heifer calf, at 1,700 guineas, and several other top priced individuals.

It is a great pleasure to be back with Angus cattlemen again and we hope it is for a long, long time.

James A. Goode

ISLAY FARM

FRANCIS FARWELL
Owner

Consigning to the

Ontario Angus Futurity Show and Sale

1 Son and 5 Daughters of

ANKONIAN 187 An excellent breeding son of Glenericmere

Three of These Good Females Carry The Service Of Our New Junior Herd Sire

ANKONIAN L BALLOT 59th By Ballot of Belladrum and out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

We are extremely proud of this consignment and invite your inspection.

R. R., CAMPBELLVILLE, ONTARIO

CHARLES HEPBURN
Manager

Our Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct 5-6

Our sale bull is a growthy rugged senior yearling, and just completed an average gain of 2.49 in the Ontario Performance Testing Program.

SERVICE TO ANGUS BREEDERS

Farm & Herd Management — Auction Sales
Sire Selection — Herd Grading
Direct Buying & Selling
Herd Records — General Promotion
Consultation

CAMERON McTAGGART

AURORA, ONTARIO, CANADA
Telephone: Office — PArkview 7-4923
Residence — PArkview 7-9776

LIFETIME EXPERIENCE IN FARMING AND PUREBRED LIVESTOCK

ELM GROVE FARMS

Our Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct 5-6

We Are Consigning 1 Female to the
ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELM GROVE 64th
A typy senior yearling daughter of Black Prince of Woodslea 3d out of a granddaughter of Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th.
Bred since February to BANDOLIER OF WINDFIELDS 1008.

***ANKONIAN O. B. 1316**
A top show son of the International Grand Champion ANKONIAN O. B. 13, and out of the same dam as Kinlochmere 99th, a Pauline granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

**Owned jointly with W. C. Hall, Millbrook, Ontario*

Malcolm Bailey, Owner

UXBRIDGE, ONTARIO

Strathlea Angus Farm

HERD SIRES:

Homeplace Eileenmere 713

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

Also Using

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 713

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 732

FOR SALE: 50 Yearling Heifers of Foundation Female Quality; 20 Good Yearling Bulls

HAROLD GULOIEN, Owner
White Fox, Saskatchewan, Canada

noch 2d, and they are now using a son of Ankonian of Gladmere 2d, Creditdale Eileenmere 32d. I shall look forward to visiting their farm on my next trip in their area.

At Windfields Farm, Willowdale, owned by Mr. E. P. Taylor, I found manager James Mowbray anxiously awaiting and preparing for the return of their show herd from a very successful western show circuit. The train was due to arrive with their carload of cattle the evening of the day I was there. Windfields are guest consignors for the first time to the Canadian Royal Sale, and they are offering five excellent heifers featuring the get and service of Tolan's Bandolier and Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th.

At Angus Glen Farms, Ltd., Unionville, A. W. Stollery and Richard S. Sour are partners in the cattle operation. Although Mr. Stollery was in Alberta at the time I stopped there, Dick Sour was on hand. They are anxiously awaiting the arrival of the 1961 Perth Supreme champion, Panarama of Eastfield, in America. "Panarama" was purchased jointly with Ankony Farm and Haystack Angus Ranch. Their junior herd sire, Bardoliermere B 20th, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, recently arrived at the Farm from Ohio, and in addition, Angus Glen recently purchased an interest in Ankonian 35221, a son of the "999-35th" used very successfully at Portadown Farms, Kettleby, along with one of his sons.

From here, I drove north to Aurora where I held several sessions with Cameron McTaggart who has been busy preparing catalogs and inspecting cattle for a number of the fall sales that he is managing or will serve as sale consultant. From here, we traveled together and visited three or four farms. The first of these was at Sunderland where we visited with Ronald K. Marquis who is in partnership with his father, Lloyd W. Marquis. This firm has been in the Angus business for sixteen years, and they maintain about forty brood cows on their 250 acres. Their first cattle were purchased from Carl Hatch of Agincourt Farm, and many were also bought from Don Head Farms and Windfields Farm. Through the years, this firm has sold a number of females to breeders in the States. The senior herd sire here is Highlands Bandolier 86th, an eight year old son of Tolan's Bandolier. Even at this age, he is a mellow fleshed, sound beefy bull. Ronald was preparing to leave the following day with two truckloads of show cattle for the Peterborough Fair. This was another first time stop for me.

Twenty minutes later, we drove into Malcolm Bailey's barnyard at Elm Grove Farm, Uxbridge. We found Malcolm, immediate past president of the Canadian Angus Association, and his son

busy trimming feet. He took time out from work to take us on a tour of the show barn where he had some outstanding yearlings being readied for the fall shows. He too was leaving the following day for the Peterborough Fair. He explained that his son of Ankonian O. B. 13th, Ankonian O. B. 1316th, owned jointly with W. C. Hall of Millbrook, would soon be back at his farm. Not only is Mr. Bailey an expert cattleman, but he is also in his element at the harnass races.

I accompanied Cameron McTaggart and his wife, Margaret, to Beeton where we visited at Logie Mains, owned by his brother Alex. They were busy with the wheat harvest which Alex said was turning out exceptionally well. A new show barn started just before my stop last year has been completed, and it was much in evidence that a lot of work has been accomplished in twelve month's time. A good group of show cattle were led out for inspection, and the present herd sire is a bull purchased in last year's Ontario Futurity, Ankonian of Malden 9th, a grandson of the "999-35th" out of a daughter of Prospectmere.

Although I had been at Tullamore Farms, Cooksville, several times previously, I had never been able to find Tom Jackson, president of the Ontario Association, at home. Therefore, I was most happy to comply when Mr. Jackson called a meeting to discuss the Second Annual Ontario Angus Futurity Show and Sale. This particular session was held at his north farm near the Malden Airport, and the meeting itself was conducted in a well-equipped house trailer resting along a beautiful lake on the farm. The sale manager, Cameron McTaggart, and Murray Fretz, secretary-treasurer of the Ontario Association, were also on hand. The first Futurity, held last October, proved to be a huge success; and the second event is to be held at Western Fairgrounds, London, on October 5th and 6th. This year, 99 lots have been consigned by 32 of Ontario's top breeders, and after having seen most of them, I can say that they are a group indicating complete cooperation between Ontario breeders and the sale committee. Judging the show on October 5th will be Mr. W. L. McGillivray, Coaldale, Alberta, owner of Southaven Stock Farms.

In getting back to Tullamore Farms, owned by Tom Jackson & Sons, we find a herd of 130 brood cows maintained on 637 acres. Tom Jackson's father started in the cattle business in 1922, and Tom has been associated with them ever since. This congenial fellow has been president of the Ontario Association for two years, and he is also a director of the Canadian Angus Association. The senior herd sire is a son of O. Bardoliermere, Ankonian O. B. 124th out of a daughter of the

a growing herd with a BRIGHT FUTURE

CHIEF HERD SIRE

ANKONIAN 35204

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

We're happy to say that the first calf crop by this top show son of the "999-35th" is truly great. Some of them are nearly a year old, and they are straight-lined and smooth with lots of type. In the Ontario Futurity Show and Sale, we are selling MISS BURGESS OF BURRLER 3d, a two-year-old growthy deep-bodied granddaughter of Tolan's Bandolier by Highland's Bandolier 82d. She is selling bred to ANKONIAN 35204. Don't overlook this heifer. This is a powerful combination.

Your Visit Appreciated

BURRLER FARMS, LTD.

RR 1, KLEINBURG, ONTARIO

Grant L. Burroughes, Manager

Wm. Bate, Herdsman

MALDEN FARM

SELLS—1 Bull — 2 Bred Heifers — 3 Open Heifers

in the Ontario Angus Futurity Show and Sale

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

All six are sired by ANKONIAN A. T. 3511

This tremendous breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th is out of a daughter of the International grand champion, Wintonier 4th. In addition, the "3511" was grand champion at the 1958 Royal Winter Fair.

Our Sale Bull

ANKONIAN of MALDEN 10th

The "10th" is a strong, smooth, senior yearling out of the same dam as the 1953 Royal Winter Fair grand champion, and is already proven inasmuch as we already have two calves on the ground by him. Our bred sale heifers carry his service.

W. F. James, Owner

James McKay, Manager

R. R. 3, GEORGETOWN, ONTARIO

JOHN WILLMOTT
J. H. WILLMOTT
MILTON, ONT.
Phone TR 8-6348

WILMO FARM

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

Our Chief Herd Sire

BANDOLIER OF WINDFIELDS 587

By the famous Tolan's Bandolier and out of an impressive, deep-bodied daughter of Oxbow Barrie. The "587" was champion at the 1960 Caledonia Regional Show.

THREE DAUGHTERS — ONE SON

of "587" sell in the

ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW and SALE

All four are correct, well-bred summer yearlings and deserve your careful inspection.

The bull is definitely a top herd sire prospect and the females include two Glen Ross Royal Ladies and a Barbara Rose.

TULLAMORE FARMS

OFFERS A TOP CONSIGNMENT

to the

ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

consisting of two sons and two daughters of ANKONIAN O.B. 124. The "124" is by O. Bardoliermere and out of a daughter of EILEENMERE 1032.

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

TOM JACKSON AND SONS

R. R. 2,

Cooksville, Ontario

The Best We Have Ever Sold!

BULLS

TULLAMORE O.B. 6th (10/6/59)

TULLAMORE O.B. 9th (7/15/60)

FEMALES

PRIDE OF TULLAMORE 114th (1/15/60)

Bred to the 1960 Ontario Futurity Champion Bull, Bandolier of Anoka W. 28th.

BARBARA ROSE OF TULLAMORE 10th (7/1/60) Sells Open.

Also Selling

BARDOLIERMERE OF TULLAMORE 11 (3/21/60)

This well-bred bull is a grandson of Bardoliermere 2d and is sired by our senior herd sire, BARDOLIERMERE 45th OF BEE MAC.

Woodlawn Farms

Select your next herd sire from

WOODLAWN FARMS
Wetaskiwin, Alberta
Established in 1918

Present herd sires in use:

Two sons of Prince of Red Gate 19th, and bulls of Bell Boy breeding.

Two-year-old bred heifers and yearling bulls for sale at the present time.

Roy Ballhorn — Harold Simonson

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA

"1032d". Two junior herd sires are also working in this herd. They are Bandoliermere of Anoka W 28th, grand champion at the 1960 Ontario Angus Futurity, and Bandolier of Westlane 18th, reserve grand champion at the same show. The Tullamore operation is diversified to the extent that over 200 geese are being raised here also.

Although owner G. B. Beatty, and herdsman William Harper of Drynoch Farms, Richmond Hill, were both at the Peterborough Fair when I stopped, I received permission from a man painting a truck to look through the show barn. Most of the cattle were gone including the new herd sire, Ankonian Jemadar, a son of Ankonian 3575 out of a daughter of Black Bishop of Sandon, who I understand was named grand champion at the show mentioned above. It might be interesting to note here that the central part of the main house at Drynoch Farm was built by a Captain McLeod who came from Drynoch, Scotland, in 1832. On the farm is a twenty-acre natural lake which is 100 feet deep at one point.

Cows enjoying a noonday snack at Rose Bakewell's, Caledonia, Ontario.

I found manager, Jack Nicoll, on hand at View Hulloa Farms, King City, when I arrived, although owner, Maj. Gen. C. C. Mann was away for the day. About 2,200 acres of beautiful rolling land make up these farms, and at present there are over 400 head of Angus cattle and 18 brood mares being maintained here. The Angus herd will eventually consist of about 600 head of top cattle and will be maintained at that strength. This firm held a most successful consolidation sale in June after the purchase of the Canaan Farm herd in Virginia, and today, View Hulloa owns the only International champion bull in Canada (along with Duncan Farms) Ankonian 3537th, plus the $10,000 International class winner, Ankonian Balinesian, whose service was in great demand in the June Sale. "Balinesian" is by Ballot of Belladrum and out of a daughter of the "999-35th".

A comparatively young herd that has made great strides in the Angus world is Portadown Farms, Kettleby, owned by J. H. Ernest Ballantine. Herdsman, Sim Graham led the tour here, and explained that the first cows were bought in 1958. Forty brood cows including several females of straight Scotch breeding make up the herd headed by Euripides of Ankony, by Eileenmere 1032d. "Euripides" was named supreme champion at the 1960 C. N. E., and his calves are excellent. A son of the "999-35th" has also been used in this herd which is maintained on 375 acres, and he is Ankonian 35201. Female seed stock has been purchased from such outstanding herds as Don Head Farms, Ankony Farm, Duncan Farms, Anoka Farm, Windfields Farm, and Old Hermitage Farm.

Kinghaven Farms, King, have recently made headlines by purchasing an interest in Ballot of Meadowlane for $33,500. This top son of Ballot of Belladrum will be used along with Kinghaven Bard of Gladmere, a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, and Kinlochian 2304, a son of Kinlochmere 23d, in the herd of nearly 200 cows. Owned by J. S. D. Tory and man-

ANOKA FARMS

In Business As Usual With The Same Size Herd

HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

SELLING 5 FEMALES — 1 BULL IN THE ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

The Greatest Consignment We've Ever Sold

FEMALES

Three Daughters of Ankonian OB 31st
BARBARA M OF ANOKA W 5th
LUCY OF ANOKA W 2d
ELINE OF ANOKA W 4th

Two Daughters of Bandolier of Windfields 165th
BLACKCAP ROSEBUD OF ANOKA W 2d
BLACKBIRD OF ANOKA W 6th

All five of these heifers are selling safe in calf to BANDOLIER OF ANOKA W 19th, our second prize bull at the last two Royal Winter Fairs.

BULL

BANDOLIER OF ANOKA W 35th

From our old reliable Blackbird Progress Family, this strictly fancy senior bull calf is a son of Ankonian OB 31st and out of a daughter of Prospectmere. You can't afford to miss this calf. He's one of our greatest!

DONALD W. EDWARDS, Owner

WATFORD, ONTARIO

One of Western Canada's Greatest Herd Sire Batteries

Produces Character, Scale, Quality

Islaband Ebony Legend (Imp.)
Bandolier of Anoka W
Ankonian OB 49
Highland Bostabar 2
Highland Black General 7
Highland Barbolier 4
Highland Bostandolier 7
Blackcap Master of Eastgate

FOR SALE . . . . 39, 1960 heifers bred to Blackcap Master of Eastgate, Reserve Champion, Lacombe Bull Sale, 1961. 11 late 1960 heifers, open. 60 rugged yearling bulls.

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS, LTD.

Established in 1933 . . . Visitors Always Welcome

CHARLES C. MATTHEWS — DONALD C. MATTHEWS

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA

aged by Dave Sutherland, Kinghaven Farms also recently purchased the Lloyd Mack herd from Rockwood, Ont., consisting of some 60 head of Angus. Kinghaven is also a guest consignor to the Canadian Royal Sale, and they are offering five top heifers featuring the get of Kinlochian 2304 and the service of Ballot of Meadowlane.

When I arrived at Galehaven Farm, Guelph, owned by Murray Fretz, Sid

Lawrence Banks, Bala Farms, Cayuga, Ontario, with four of his good heifers.

Colbeck who, along with his brother, owns Westlane Farm, Grand Valley, was there, and Murray and I told him that we would be there at his farm in a couple of hours. Angus cattle have been maintained at Westlane since 1942. One of the outstanding herd sires used here for 9 years was Bandolier of Maple Grove 21st, a son of the famous Bandolier of Maple Grove 13th. The "21st" sired the dam of Meadowmere 1632,

Some of the cow herd at Rocking R Ranch, Ridgeville, Ontario.

Meadowlane Farm's well-known show bull, and Meadowmere 1647 who is in service in Florida in the Crawford Rainwater herd. Forty brood cows are maintained, and the present herd sires are Westlane Elban Bandolier 3d, a double-bred grandson of Bandolier of Maple Grove 21st, owned jointly with the Oxford Cattle Breeders Ass'n and Alloway Lodge Farm; and Westlane O. B., a son of O. Bardoliermere out of a daughter of Ankonian 3216th.

From here we went to Albert Seiling's Gladmere Farms, Elmira, and looked at his top group of cattle selling in the Canadian Royal Sale. His offering in this sale consists of ten females including five excellent brood cows from the very top of his herd and five strong heifers featuring the get and service of the sire of International champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d. While we were at Gladmere, manager Carl Trapp entertained a group of 4-H students along with their advisors, and Yours Truly was asked to make the official placing and give reasons on a class of heifers. Right or wrong—it was official.

Gordon Schweitzer's herd at Everbloom Farm, Petersburg, now numbers about 30 head, and his recently acquired herd sire, K. B. Eileenmere 354, purchased at the great Atlantic Bull Sale along with Irvin Schenk, is looking great. The "354th" is a son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th and he is out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th. Schweitzer and Schenk also own a top son of Scottish Prince purchased in the Cassidy Dispersal. One of the best young steers I've seen this year is tied in Schweitzer's barn.

Irvin Schenk's Angus Manor Farm, Petersburg, was my last stop on this tour. While I was here, Irvin and son, Larry, showed me all of the 1961 show string, and special attention was paid to the bulls and heifers selling in the Rolling Range Dispersal at Rigaud, Quebec, on September 9th. Featured in Angus Manor's offering of four bulls and eighteen females will be sons and daughters of Kinlochmere 99th and Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 65th, and the bred females will carry the service of the senior and reserve grand champion at the 1960 "Perth of America" Sale, K. B. Eileenmere 354th.

Rolling Range Farms, Ltd. is owned by Mr. Frank Selke, and a total of 50 lots will be sold. Cameron McTaggart is the sale manager.

CANADIAN ANGUS ASS'N GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

(Continued from page 112)

planned to eliminate inferior animals.

The association started with a small membership in 1906 of only 46 members. It has grown steadily since, reaching 1,700 in 1960 with more than 200 new members during the first seven months of 1961.

The association had supported and encouraged strong Provincial associations across Canada rather than one strong central office. It co-operates well with other breed associations in matters of mutual interest and works with other Angus associations in the interest of the breed.

The movement of Angus cattle across the boundry for either import or export has not been a serious problem except during an embargo because of an outbreak of disease. Breeders selling purebred cattle for export must provide the buyer with a transferred pedigree for every animal sold, providing also the necessary health certificate that will

ANGUS MANOR FARMS

Selling in the

ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

Two excellent young daughters and a very outstanding young son of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 65th.

Check This Consignment

ANGUS MANOR FARMS

RR 2, PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

Irvin Schenk, Owner

SENECA

ANGUS FARM

Featuring

BLACKCAP BARRIE CB 6th

By Oxbow Barrie

His half brother is doing a great job at Haystack Angus Ranch.

Our Consignment to the Ontario Angus Show and Sale

October 5-6

3 Females

BLACKCAP MIST OF CB

A junior yearling bred to the "6th"

MISS BURGESS OF CB

A junior yearling bred to the "6th"

ENCHANTRESS OF CB

An open junior yearling.

1 Bull

BARDOLIERMERE O OF CB

A junior yearling grandson of O. Bardoliermere.

Be sure and inspect this top consignment at the Futurity.

Rose Bakewell and Charles Fisher

RR 1

CALEDONIA, ONTARIO

Bala Farms

HEADING OUR HERD

OF

SELECT WELL-BRED COWS

Senior Herd Sire

EILEENMERE OF MALDEN 6th

A grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

Junior Herd Sire

BLACKCAP BARRIE C. B. 8th

A summer yearling son of Oxbow Barrie and a half brother to Blackcap Barrie A. B. 5th, a top bull working in the Haystack herd.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Banks

RR #4

CAYUGA, ONTARIO

LINDMANOR FARMS

RR 1

JORDAN STATION, ONTARIO

MAURICE L. SHANKS, Owner

Featuring

A Small Carefully Selected Herd

Headed by

CREDITDALE EILEENMERE 32

A top-breeding grandson of Eileenmere 1032d by Eileenmere of Gladmere 2d.

(On the QEW)

LIVESTOCK BRUSHES

Made of selected imported rice root fibre, tightly set in thick 2" tufts and wire drawn for permanence. Gum wood back (2¾ x 7½) is lightweight and easy to use. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Only $1.75 plus postage.

Weston's FREE catalog shows complete line of the finest hand made brushes on the market. Send for it today!

WESTON Mfg. & Supply Company

1937 SPEER BLVD., DENVER, COLO.

Ont. Futurity SHOW & SALE Oct. 5-6

OUR CONSIGNMENT to the

Ontario Angus Futurity Show and Sale

1 BULL — 2 HEIFERS

by our Senior Herd Sire

HIGHLAND'S BANDOLIER 86th

One of the greatest sons of Tolan's Bandolier.

The Sale Bull

BANDOLIER of RM 10

A breedy junior yearling out of a daughter of Epponianmere of Don Head.

THE SALE HEIFERS

BLACKCAP of RM 7R

A good open summer yearling

PRIDE of RM 14R

An excellent senior heifer calf.

Both of these females are out of daughters of Epponianmere of Don Head.

RONALD K. MARQUIS

RR 1

SUNDERLAND, ONTARIO

permit the animal to enter the United States.

The transfer of pedigrees usually require about a week to complete, although in recent years a representative of the Records Branch has been in attendance at some of the larger bull sales in order to complete the transfers on the spot, permitting the movement of the animals without delay in transfer. This is not a general practice but has been done at the large sales.

Health of Animals inspectors are located in all large centres and can provide the necessary health certificates as soon as tests have been completed. Many of the better herds are accredited and receive regular tests by officials of the Health of Animals branch and the owners are well informed regarding export regulations. People trucking stock across the line either way should check on the times when the border officials are on duty, especially toward the end of the week.

The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association publishes its own magazine, the "News", edited by Murray Fretz, Guelph, Ontario. The "News" has a wide circulation across Canada and can be found in the majority of homes of Canadian Angus breeders.

CANADA—EARLY SHOWS AND SHOW CATTLE

(Continued from page 110)

bull at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1926 and the Royal Winter Fair about the same time.

Cattle were shown by Larkin Farms, first at the Canadian National Exhibition and at London Fair and later at the Royal Winter Fair, from about 1912 to about 1925. At one time the strongest group of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Eastern Canada shows came from Larkin Farms. Many firsts and championships were won over the years, but showing was discontinued about 1925.

George McAllister and Son established a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1921 with cattle purchased from Mr. James Bowman, Guelph, Ontario and Mr. James D. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba. Later he purchased Middlebrook Prince 33d from Lowe and Heibein, Elora, Ontario to head his herd. In the McAllister herd Middlebrook Prince 33d became one of the most illustrious sires of the breed. First for the get of Middlebrook Prince 33d was awarded to the Aberlour herd at the Canadian National Exhibition, the London Fair and the Royal Winter Fair in 1928, 1929 and 1930. This means the get of this bull won first nine times in three years. Georgina of Aberlour 5th, the best daughter of Middlebrook Prince 33d, was the grand champion female at each of the shows mentioned which means nine championship awards in a row or in other words, this female was the grand champion at every show where she was shown over a three year period. Alex Edwards later secured this cow and the Georginas in the Anoka herd are all descended from her.

Mr. G. C. Channon, Oakwood, Ontario, founded the Sunny Acres herd in partnership with his father after both had been breeding Shorthorn cattle for some time. The foundation cows were Portlethen Lucy's which were purchased from Thomas Robertson and Son, Dunsford, Ontario. They were descended from a Hay and Paton cow. Elm Park Pat, bred by James Bowman, was one of the first bulls used. He was the grand champion bull at the Canadian National Exhibition when shown by Mr. Channon. Later Idolmere 5th was purchased from Congdon and Battles and was the grand champion bull at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1922. Later Idolmere 5th was traded to Mr. Harry Leader, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, for Prizemere 12th, the grand champion bull at Brandon in 1924. The Lucy females from this herd and their descendants were unusually successful in the McAllister herd and the Anoka herd owned by Edwards Brothers. The herd was dispersed about 1930.

A herd was founded, by the late J. D. Patterson, at Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario in 1930 with cattle imported from Scotland. A second importation was made the following year. Etheric of Nisbethill was the first herd sire and was brought over from Scotland with the 1930 importation. He sired Beauty of Don Head, Beatrice of Don Head, Ebonessa of Don Head and Prairie Pride of Don Head, four outstanding females. Beatrice of Don Head was the junior champion female at the Royal Winter Fair in 1933 when Black Betty of Ballintomb was senior and grand champion female for Mr. Patterson. At the Royal Winter Fair the next year Beatrice of Don Head was the grand champion female. Ebonessa of Don Head won many firsts and championships and Beauty of Don Head was a first prize winner at leading shows as was Prairie Pride of Don Head. Gammer Elsie of Don Head was the grand champion female at the Royal Winter Fair in 1937. Mr. Patterson, the master of Don Head died early in 1940 and the herd was sold intact to an American purchaser.

The Rise of Glencarnock

In the latter part of the 19th century and the early years of this century cattle from the Glencarnock herd owned by James D. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba; the herd of Robert Hall, Griswold, Manitoba; the Clifford herd at Austin, Manitoba and others were exhibited in a small

(Continued on page 177)

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

MORTVEDT'S ANGUS

Our sincere thanks to the many visitors and buyers that have called on us recently. Inquiries and sales have been very good. We have a few 1960 late summer and fall bulls left now. The calves by Bardoliermere M 11th are developing satisfactorily.

He is definitely proving to be a breed improver.

Come and see them.

Justin A. Mortvedt, Dell Rapids, S. D.
Phone: Baltic, S. D. Jackson 9-4408

ELMDALE FARMS

HERD SIRES: GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 32, sire of '59 S. D. State Fair Gr. Ch. female; Res. Gr. Ch. female '60. ELMDALES BARDOLIER 115, sire of '60 S. D. State Fair Gr. Ch. female. Bulls and females for sale by above sires.

EIKMEIER BROS. **PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA**
(Farm in South Dakota)

SHADY LANE FARMS

"A HERD WITH A HISTORY"

We're not making our usual long show circuit run this year. We sold most of our older show cattle and we've had a very busy summer. One project, a new home on Farm 1. Our summer show circuit will include North Dakota, South Dakota and Minnesota fairs.

Our most recent visitors from a distance were John Evans, Phoenix, Arizona, and Ken Hill and Glen Gibbs of Cottonwood, Arizona. The latter two from Merritt Angus Ranch. We made nice sales of a total of 23 head of cattle to Evans and the Merritt Ranch. See South Dakota news next month.

We have our usual yearling bulls ready for selection for immediate sale or fall delivery and we think our present group is worth a look. We'd enjoy showing them to you.

We still have bred and open heifers for sale also.

Visitors Always Welcome

GAUGER BROS.
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Glen A. Eikmeier, Correspondent
R. R. 4, Box 50, Pipestone, Minnesota

AMONG OUR BREEDERS

The following is a report from Marlin Keiper, Hot Springs. Range conditions locally are much better than last year. It was getting dry but the first of July brought an inch of rain to the area. Most of the Hills area and Eastern Wyoming and Montana are very dry. Many herds are being dispersed or nearly so.

Recent sales of breeding stock at Keiper's were made to John Neimi, Buffalo; Dean La Due, Prairie City; Leslie Winchell, Owanka; Sauser Brothers Inc., Oglala; W. D. Fortner and Alva Fortner, Biddle, Montana.

Mr. Keiper spent a very enjoyable day at the Fortner's when he delivered their herd sires. Of special interest were seventeen flowing wells on the Fortner ranch. The Fortners were the last owners of the record selling bull at auction, the now deceased $70,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 115th. The Fortner herd ranks 23rd in number of calves registered in 1960 in the United States.

Many South Dakota breeders are familiar with the steers that the Kendricks of St. Onge, have shown to championships at many of the major western shows in the past years. These steers came from the Fortner herd.

— South Dakota —

Mr. and Mrs. Justin Mortvedt were hosts for 4-H club members from Minnehaha, Moody, McCook, and Lake Counties in an area livestock judging school held on their farm July 7. Jim O'Connell, Extension Animal Husbandman from S. D. State College, conducted the school. He showed the group how to judge beef cattle and then gave a type demonstration and used one of Mr. Mortvedt's herd sires, Bardoliermere M 11th, an outstanding son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, who sired the 1959 International Grand Champion female for L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa. He also placed a class of bulls and a class of females. Approximately 60 boys and girls were in attendance. Mortvedts furnished watermelon to the entire group after the judging session.

Demand for bulls has been good at the Mortvedt farm as is indicated by the following sales from June 15 to July 20 — Mrs. Eunice M. Anderson, Sioux Falls; Landsman Bros., Centerville; William and Paul Dubbeldee, Larchwood, Iowa; Lloyd Minor, Brookings; E. John Hay, Trent; Olaf Tuntland, Brandon; Gunderson Bros., Renner.

— South Dakota —

The weatherman was all in favor of the 1961 Interstate Field Day July 9 held at the Chuck Wood Farm, Spencer, Iowa. A large crowd turned out to enjoy and participate in the day's activities. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Eikmeier, Elmdale Farms, Pipestone, Minn., report seeing

(Continued on page 146)

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH

Our 1960 bull crop now available for sale at the ranch. Performance tested.

"Our Business is Built on Performance, Not Promise"

Harry Morris **Farmingdale, South Dakota**
Phone: FI 3-5139

Bon-View Farm

HERD SIRES:

Ankonian O. B. 175, a grandson of O. Bardoliermere that was 1959 Great Atlantic Grand Champion bull.

Ankonian O. B. 1313, another grandson of O. Bardoliermere . . . Junior Champion at the 1958 Great Atlantic.

Eileenmere 294 of Bon-View, Grand Champion 1959 South Dakota State Fair. Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 187th.

Homeplace Eileenmere 718, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Junior Champion at the 1958 Minnesota State Fair.

We especially enjoy visitors at the farm anytime.

Clarence Hillman, *Canova, South Dakota*

FOX'S ANGUS FARM

Herd Sire:

WOODLAWN BARDOLIER 3d
(By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th)

NICK FOX & SONS
WATERTOWN, 4 miles East **SOUTH DAKOTA**

Our Sincere Thanks to All the Buyers

Our sincere thanks to all the buyers of our 800 head of bred commercial Angus heifers. They were all sold within a week after our advertisement in last month's issue of the *Angus Journal.* They were sold into seven states in groups from 25 to 200 . . . New Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma, Iowa, Wyoming, Colorado and South Dakota. We are confident these heifers will produce premium priced feeder calves and develop into outstanding breeding cows.

Also, our thanks to the cattlemen who inquired about the heifers after they had been sold. We had inquiries from Arkansas, Mississippi, Tennessee, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Montana, Minnesota, North Dakota and Louisiana in addition to the states where cattle sold.

Yes, we will have 1,000 choice to fancy bred heifers to sell again next year at this time. Watch for our future advertising and contact us early next summer.

Pictured above is one of our Grand Champion Carloads of Angus bulls at the National Western Stock Show in Denver. The Grand Champion carload of steers and the individual Grand Champion steer at the 1961 National Western were also bred here at Hyland Angus Ranch. Both the carload and individual steer were Grand Champions of the interbreed competition.

250 Registered Yearling Angus Bulls

These bulls, of choice and fancy quality, will be full 2-year-olds for the 1962 breeding season. They are being developed on pasture with light feed of oats to insure maximum breeding capacity. Will sell, starting October 1st on a first-come-first-served basis at private treaty at practical prices. There are a number of outstanding purebred herd sire prospects among these bulls . . . arrange to come early so you will have a wide selection. All bulls are fertility tested to insure strong breeders.

CLAYTON JENNINGS
Manager
Ph: Ree Heights, S. D.
Windsor 3-2325

HAROLD PARLIN
Herdsman
Ph: Ree Heights, S. D.
Windsor 3-2320

LEFTY KLUGE
Show Cattle
Ph: Ree Heights, S. D.
Windsor 3-2323

BUD HAHN
Range Bulls
Ph: Ree Heights, S. D.
Windsor 3-2327

Western Headquarters for Quality Angus Cattle — Registered & Commercial

PROGRESS THROUGH THE YEARS

We were pleased to announce in the Herd Bull Issue that we have acquired a working interest in P. K. Pratt's Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500. The "1500th" has proved himself a breed improving bull through the past years, as attested to by his prepotent offspring now working, including 18 daughters and granddaughters proven in our herd. At present we are artificially inseminating proven cows, also replacement heifers sired by our Scotch bred bull, Prefect Eric, The Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500 daughters and Scotch outcross is resulting in big-bodied smooth cattleman type beef animals. Our present observation indicates that the Scotch outcross is working equally well on our Bardolier and Eileenmere bred cows, and definitely has a place in a well-rounded breeding program.

We have several serviceable 1960 bulls by our Scotch bred bull, Prefect Eric, for sale. They are from Eileenmere, Bardolier, and Earl Marshall bred dams.

We will be working up native hay during the next month so we will be at home haying and tending the fall calf crop. Stop in any time. Yours for quality increase.

L. HUNT & SONS
Leigh, Nebraska
HUdson 7-3330 — 6 North & ½ West
Visitors and Angus Friends Always Welcome

Nebraska ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Percy Upton, Correspondent
Madison, Nebraska

NEBRASKA JUNIOR ANGUS DAY

The Emil Weil Angus Farm near North Platte, Nebraska, was the scene of the Nebraska Junior Angus day, sponsored recently by the Nebraska Angus Association.

A judging contest started the day's program, with Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota, a director of the American Angus Association, acting as official judge.

Jess Cooper, field representative of the national Angus organization, discussed naming cattle for registration purposes, and Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the National Association, presented a type demonstration.

Hugh Renard and sons then gave a clipping and grooming demonstration.

The afternoon program emphasized meat production and desirable characteristics of a beef carcass. After a welcome by Emil Weil and Lyle Lovitt, president of the Nebraska Junior Angus Association, Wayne Bartley, meat buyer for Hinky Dinky supermarkets, talked on, "What the Housewife wants over the Meat Counter". In line with the preceding talk, Dr. Vincent Arthaud, University of Nebraska, discussed "What We Are Looking For In a Beef Carcass".

Ken Schmid, director of 4-H activities, University of Nebraska, spoke on the subject, "Should Future Farmers and Ranchers Have a College Education?" Duane Clark, speaking in the afternoon program, entitled his talk, "They're Worth More if They're Black".

North Platte merchants donated prizes to winners of the judging contest.

Judging contest winners were, in order of placing: Men—Willard McKeag, Osceola; Don Popken, Maxwell; Lyle Lovitt, Mason City; tied, Russell Knutzen and Irle Stagmir. Women—Leu Renard, Omaha; June Popken, Maxwell; Mrs. Otha Lovitt, Mason City; Elaine Lindvall, Farnam; Viola Garwood, Amelia; Mrs. Marvin Folken, Richland; Mrs. John Votaw, Wellfleet; Betty Votaw, Wellfleet; Betty Chavet, Omaha; Lucille Vanderkolk, Bellwood. Young adults—Gerald Folken, Richland; Larry Montroess, North Platte; Lynn Anderson, Osceola; Rex Cline, North Platte; Melvin Deselms, Cambridge; John Glover, Garfield.

Junior individuals—Glenn Selk, Cozad; Sheryl Vanderkolk, Bellwood; Jerry Renard, Omaha; Sam Schlinder, Deuel County; Steve Hatting, Lexington; Mark Popken, Maxwell. Senior Teams—Lincoln County FFA; Keith County 4-H; Deuel County 4-H. Junior Teams—Dawson County 4-H; Keith County 4-H; Deuel County 4-H. Weight Guessing—Gordon Smith, Deuel County; Joan Paxton, Stapleton; Rex Cline, Maxwell; Jim Paxton, Stapleton.

More than 250 persons attended the recent Nebraska Junior Angus Association field day at the Emil Weil ranch near North Platte. Shown above are part of the crowd hearing a discussion of a class of young bulls by Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota, official judge of the contest. —Photo by American Angus Association

FOR SALE

30 YOUNG COWS . . . .

For sale starting October 31 with spring calves at side. They are Bandolier bred cows carrying the service of our 3 sons and one grandson of Prince of Red Gate 19.

44 YEARLING BULLS . . . .

For sale first come first served basis. They are grandsons of Prince of Red Gate 19 and Homeplace Eileenmere 383. These bulls have been raised in the rough, open range country and have been developed on a good, growing ration. They are hard and ready to go to work.

ELI B. VOTAW, Jr.
Wellfleet, Nebraska Ph: 6F111
Ranch South of North Platte on Highway 83

Redding Incorporated

"Home of the Denver Carload Bull Champions"

1952 1954 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960

ANKONIAN 3515
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Ankonian 3515 has sired four of our Denver Carload Bull Champions.

★

HECKETTIER 99
By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Our new herd sire addition . . . Reserve Grand Champion at 1960 International.

DALE REDDING . . . . . MINATARE, NEBRASKA

SPENCE ANGUS FARMS

ANNUAL BULL SALE, NOVEMBER 11, 1961
At Thedford, Nebraska
50 BULLS SELL SIRED BY:
Kermac Marshall 121 — Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 176
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 182
ROBIN A. SPENCE — 1300 Jefferson St., Beatrice, Nebraska

BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle-of-the-Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

Idaho ANGUS NEWS

Pauline D. Hunt, Correspondent
Box 276
Meridian, Idaho

TOUR

The officers and directors of the Idaho Angus Association would like to thank Sam and Florence Thornton, Eden; Robert and Alberta Grant, Eden; the A. L. Carrier family, Hansen; Grant and Mrs. Kunkle, Kimberly and Ivan and Alice Jackson, Kimberly for their gracious hospitality during our Tour on Sunday, July 23d. Our special thanks goes to Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Durk of Kimberly for the use of their shady picnic area for the picnic lunch. Eighty interested persons in 26 cars composed the tour caravan. At each ranch the tour group viewed the owner's herd and discussed the various methods of operation.

In spite of the hot weather we were happy to see breeders in attendance from as far west as Cambridge, several from Boise Valley, as far east as Rigby and many from the Twin Falls area.

May I, at this writing, offer my apologies to all who attended for the decided lack of ice cream. About all I can say is "your secretary goofed".

— Idaho —

DIRECTORS' MEETING

Association president, Howard Hanks, appointed the following committee for the February show and sale: Clyde McAffee, Darlington, Chairman; A. J. Hendricks, Cambridge; Richard Hanks, Rupert and A. L. Carrier, Hansen. Other business included the selection of a grading committee, show judge and auctioneer.

Due to a lack of a sufficient number of females and present feed conditions, the directors voted to drop plans for the Idaho Falls Female Sale. It was recommended the female sale committee be retained to continue work toward a future female sale, perhaps in the spring.

— Idaho —

FEBRUARY SHOW AND SALE ENTRIES

Entry Blanks for the February Futurity Show and Sale have been mailed. May I have your cooperation in making certain they are returned to my office not later than November 15th.

All Idaho breeders are urged to participate in this Futurity Show and Sale. Any breeder who did not receive entry blanks should contact me.

A few of the cars & the crowd participating in the Idaho Angus Tour during the noon stop at the J. R. Durk Ranch at Kimberly.

We have recently purchased 74 cows to add to our herd. This purchase also included a Herd Bull—

MEADOWLANE O. B. 79 2626908

by O. Bardoliarmere

BLACK GEM RANCH

Gene and Peggy Gulick

BUHL IDAHO

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains
✔MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter, more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality insuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belts on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

NOTHING LIKE IT

THE MARK OF DISTINCTION

ULTIMATE IN IDENTIFICATION

FOR THE HERD THAT HAS EVERYTHING

HEAT SEALED TAG

HANDI-KLASP!

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid.....$ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid.....$ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10, 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

Yellow or White Tag with Black Numbers

HANDI-KLASP CO.
Webster City, Iowa
TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

FINGER TIP CONTROL

ALWAYS EASY TO READ

FIELD TESTED

COME
JOIN YOUR LIVESTOCK
FRIENDS
at the

GRAND
NATIONAL
OCT. 27 - NOV. 5

COW PALACE
SAN FRANCISCO

"The Greatest Show Place in the West"

FEEDER SHOW
OCT. 28

FEEDER SALE
OCT. 29

ANGUS SHOW
OCT. 30 - 31

Entries Close
Sept. 16

Write

GRAND NATIONAL
Livestock Exposition
COW PALACE
SAN FRANCISCO 24,
CALIFORNIA

Oregon ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Charles D. Cheyne
Rt. 1, Box 880, Klamath Falls, Oregon

OREGON NEWS PAGE

Gathering in news in the off-show season can be quite a task, so I made the most of the Oregon Angus Assn. annual field day. This year Harold and Thelma Hoots and Paul Carlson all of Hoots Angus Ranch hosted the event. The July 15 date could have been a scorcher, but the huge oak trees and the cool breezes kept us cool and attentive.

The opening remarks and introductions were made by Charles Cheyne to some 300 visitors. He also asked that unpaid dues to be sent to the secretary, Harold Rankin.

The first event featured J. D. Mankin (Vedder Ranch, Paradise Valley, Nevada) who gave an Angus type demonstration with Hoots Bummers Maid 2 as the model. His remarks were well put and were also well received by the audience.

Doug Wood of the national Assn. then judged four classes of four (bulls and heifers). When the results were announced, the Dick Richards family had made almost a clean sweep of the prizes. Mr. Richards manages the Pacific International in Portland. He also was a prize winner in the weight guessing contest being five lbs. off on an 1852 lb. bull.

Bob Thomas, Portland, and Malin Moore, Days Creek, showed 4-H and FFA members some of the finer points on fitting an animal for the show ring.

We then left the barn area and proceeded to the shady picnic grounds to enjoy lunch home-cooked by a local grange. During this time I talked to E. H. Hughes, Creswell, who has sold all his females to Ed Albertsen to go to Ed's Powell Butte ranch. This was of particular interest to me as a number of these cattle carry our Scotch Acres breeding. Ed told me that he has recently purchased a second ranch at Powell Butte and is well pleased with eastern Oregon.

We stayed at the picnic area for the afternoon program. Bill Roche of the national Assn. was moderator for the panel discussion on "Breeding for the Present and Future Beef Market." The first speaker was Ervie Williams, president of the Portland Union Stock Yards. Mr. Williams stated that the housewife wants the kind of meat cuts that come from lighter type cattle than have been generally popular. The chain stores want steer carcasses at 675 lbs. maximum and heifer carcasses at 100 lbs. lighter. These figures are important to cattlemen as chain stores handle 80% of the retail beef.

The speaker scheduled was unable to attend so a commercial cattleman spoke next. Paul Milton, Susanville, Calif., outlined the type of breeding stock he prefers. This included middle-of-the-road cattle: cows at 1100 lbs. and bulls at 1400 lbs. at two years. We were all impressed with his management practices and results.

Paul Carlson, manager-partner of Hoots Angus Ranch spoke for the purebred breeder. He emphasized again the middle-of-the-road cattle—not coarse, not small. He mentioned also the breeders' responsibility of having available the type of bull the commercial cattlemen want and that both hope will produce the most beef for the least money.

Dr. Jack Miller, chief of the Animal Husbandry Department, Oregon State University, spoke on the research being done to determine which animals on the hoof make the best beef on the hook. Research shows little correlation between tenderness and marbling of the rib eye although it does add flavor. The cattle that produce leaner meat may be the "rate-of-gain" cattle, but Dr. Miller warned against selecting cattle for this quality alone.

After discussion on the panel's comments, Ken Gross, secretary of the Western States Angus Assn., talked on marketing cattle. He urged both registered and commercial cattlemen to do more advertising of their product. He suggested signs at the entrance to your ranch and signs on main highways so buyers can locate you. An advertising medium that we often overlook.

Each of the speakers mentioned the problems of promoting beef but not one mentioned the work being done by the Cow Belles. I do hope all those hours spent handing out beef samples and recipes and the hours devoted to the cooking schools haven't been in vain!

The last of the day was spent inspecting the young cattle and the cow herd that was grazing in green fields that stretch down to the Rogue River. It was certainly an informative and successful day.

Colorado ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Diane Salt, Correspondent
Hygiene, Colorado

The North Central Colorado Angus Association has crowned a Queen; it will be her duty to present Angus trophies for the Association at all Fairs in this District. The Queen—Katherine Mary Tigges, 17 of Greeley—is a daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Robert Tigges, and was crowned on July 30th during festivities at the Junior Fair at Greeley's Island Grove Park.

Katherine has been active in 4-H and has been showing Angus cattle for a number of years. In the National awards program she has received 4 medals—one in dairy foods, one in recreation, and two in poultry. She took part in the California 4-H Exchange on the Junior Executive Council, the Junior Leader's Club, and has been to Camp Tobin and the National 4-H Club Round-Up. Katherine is a Sunday School teacher, a member of the Lutheran League; is a graduate of Wundsor High School and is planning to attend Colorado State University this fall.

Other Queen contestants were: Shirley Nuss 17, Keenesburg; Gail Vetter 16, Greeley; Janet Bohlender 15, La Salle; Bonnie Guthrie 16, Boulder; Chairman of the Committee was Mrs. Ira McCasland.

— Colorado —

The Sinclaire Angus Ranch of Sedalia recently sold 34 Angus Yearling heifers to R. J. Preiser of Lamar and a yearling bull to William F. Stephens, Sweetwater Valley Ranch, Gypsum.

— Colorado —

Honorary State Farmer degrees were accorded the following during the Colorado Future Farmers of America convention at Rifle: Howard Zollner, Ft. Morgan; Evan Slack, Denver; Carl Carlson, Denver; Ed DeJulio, Montrose; Lew Toyne, Denver; Rex Howell, Grand Junction; and Clyde Fugate, Pueblo.

— Colorado —

More than 1500 delegates, leaders and contestants attended the recent 4-H conference at Colorado State University. Frank Platt of Longmont was the top livestock judge in the state competition and Eldon Weiss of Brush was the second high judge.

— Colorado —

Watch next month's page for fair reports. There will be a number of Angus show herds competing in this state and I know you will want to keep track of them. Don't forget the State Angus Futurity held Labor Day at the Jefferson County Fairgrounds. This is the same location as last year. Let's turn out and attend this big state event. You're bound to see some top cattle that will be going on to bigger shows on the West Coast, to Chicago and Texas.

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

Harv Wyman
using a son of
DOR-MAC'S
BARDOLIERMERE 10
CRAIG
COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
Herd Sire . . . West Side Ellecamere
Phone Chapel 3-0570
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

BURKS BLACKS
OUR THANKS
to all who attended our September 11 Sale.
Our best wishes go with these cattle.
Herd Sire
PRIME HECKETTIER
Ranch location
2 Miles North ½ East of
Monte Vista, Colorado

Buy *Colorado* Angus
Herd Bull addition: Beaver Dam Scottie, by Scottish Prince (The Cowman's Champion) and out of an outstanding Bell Boy bred cow. His services will be offered in our joint Bohlender-Harden-Muse Production sale on Dec. 12, 1961.
Harold and Pearl Bohlender
Phone AT 4-7987 LaSalle, Colorado 2 mi. E., 5 mi. S.

Moody's . . .
ANGUS SALES SERVICE
R #3 Box 350
LONGMONT, COLORADO
A complete commission merchant and advisory service designed to meet your needs whether you sell at public auction or private treaty.
Herd Bulls — Range Bulls
Registered Females
Commercial Females
Feeder Cattle

Austin Moody
Austin Moody
R #3 Box 350
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-2604
Other states and Canada

Ben Houston
Ben R. Houston
R #2 Box 106C
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-3814
Neb., N. Dak., S. Dak., Mont., Wyo., Utah, Colo.

C. D. Alexander
Charles D. Alexander
945 Emery St.
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-6427
Colo., Kan., Okla., Texas, N. Mex., Ariz., Nevada

We are now soliciting females for our All American Female Sale at Scottsbluff, Nebraska, October 25. Write us for nomination blanks.

Attend These Events . . .
SEPT. 11 . . . Burk-Johnson-Mann and Sellers Joint Production Sale, Monte Vista, Colo.
OCT. 7 . . . Double Diamond Ranch Production Sale, Reno, Nev.
OCT. 25 . . . All American Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb.
NOV. 7 . . . Western Slope Consignment Sale, Grand Junction, Colo.
NOV. 11 . . . Robin Spence Bull Sale, Thedford, Neb.
NOV. 17 . . . Kaan Corporation Production Sale, Lusk, Wyo.
DEC. 12 . . . Bohlender-Harden-Muse Joint Production Sale, Greeley, Colo.
DEC. 16 . . . T. A. Smart & Sons, Sterling, Colo.
FEB. 24 . . . Great Western Commercial Female Sale, Denver, Colo.
FEB. 26-27 . . . All American Bull Show & Sale, Denver, Colo.

N BAR RANCH

50 Purebred Bull Calves

50 Purebred Heifer Calves

250 Commercial Heifer Calves

25 Bred 2-year-old Heifers, Registered and Commercial

25 Registered and Commercial Cows

BANDOLIER BARDOLIER
EILEENMERE BREEDING

Note: 350 Steer Calves for Oct. 15th Delivery on Contract

OCT. 7, 1961

400 REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL

SALE at the RANCH

(Landing strips on the ranch 18 miles SW of Grassrange on Flatwillow Creek)

G. R. "Jack" MILBURN
GRASSRANGE,
MONTANA

Montana ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. J. Harrer, Correspondent
Helena, Montana

Angus breeders in the Drummond area have formed the Flint Creek Valley Angus Breeders' Association and plan to hold annual production sales. The first sale is to be held at the Dillon Livestock Auction Company at Dillon on November 6, and according to Cy Corlett, president, of Drummond, the sale will consist of 65 top quality bulls. Other officers of the new association are: William R. Ohrmann, Drummond, Secretary-Treasurer, and directors, Jesse H. Henderson, Hall, and Robert Conn, Hall.

— Montana —

Carl Stimson, Secretary of the Montana Angus Association, has announced that the registered calf sale has been tentatively set for December 9 at Dillon. The feeder sale schedule is as follows: October 18, Bozeman; October 19, Great Falls; October 20, Lewistown; October 21, State Association sale, Billings; October 23, Glendive; October 24, Missoula, and October 25, Butte.

— Montana —

G. R. (Jack) Milburn's annual N Bar production sale at the ranch near Grassrange has been scheduled for Saturday, October 7.

— Montana —

William and James Turner, Hobson, Jamie Stevenson, Hobson, and Howard Baird, Judith Gap, will hold a joint production sale at Lewistown on November 18.

— Montana —

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 175, a bull owned by W. J. (Wib) and Bill Harrer of the Helena Green Meadow Ranch, was named Senior and Grand Champion, and another bull, Elban's Grenadier, Reserve Senior Champion, at the Edmonton Livestock Exhibition in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Six first prize ribbons were won by the string. The Harrer cattle are being shown at four livestock shows in Canada.

— Montana —

A livestock tour and a judging school were features of the Park Angus Heifer Club meeting which followed a picnic luncheon at the L. W. Swanson ranch near Livingston on July 9. Judging practice consisted of comparing two selected Angus, with club members giving reasons why they preferred one animal over the other. The tour was made for the purpose of inspecting the members' Angus projects at their respective home ranches, and included animals owned by Sue, Bruce and Brian Swanson, Greg Harris, Betty Keyes, and Agnes and Jimmy Cassidy. A number of the parents were in attendance. (Sue Swanson, Reporter)

— Montana —

It would help to make a more interesting page as well as to promote Angus, if you would send your news to your Montana correspondent by the 25th of the month.

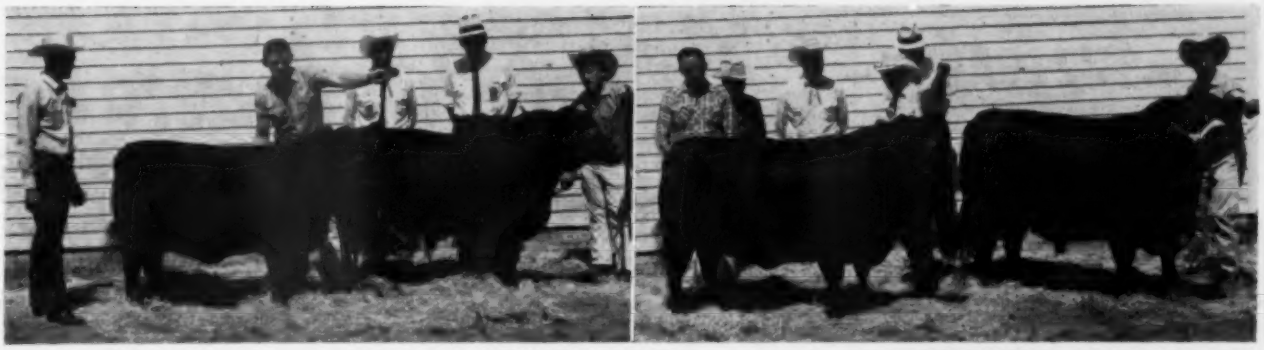
HYLAND ANGUS RANCH TOP MONTANA STATE FAIR

Hyland Angus Ranch of Highmore, South Dakota, swept top show honors at the Montana State Fair in Great Falls on August 2 with reserve championships going to Bryan Corbett & Sons of Choteau, Montana; Glacier View Ranch, Rockport, Washington; and Fair View

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
BREED IMPROVING ANGUS
W. J. HARRER & SONS • HELENA, MONTANA

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas



The Grand Champion bull and female of the Montana State Fair in Great Falls are pictured to the left: Hyland Maiden, a daughter of Ankonian 35104, and Hyland Marshall 71, a son of Hyland Marshall 23. Both were shown by the Hyland Angus Ranches of Highmore, South Dakota.

Pictured on the right are the Reserve Grand Champions of the show. The Reserve Champion heifer is Shady Lane of Glacier View, by Bardoliermere HM 28, shown by Glacier View Ranch of Rockport, Washington. Reserve champion bull was Master Cavalier of B & D, a son of Black Cavalier, shown by Corbett & Sons of Choteau, Montana.

Ranch of Melville, Montana. Judge of the event was Dr. Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

The Hyland show string carried most of its strength in the younger classes winning both the Junior and Reserve Junior championships in the bull and female shows as well as winning both individual Grand Championships along with the first prize groups of two and three bulls and the first prize get and junior-get-of-sire. Corbett showed the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull with Glacier View exhibiting the Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female and Fair View the Reserve Senior Champion female.

Grand Champion bull of the show was Hyland Marshall 71, a well balanced, good headed summer yearling that topped the Junior division. He was sired by Hyland Marshall 23d as was Hyland Marshall 38, the first prize late junior yearling and Reserve Junior Champion. Both were shown by Hyland Angus Ranch owned by the Jennings Brothers.

Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull was the first prize summer senior yearling, Master Cavalier of B & D, shown by Bryan Corbett and Sons. Master Cavalier, sired by Black Cavalier, carries a stylish head and full depth of body. Reserve Senior Champion, Sugar Loaf Scot 913, came from the senior yearling class and was shown by the Hyland Angus Ranches. He is a son of Scottish Prince.

Other first prize bulls in class were: Senior bull calf . . . GVR Bardmere, a son of Bardolier Rogue shown by Glacier View Ranch. Senior bull calf (early) . . . Evening Bell Mar, sired by Bell Mar and shown by W. J. Harrer & Sons, Helena, Montana. Late summer yearling . . . Blue Top Bardolier 4th, a son of Raona Bardolier 158th shown by Hyland Angus Ranch. Early junior yearling . . . Homanor 5360, a son of O. Bardoliermere 53d shown by Hyland Angus Ranch. Two-year-old bull . . . Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 175, a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d shown by W. J. Harrer & Sons. Hyland Angus won the two and three bull groups with Harrer second in the two bull group and Corbett second in the three bull group.

The Junior and Grand Champion female was the first prize late junior yearling, Hyland Maiden, a pert, well-balanced daughter of Ankonian 35104 shown by Hyland Ranches. The Reserve Junior champion was the first prize early summer yearling, Hyland Queenie 2d, a daughter of White Gates Bardoliermere 25th, shown also by Hyland Ranches.

Shady Lane of Glacier View, shown by Glacier View Ranch, was Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female. She is a smooth, well-developed two-year-old daughter of Bardoliermere HM 28. The Reserve Senior Champion honors of the female show went to Fair View Ranch on the second prize two-year-old, Miss Black Bird FV 93. She is a beefy daughter of Prince 105 of B & D.

Other first prize females in class were: Late senior heifer . . . Juanada 9 of Green Meadow, a daughter of Eliminator 342 of GMR shown by W. J. Harrer & Sons. Senior heifer . . . Elmosa Lady 3, sired by Ankonian ROS 3215, shown by W. J. Harrer & Sons. Late summer yearling . . . Miss Bardolier of Blue Top 2, by Raona Bardolier 158, shown by Hyland Angus Ranch. Early junior yearling . . . GVR Meadowbird Darlene, by Bardolier of Rogue, shown by Glacier View Ranch.

The first prize get-of-sire was shown by Hyland Ranches on the get of Hyland Marshall 23. Second to Glacier View on the get of Bardolier of Rogue; third to W. J. Harrer & Sons on the get of Ankonian ROS 3215; fourth to Corbett & Sons on the get of Quality George of B & D. Junior get-of-sire: First to Hyland on the get of Raona Bardolier 158; second to Hyland on White Gates Bardoliermere 25th; third to Harrer & Sons on Ankonian ROS 3215; fourth to Glacier View on Bardolier of Rogue.

HAYHOOK RANCH
REGISTERED ANGUS
ROWLEY PRINCE D D 57
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA
PEHR & GAIL ANDERSON Phone AC-2-3820

Fair View Ranch
MELVILLE, MONTANA
Is pleased to announce the sale of
A nice selection of
45 YEARLING BULLS
to
Prominent Texas Rancher
A. E. GATES OF LAREDO
for his top commercial herd.
Drop in and see our sale bulls.
They have quality with size.
Ralph E. Fair, Inc. Delmer H. LaVoi, Mgr.

The swing is to YORKSHIRES
- Litter Size
Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
- Feed Conversion
Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
- Other Factors
Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . all but 3 days in June at Chicago. Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.

For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.
AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

AGASSIZ FARMS
HERD SIRES
GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 33d
by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th
BLACK BARDOLIER of AGASSIZ 34th
by Black Bardolier of Agassiz
W. A. PLATH
Davenport, North Dakota

HILLVIEW STOCK FARM
Black Marshall of NDAC 2796899, by Hyland Marshall.
White Gates OB 43d 2577519, Champion 1958 International Show Window Sale bull by O. Bardoliermere 53d.
White Gates OB 13th 2375805, Champion 1957 International Show Window Sale bull by Ankonian OB 13th, and sire of our Champion this year at North Dakota Winter Show.
Dor-Mac's Clearview 9th 2704950, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 59th. Owned jointly with William Shelton & Sons, Bethany, Missouri, and C. E. Glasman & Sons, Russell, Manitoba.
CHARLEY J. PEKAS & SONS
REGENT, N. D. PHONE 4022

HENKE STOCK FARM
Our Annual Fall Sale Cancelled
H. D. HENKE
Hannover North Dakota
Ph. Sycamore 4-2197

BLUE TOP ANGUS
Herd Sires:
HYLAND BARDOLIER 151
1990597
HYLAND BARDOLIER 279
2499307
BARDOLIER OF FAULKTON 8
2866415
BARDOLIER OF FAULKTON 9
2866413
Yearling Bulls For Sale
GEORGE BECKER
Sheldon, N. Dak. Phone 4505 Enderlin
Visitors welcome

Silver King
VET & RANCH CHUTE
5 MODELS
WORLD FAMOUS RANCH EQUIPMENT
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4033
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

North Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. A. Plath, Correspondent
Davenport, North Dakota

CALENDAR

September 1—Senior Futurity nominations for Winter Show.

October—North Dakota Angus tour in southeastern North Dakota.

October 24—Angus Capitol Sale, Mandan, North Dakota.

— North Dakota —

RED RIVER VALLEY STATE FAIR

Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, South Dakota, and Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, North Dakota, took most of the top honors at the Red River Valley State Fair at Fargo in July. Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia, returning after 25 years, judged the strong Angus show of 130 head. Mr. Canning had shown as a 4-H member and a herdsman when he lived in nearby Hendrum, Minnesota. He stated that he expected a strong Angus show but was very pleasantly surprised to find it even better than his expectations. At the informal dinner held in the Angus-decorated Bowler Cafe after the judging, approval of the show, facilities and judging were heard from: John Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota; Clayton Jennings, Highmore, South Dakota; Henry Henke, North Dakota Angus president, Hannover, N. Dak.; and others.

Hyland Marshall 71, Hyland Angus Ranch's Junior Champion bull went all the way to win the Grand Championship for Clayton Jennings. Reserve Junior Champion and Reserve Champion was Ankonian 5 of BV, shown by Bon View Farms, Canova, South Dakota. The first and second place senior yearling bulls were the senior champions: Sugar Loaf Scot 913, shown by Hyland Angus Ranch was senior champion and reserve senior champion was B. T. Bardolier 87 shown by George Becker, Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, N. Dak.

Senior Champion Heifer which won the Grand Championship was the two-year old heifer B T Bardolier Pride 13, shown by George Becker. Reserve champion was the Junior Champion, late junior yearling heifer Hyland Blackcap 229, shown by Hyland Angus Ranch. Reserve senior champion was the Black Jestress senior yearling heifer shown by Bon View Angus Farm, Canova, S. Dak. Reserve junior champion heifer was the senior heifer calf, McKnights Eline 2, Henry McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minnesota. Marion Plath, Angus Queen, presented the ribbons. A detailed report of the show placings appeared on page 379 of the August Journal.

CHAMPION BULL

Hyland Marshall 71, Grand Champion bull of the Red River Valley State Fair, shown by Highmore Angus Ranch, Highmore, South Dakota. "Lefty" Kluge at the halter with Marion Plath, North Dakota Angus Queen, presenting the ribbons.

CHAMPION FEMALE

George Becker of Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, North Dakota, shows his Grand Champion Angus Heifer of the Red River Valley State Fair, B T Bardolier Pride 13 to Marion Plath, Angus Queen, his mother, Mrs. Minnie Becker, Sheldon and Judge Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia.

— North Dakota —

ANGUS WINS STEER SHOW

Toby, an Angus steer, won the Grand Championship at the Red River Valley State Fair bringing the North Dakota State University a check for $100 from the Fargo Forum, and a plaque. It was

shown by Dallas A. Heidt, beef herdsman. The reserve championship was taken by a Hereford. The top pen of steers were also Angus shown by Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, South Dakota. They showed the Reserve Champion Angus steer. Reserve pen of steers were also Angus, shown by Jim and Margo Noble, Ayr, North Dakota. Judge of the steer show was R. E. Jacobs, of the University of Minnesota, St. Paul.

— North Dakota —

4-H SHOW

243 members of 4-H clubs from Cass, Sargent, Trall, Stutsman, and Barnes counties entered livestock in the 4-H competition at the Red River Valley State Fair. Two hundred and sixty-seven entries were made by these club members.

Blue ribbon winners in the Angus steer show were shown by: Margo and Jim Noble, 2, of Ayr, North Dakota; Allen, Jerome, and Marlene, Nipstad, Hickson; Beryl and Ronald Plath, Davenport; and Bruce Johnson, Prosper. These were entered in the open class steer show.

Blue ribbon heifers were shown by: Tom Cook, Fargo; Beryl and Ronald Plath; and Gordon Blixt. A blue ribbon bull was shown by Ronald Plath. These then entered in open-class competition.

Margo Noble won a reserve champion showmanship trophy in the sheep show.

The 4-H members were entertained at a picnic by the West Fargo Union Stockyards and commission firms. They were guests at the grandstand show by courtesy of the fair association.

— North Dakota —

ANGUS TOUR HELD IN JULY

The Red River Valley Angus Association toured two farms and the North Dakota State University Animal Research Center, on July 15.

At the J. B. Cook and Sons farm south of Fargo the tour group looked at the herd bulls, and the cows with calves which had been brought into the yard for the occasion. The senior sire was Eston's Knight of Rose Coulee, which sired the Grand Champion sale bull at the 1961 North Dakota Winter Show. Mr. Cook's new sire is H L Bardoliermere 3, which he purchased at the Denver Sale.

At the Animal Research Center, Duane Erickson, showed the tour group through the feed plant, and explained the two-year old plant, where beef, sheep, swine and small animals are used to test feed and feed combinations. The group was more interested in the beef barns so toured that area after looking the new Harvestore silo over. This was just being erected to store high moisture barley. In one trial of barley versus corn for fattening beef heifers, of the 18 heifers fed barley rations, 10 graded choice and 8 good, with a yield of 59.7 per cent. The 18 heifers on the corn rations graded 12 choice and 6 good with a yield of 66.7 per cent. All heifers sold for the same price on foot. In the experiment with steers it was concluded that barley was equal to corn as a feed for fattening steers. Rolled barley with hay gave the cheapest gains.

The picnic group used the Livestock arena at the State University for their noon lunch.

At the Harold Sorley and Son farm at Cummings, the tour group swelled to over fifty. A two inch rain which had relieved the drouth made it necessary to view the barn yards from a farm trailer. Mr. Sorley and Mrs. George Swanson identified the bulls and calves for the group. After a tour of the pastures the group was treated to Angus beefburgers grilled at the outdoor fireplace by Mr. George Swanson.

— North Dakota —

STAR OF THE NORTH SALE CANCELLED

Because of the shortage of feed in North Dakota the Star of the North Sale will be cancelled for 1961. The consignors will show and sell the cattle usually consigned at private treaty at their respective farms.

— North Dakota —

Tom Cook, Fargo, a member of the Cass County Livestock Judging team in the district contest, had the highest score of all of those judging at the Red River Valley State Fair.

— North Dakota —

W. A. Plath, Davenport, will be Angus judge at the South Dakota State Fair in September.

— North Dakota —

HENKE CANCELS PRODUCTION SALE

Henry D. Henke, Hannover, N. Dak., just announced the cancellation of his annual production sale scheduled for October 31. The Henke Stock Farm is in the drouth area of North Dakota, but Mr. Henke hopes to obtain part of a corn crop.

Clayton Jennings, Highmore Angus Ranch, Highmore, S. Dak., has purchased all of the Henke sale cattle, 22 bulls and 31 heifers, and 4 cows with calves at side. Mr. Jennings also purchased half interest in a show bull which placed 1st in class at the Winter Show at 10 months of age.

— North Dakota —

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Henke, Hannover, proudly announce a new granddaughter, Mary Ann, born July 17, to their daughter Marlene.

DUROCS

HIGHEST IN PROFIT and MEAT VALUE

The red hog with more red meat! Long-time leader in litter-size, rapid growth and ruggedness; sure profit — always! Firm in fleshing and tops in meat value — long the leading breed of swine in America! Full range testing assures future progress. Write for information and help!

United Duroc Swine Registry
239 N. Monroe • Peoria, Illinois

GIVE 'EM ALL THE FRESH WATER THEY'LL DRINK . . . WITH THRIFTY

RITCHIE WATERERS

- Economical and Safe
- Rugged, Galvanized, all-Steel
- Time-Tested Heating Units
- Non-Syphoning
- No Winter Freeze-Ups
- Work 24 Hours A Day
- Large All-Brass Valves
- Completely Automatic

Give your livestock all the fresh, clean water they'll drink . . . then watch their feed efficiency and production go up! Guaranteed Ritchie Waterers induce them to drink more because a Ritchie provides water the way they like it—cool in summer and warmed in winter—automatically! They can't drink a Ritchie dry. Ritchie Cattle Waterers meet U. S. Public Health Service recommendations and Grade "A" milk regulations. 16 models for all your livestock and poultry watering needs. Mail the coupon.

FREE! 24 PAGE BOOK

"Automatic Livestock Watering . . . The Lifestream of Production"

Written by Jack Sampler, noted editor of National Live Stock Producer. "The most authentic booklet on automatic livestock watering ever offered." Valuable reading for every farmer. Photos, water tables, etc. Just mail coupon. No obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ RFD _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Since 1931, America's Most Complete Line of Waterers

Ritchie MANUFACTURING CO.
439 WALNUT ST., CONRAD, IOWA

EASY & FAST TO USE

EAR TABS

NEW!

The 1961 HANDI-TAB is READY

Re-Designed Fastening Device

Now! Field Tested By Leading Breeders

Regular Price

50 Tabs ..... $ 7.50
100 Tabs $14.95
Applicator ..... $ 3.95

Sold only in orders of 50 or more. Please include 50¢ for postage and handling.

Handi-Tabs come in YELLOW or WHITE with BLACK NUMBERS 1 thru 999.

These are the same colors as the HANDI-KLASP NECK TAGS.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Tel.: TE 2-5579 — TE 2-2491

POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION

ONCE ON .. NO MORE ADJUSTING

CHOICE OF COLORS

SCHMIDT ANGUS

Herd Sires

KILEENMERE 46 2466585

ANKONIAN of ORCHARD HILL 40 2636156

H G S BARDOLIERMERE 14 3198389

Henry Schmidt & Son

FREEPORT, KANSAS

4 miles South ¾ miles West

Visitors Always Welcome

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!

Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.

only $89.50 FOB Factory

PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 11 Joplin, Mo.

HIGHLAND FARMS

HERD SIRES . . .

BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665

EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126

EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482

AL and SOPHIA MATSEN

BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

Telephone TWining 6-5255

Kansas Junior Angus Days

At a series of five shows and field days held recently by five Junior Angus clubs in Kansas 136 head of Angus were shown. Over 500 people attended. After the shows each day fitting and showing demonstrations were presented. Both steers and heifers were shown, but the emphasis was placed on showing heifers.

The first field day, held at Larned, was sponsored by the Central Kansas Junior Angus Club. The champion heifer was shown by 16-year-old Kenneth Spangenberg, Hudson. He also exhibited the reserve champion.

In the Mid-Kansas Junior Angus show at McPherson, Jim Erickson, Marquette, showed the champion heifer and Robert Roth, Ellsworth, the reserve.

At the High Plains Junior Angus Club show, held at the Norton fairgrounds, Lola Williams, Alemena, won with the champion heifer, and Dwayne Bangle, Lenora, won reserve.

The East Central Junior Angus Club held its field day at the George Gagel farm near Lenexa. Champion heifer was shown by Tom Hoff, Olathe, and reserve champion by John Adams, Leawood.

The last of the series was sponsored by the Northeast Junior Angus Club, at the Holton fairgrounds. Peggy Jo Frakes, Hiawatha, had the champion heifer, and Gene Clark, Holton, had reserve.

Judges over the state were: Central, Joe Lewis, Larned; Mid-Kansas, V. E. McAdams, Manhattan; High Plains, Fred Counter, Oberlin; Carl Bumpers, Olathe; North East, Ed Howell, Humboldt, Nebraska.

Featured part of five field days and show sponsored by junior Angus organization in Kansas, recently were classes of heifers and steers exhibited by members of the groups. Above is a class of junior yearling heifers being judged at Larned during the show sponsored by the Central Kansas Junior Angus Association. Over 500 attended the shows and field days.

—Photo by American Angus Association

Western Angus Futurity

GWERDER RANCH SHOWS SUPREME CHAMPION

Exhibitors representing four states showed 97 head of Angus at the ninth annual Western Angus Futurity, held at the Plumas County fairgrounds in Quincy, California, recently.

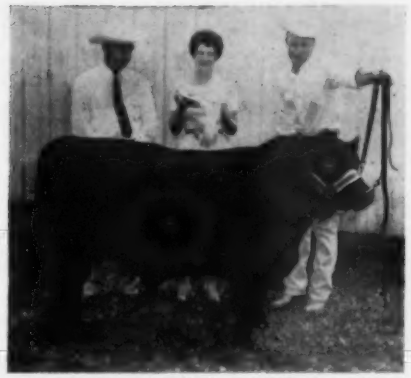
Judge W. J. Harrer, Helena, Montana, picked a senior yearling heifer, GAR Ankonian Queen Mother, owned by Gwerder Angus Ranch, Galt, California, as supreme champion and champion female. Champion Angus bull was Mr. Island Acres 20th, shown by Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls, Oregon. Island Acres Farm also had reserve champion female, IA El Dara 3d.

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California, exhibited the reserve champion bull, Duncraggan Thunderbird.

First time exhibitor's trophies were

Champion Female and Supreme Champion of the Western Angus Futurity at Quincy, California, was GAR Ankonian Queen Mother, a senior yearling shown by Gwerder Angus Ranch, Galt, California. Left to right: Bucky Sanders, representing Duncraggan Ranch, donor of the trophy; W. J. Harrer, judge of the show; the Frank Gwerders and Joe Gwerder. (American Angus Association Photo)

Champion Angus bull of the Western Angus Futurity was Mr. Island Acres 20th, shown by Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls, Oregon. Left to right are: W. J. Harrer, judge; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Smith, owners of Island Acres Farm, and Art Steinweden, herdsman. (AAA Photo)



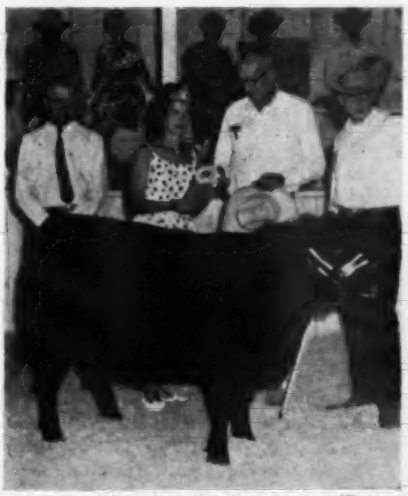
Reserve Champion, bull of the Western Angus Futurity, Duncraggan Thunderbird, shown by Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California. Left to right: W. J. Harrer, judge; Mrs. Howard Brown, presenting the trophy from Triple R Angus, Elk Grove; and Bucky Sanders, herdsman at Duncraggan. (AAA Photo)

won by Taylor's Arriba Verde Ranch, Las Vegas, Nevada, for a junior yearling bull, Rowley Black Duke of TAV, and by Catlin and Anderson, Yakima, Washington, with a summer senior yearling heifer, Blackcap of Appleland 8th.

In the steer classes, Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek, California, exhibited the champion steer.

Winning the get-of-sire trophy was Gwerder Angus Ranch, Galt, California, with calves by Criterion Bardolier 19th, while the junior get-of-sire trophy was won by Duncraggan Ranch, with get of Duncraggan Glenericmere.

Joe Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California was named chairman of the 10th Western Angus Futurity, to be held in the spring of 1962 at the California state fairgrounds in Sacramento. Louis J. Lataillade was chairman of this year's committee.



Reserve Champion female of the Western Angus Futurity, IA El Dara 3d, shown by Island Acres Farm of Klamath Falls, Oregon. Joe Smith, Island Acres owner, received the award from Nancy Gambell, Sweetheart of the Mountains, at the Plumas County fairgrounds. Far left is W. J. Harrer, judge, Helena, Montana. At the halter is Mike Wagenblast. (AAA Photo)

Senior Herd Sire

IMPORTED GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY

FOR SALE:

2 year old bulls bred cows cows with calves

C-T is the place to buy real beef cattle at realistic prices.

5 Miles East on Hiway 10

CT RANCH

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Trustees: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

Owner: G. L. Coleman, Trust

Manager: M. K. Hutts

Foreman: Dick Lawson

Phone: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

Duncraggan Ranch

SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

WYman 6-6637

REGISTERED ANGUS

Herdsire Prospects · Range Bulls

Bucky Sanders... *Herdsman*

Fordy and Bill Ewing... *Owners*

THERE ARE NO FINER BLOODLINES ANYWHERE

DOR–MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 155

(MAX)

black mark farm

LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

MR. and MRS. EDWARD MARCUS

Owners

BOB RHEUDASIL, Manager

REGISTERED ANGUS AND QUARTER-HORSES

"The Herd with the Quality Aim"

Santa Barbara Ranch

Located 22 miles inland from Oceanside on Hwy 76

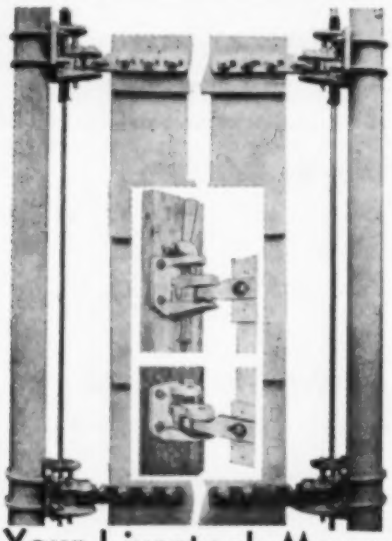
Box 6 Phone: Pilgrim PI-2-3449

PALA, CALIFORNIA

Barbara & George Fuller
Owners

Clint Hudson
Herdsman

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa



Your Livestock Moves Smooth and Fast When You Equip Your Gates with

DETER 5 WAY HINGES

Your gates will click open and shut like magic, swinging freely in BOTH directions from BOTH ends. You never saw a gate work like this! Opens and closes with one hand, even from horseback. Latches automatically. Save time, effort and stress. No forcing bunched up animals back to clear gate. Gives you swift, unobstructed movement coming and going. Also prevents sag, drag or warp, holding gate in shape for life. You'll marvel at its slick, effortless operation, yet practical and trouble-proof. Unconditionally GUARANTEED. Try it without risk. Write for illustrated circular. Dealers wanted.

DETER HINGE COMPANY
4631 Josephine St. Denver 16, Colo.

SOUTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 134)

the following people from South Dakota —Mr. and Mrs. Wm. McCone, Brookings; Mr. and Mrs. Justin Mortvedt, Dell Rapids; Mr. and Mrs. Cortland Johnson, Baltic; Mr. and Mrs. Duane Clark and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Osborne, Worthing, Nick, Howard, and Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fox, Watertown; Mr. and Mrs. Jim and Mr. and Mrs. Lester Hurlbut, Raymond. Mrs. Jim Hurlbut is still somewhat incapacitated by the brace she is wearing as a result of a car accident on May 20. The Hurlbuts were driving home after viewing one of the Minnesota Twins' ball games and were struck by another car in which the driver had fallen asleep. Their car was demolished and Darlene suffered a broken neck. We are all wishing you a speedy recovery Darlene.

— South Dakota —

July began the fall show circuit for the Gaugers of Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. D., when they exhibited 14 of their cattle at the Red River Valley show at Fargo, N. D. They report enjoying the hospitality and good sportsmanship of the North Dakota people plus the fine show with plenty of competition that they provided.

As usual, they have been quite busy entertaining Angus folks. Those that signed their guest book this month are Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Snyder, Conde, S. D.; Lewis Elder, Hancock, Minn.; Tom Anderson and daughter, Janice, Madelia, Minn.; John M. Snyder, Madelia, Minn.; Naval Heljeson, Letcher, S. D.; Bob Sallstrom, Winthrop, Minn.; Robert Peterson, Monticello, Minn.; Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Centre, Minn. Mr. Heljeson also bought a very fine young bull while he was here.

The most recent visitors were John H. Evans, Phoenix, Ariz., Ken Hill and Glen H. Gibbs, Cottonwood, Arizona, who came to Watertown in their private plane. The Gaugers had met Hill and Evans previously at southern shows and sales and were happy to entertain them for the two days that they were in South Dakota looking for some cattle to start a new herd at Cottonwood. John and Milton also took the Arizona men to visit the Snyder herd of Madelia, Minn.

Harvest is started in the Clear Lake area and the Gaugers are reporting some fine yields of grain this year.

ARIZONA ASSOCIATION MEETS

The Arizona Angus Association held their Midsummer Meeting Saturday, August 5, in the Southern Union Gas Company Building, Flagstaff, Arizona with 24 members, wives and guests present.

The first item of business transacted was the approval of a Frank Richards

EARTAGS that are highly snag proof. The Jumbo Senior on right is numbered front and back of ear. All numbers guaranteed to stay bold.

Neck chains, tags, nylon rope sets. Complete Identification Equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENTI CO.
P. O. Box 606A Mattoon, Illinois

Kill Grubs INSIDE the Animal NOW, your Franklin Dealer can supply this successful systemic spray

FRANKLIN Co-Ral
LIVESTOCK INSECTICIDE

at half former price!

The Simple, Sure Way to
Get Rid of CATTLE GRUBS

FRANKLIN Co-Ral kills the grub larva INSIDE the animal, and BEFORE they damage meat or hide. A single spray treatment, right after the heelfly season will rid cattle of grubs.

effective control of lice, ticks, hornflies and screw-worms!

Franklin CO-RAL assures:
Healthier animals. Higher grade hides.
Higher grade beef. Better weight gains.
More profit per head. And the cost now is only about half the former price.

See Franklin Catalog for full data.
Free copy mailed on request, or from your local Franklin Dealer.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA
AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
BILLINGS PORTLAND MONTGOMERY CALGARY

Memorial Angus Show of the 1962 Arizona National Live Stock Show.

A discussion was held concerning the 1962 Field Days and awards, and it was decided that instead of having separate competition in the future, the 4-H Clubs and FFA Chapters would compete against each other and that invitations would request the leaders and instructors to list the names of individuals as well as the number to compete.

Mr. Al Lane, who was appearing at the invitation of the Association, discussed the Bull Testing Station to be established at the University of Arizona, giving an outline of how the program was to work and the method of financing. After discussion, approval was given for a contribution of $100.00 to the University of Arizona for the Testing Station.

Secretary Russell E. Sweitzer gave an outline on the proposed Feeder Cattle Sale for this fall, which is sponsored by the Northern Arizona Cattle Growers and Hereford Association, stating that the Angus Association would be welcome to join in the sponsorship. Mr. William Roche of the American Angus Association discussed Feeder Cattle sales generally and the advantages to the commercial breeder. Mr. Roche then made a short summary of a recent trip through the middle west and east and reviewed a field trip with Secretary Sweitzer and Elvin Taysom through northeastern Arizona.

It was approved that the final decision for the selection of the judges for the 1962 National Arizona Live Stock Show be left to the officer and directors.

Herd Classification was discussed and the proposal of arranging for a group classification by members of the association was explored. The matter was left open with a suggestion that perhaps the Secretary should attempt to arrange for a classification program in early 1962.

The last item of business was a discussion of the Arizona State Fair and a special Angus Show at the fair. It was determined that action would have to await the decision of the Fair Commission as to whether there would be any beef cattle exhibits.

CORRECTION

The correct show winning for Mac's George D S, Rancheria Angus herd sire, was Reserve Junior Champion at the 1961 National Western Stock Show in Denver. Due to a typographical error on page 384 of the August JOURNAL, this was incorrectly stated. Junior Champion of that show was Double Juan Heckettier 2d shown by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania who now own him jointly with Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

KENMORE FARMS ROXBURY, KANSAS

Producing Angus cattle that are bred right and have the type and quality so much in demand by cattlemen everywhere.

SUCCESSFUL SIRES IN SERVICE:

EILEENMERE 1730—The 1960 Houston Grand Champion.

ANKONIAN O B 333—The former El-Jon Farms Herd Bull.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 670—Has been siring wonderful calves.

EILEENMERE 1608—One of the greatest sons of "1050th".

EIEENMERE 1703—A son of the "1100th" doing a fine job.

We are also using several home grown Bandolier and Bardolier bulls that have been producing the right kind of calves for several years. They are an important part of our breeding program.

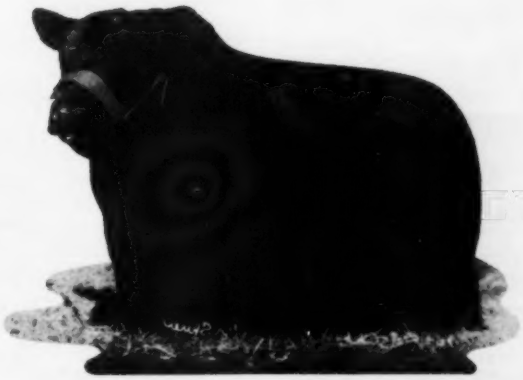
BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Stop for a visit anytime

KENNETH MOORE Owner Mgr.
ROXBURY, KANSAS

"BANDO BARDOLIER G A"

This big, rugged, good-quartered, heavy-boned bull has been used three years in our herd — long enough that we can show you excellent bulls and females by him.



CLARK'S ANGUS RANCH

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS

Mr. and Mrs. William Clark, Owners
Houston, Texas Phone UN 1-7921

Truman Lyons, Manager
Huntsville Phone GA 5-2250

Where to Buy Angus Cattle

ALABAMA

A. A. CORTE & SONS
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Dr. J. J. Hicks
UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Mack Maples
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM
Dr. E. L. Gibson - Charles Gibson
ENTERPRISE, ALABAMA

SCENIC VIEW RANCH
O. H. Delchamps
FAIR HOPE, ALABAMA

HICKMAN ANGUS FARMS
J. H. Hickman
GORDO, ALABAMA

CATTLE VALLEY FARMS
I. F. Ellison
HURTSBORO, ALABAMA

PATTON and PATTON
Dr. A W. Patton, Jr.
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

FREEDA'S ANGUS FARM
Freeda R. Greenan
HOPE, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARM
Jimmy Johnston, Manager
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

DUNCRAGGAN RANCH
Mr. & Mrs. William Ewing
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

SANTA BARBARA RANCH
Barbara and George Fuller
Pala, California

CANADA

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
Irvin Schenck
PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

WILMO FARM
John C. Willmott
MILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

VIEW HULLOA FARMS
C. Churchill Mann
KING CITY, ONTARIO

COLORADO

BOHLENDER, HAROLD & PEARL
LaSALLE, COLORADO

BURKS BLACK
Herman Burk and Sons
MONTE VISTA, COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
LONGMONT, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARMS
George Sanders
COLBERT, GEORGIA

LAZY X RANCH
Harold Bradshaw
CANTON, GEORGIA

FRANKLIN ANGUS FARM
J. B. Franklin
STATESBORO, GEORGIA

REYNOLDS BROS.
James & Burnette
OGLETHORPE, GEORGIA

FRA-MAR FARMS
Frank G. Binford
THOMASTON, GEORGIA

McKENZIE FARMS
Allen T. Freeman, Manager
COLBERT, GEORGIA

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Dwight Kennedy
CLAXTON, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

ILLINOIS

D & D, INC.
Wm. Slater
REDDICK, ILLINOIS

D. K. ROTH FARMS
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

CURTIN BROTHERS
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

CARL AND ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

GLENGARRY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Campbell
MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS

LAKE VIEW ANGUS FARM
Richard Doty & Son
BENTON, ILLINOIS

MAPLE FRONT FARM
Henry A. Stuepfert & Sons
VAN ORIN, ILLINOIS

TREE LANE FARM
Loren Schlipf
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

LAMONT ANGUS FARM
Kenneth and William Lamont
CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS

HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARMS
Geo. M. Hallam & Sons
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

GREENTOP FARMS
J. Miles McGrew & Sons
WALNUT GROVE, ILLINOIS

RIVERDALE FARMS
R. S. Besse & Sons
ERIE, ILLINOIS

KEMMIS FARMS
Lyman Kemmis & Son
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
R. W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

OLD CAPITOL FARMS
Dr. & Mrs. Louis Blessinger
CRANDALL, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
Woodburn, Indiana

WRIGHT ANGUS FARMS
Edward Wright
Andrews, Indiana

ENGLISH ANGUS FARMS
Willard English
CLAYTON, INDIANA

STEWART'S ANGUS FARM
Paul Stewart
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

IOWA

TOREBY FARMS
Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Lagerstrom
BURT, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

EILTONIER ANGUS
Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler
TIPTON, IOWA

SU-MAR FARMS
Fred Schlott
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

OAKNOLL FARM
Lloyd Albers & Son
SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA

IOWA ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Clyde Hanna, Secretary
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

KANSAS

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Elmer Johnson
CALDWELL, KANSAS

KENMORE FARMS
Kenneth Moore
ROXBURY, KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

GREEN GARDEN ANGUS FARM
Herschel Janssen
LORRAINE, KANSAS

McCURRY BROS.
SEDGWICK, KANSAS

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
Ben Price, Jr.
READING, KANSAS

FLINT HILLS ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Forrest Chambers, Secretary
WINFIELD, KANSAS

HENRY SCHMIDT & Sons
FREEPORT, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

DUNNAGAN RANCH
J. L. Dunnagan
GUTHRIE, KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines - Poe Smith
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

HILL CREST FARM
J. H. Quisenberry, Jr.
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

DR. L. A. BOWSTEAD & SON
LEBANON, KENTUCKY

H. B. WALTERS & SON
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

RURAL VENTURE FARMS
Curtiss Cantrill & Sons
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

GEORGE M. KURTZ FARM
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

LOUISIANA

LONGWOOD RANCH
V. J. Gianelloni, Jr.
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

MANCHAC PLANTATION
H. B. Fairchild
SUNSHINE, LOUISIANA

YOUNG'S ANGUS FARM
Dr. A. V. Young
GRAND CANE, LOUISIANA

MARYLAND

PAUL WISE
LEWISTOWN, MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARMS
Dan Wight, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SPRINGFIELD FARM
Mrs. Louisa d'A Carpenter
Rock Hall, Maryland

MICHIGAN

THISTLEMERE FARMS
Dexter Horton
HOLLY, MICHIGAN

HOLIDAY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Crawford
ADA, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

BILRITE FARM
Robert E. Wright
FELTON, MINNESOTA

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
M. L. Snyder & Son
MADELIA, MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

ELMDALE FARM
Eikmeier Bros.
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

CLAYTON A. CARPENTER
SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVER DAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM
Tom T. Floyd, Owner
COMO, MISSISSIPPI

KINTYRE STOCK FARM
Colville C. Jackson, Jr.
GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

EQUEN PLANTATION
C. J. Rhodes, Jr.
MINTER CITY, MISSISSIPPI

H. R. WATSON & SONS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

SILVER HILL RANCH
The Welborn Family
SENATOBIA, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI

BROWN BROTHERS
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

DeMILLERMERE FARM
Dan E. Miller
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARM
Dean Grissamer
MILAN, MISSOURI

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Ed Stout, Fieldman
BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

GOOD VIEW FARMS
Duffy & Baugher
TRENTON, MISSOURI

ROSEMOOR FARM
Dr. Frank Rose
ALBANY, MISSOURI

MONTANA

HAYHOOK RANCH
Pehr and Gail Anderson
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA

N-BAR RANCH
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

FAIR VIEW RANCH
Ralph E. Fair, Inc.
MELVILLE, MONTANA

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
W. J. Harrer & Sons
HELENA, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

REVOLIER ANGUS RANCH
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

LEO HUNT and SONS
Leigh, Nebraska

NEVADA

DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH
Wilbur and Binney May
RENO, NEVADA

NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

MOHAWK FARMS
Dr. George Irmisch
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

RALLY FARMS
Jesse M. Bontecou
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

R & S STOCK FARM
John and Josephine Scheidl
CANAAN, NEW YORK

WALBRIDGE FARM
George W. Perkins, Jr.
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

SIR WILLIAM FARM
Leon Rubin
HILLSDALE, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

HENKE STOCK FARM
HANNOVER, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

AGASSIZ FARMS
Wm. A. Plath
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA

HILLVIEW STOCK FARM
Charley J. Pekas & Sons
REGENT, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

BRECKENRIDGE FARMS
Edwy B. and Peg Lee
LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS ANGUS FARM
Harold Etling
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

SCHEARBROOK FARMS
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

ROCKY RIDGE FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Hanifan
WATERVILLE, OHIO

ARTANNA FARMS
Paul Good Family
VAN WERT, OHIO

CIRCLEVIEW FARMS
Robert W. Kuhlman
HAMILTON, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

BURCH ANGUS RANCH
Clarence Burch & Son
MILL CREEK, OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
Earl Dugger, General Manager
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

RAINBOW VALLEY FARM
J. Ray Polston
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

U. T. FARMS, INC.
Roy G. Woods
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

WARREN ANGUS FARM
R. E. Warren
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OAK RIDGE RANCHES
Don R. Nicholson
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Heckett
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

LYNMERE FARM
Kenneth G. & Ruth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

ROBINWOOD FARM
Ernest S. Burch
CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA

BROOKMERE ANGUS FARMS
John A. & Jean Kenosky
MOSCOW, PENNSYLVANIA

REYNARD RUN FARM
Wm. L. Batchelor
DOWNINGTOWN, PA.

SOUTH CAROLINA

LONGLEAF PLANTATION
Robert M. Goodyear
AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARMS
Clarence Hillman
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX AND SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT
DELLS RAPIDS, SOUTH DAKOTA

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH
Harry Morris
FARMINGDALE, SO. DAK.

TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS
Madison P. & Glenn W. Jones
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

SUNSHINE FARMS
Hubert P. Boyd
MORRISON, TENNESSEE

WAYLAND CROUCH AND SONS
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
LEBANON, TENNESSEE

SORRELL and PARRIS
O. B. Sorrell and C. D. Parris
SPARTA, TENNESSEE

SCHRIVERS ANGUS FARM
O. H. and T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

TUCKAHOE RANCH
Irving Miller
ASHLAND CITY, TENNESSEE

PARISH PATCH
Charles E. Patch
NORMANDY, TENN.

ALLANDALE FARMS
G. M. Wheeler, Manager
Kingsport, Tennessee

BEECHLAWN FARMS
Buford Ellington
FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

KEEFAUVER BROS.
Joe and Jack Keefauver
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

MAPLEMERE ANGUS FARM
B. H. Hillis, Owner
McMINNVILLE, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
Martin Migliore
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CEDAR HILL RANCH
David K. Danciger
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

77 RANCH
George Graham, Owner
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

GORMAN'S J J J RANCH
J. W. Gorman
POTEET, TEXAS

CLARK'S ANGUS FARM
William Clark
HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS

BLACK MARK FARM
Edward Marcus
LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK
Lewis L. Strauss
BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD
Wm. Brainard, Jr.
MARSHALL, VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Ben F. Few
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
Paul Grinde, Manager
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

COROTOMAN FARM
H. D. Menken
UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

HICKORY RIDGE FARM
Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Maples
EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

WISCONSIN

CONTOUR ACRES
Mr. & Mrs. Argyle Skolas
WESTBY, WISCONSIN

14th ANNUAL EASTERN NATIONAL NOV. 11-16th

Livestock breeders from across the country today were invited to participate in the second Quality Beef Carcass Contest to be held at the fourteenth annual Eastern National Livestock Show at the Maryland State Fairgrounds here.

The livestock show, with entries expected from more than 20 states, will be held November 11 through 16.

Jack I. Matthews, manager, said the prime objective of the carcass contest, limited to 25 entries, is to establish a closer relation between conformation and finish of live animals and meatiness and quality of the carcass. It also provides an opportunity for breeders and meatpackers to become more familiar with the factors to be considered in producing high quality beef.

The steers first will be judged in the show ring, with ribbons being awarded to the top ten, and will again be judged after slaughter at a Baltimore packing plant. Cash premiums totaling $750, with a first prize of $200, will be awarded to exhibitors of the top fifteen carcasses.

The competition is open to steers of any beef breed and the animals must weigh within a range of 900 to 1,100 pounds, live weight. The deadline for entries in the contest is October 1.

Amos R. Meyer, of the University of Maryland, is superintendent of the carcass contest, and Joseph A. Lochte, of Baltimore, is assistant superintendent.

DISPERSION of the

BRUENING FARMS ANGUS HERD

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1961

At the farm near **HIGGINSVILLE, MISSOURI** 12:00 NOON

√ SELLING 135 HEAD √

6 BULLS

This includes **THE HERD SIRE, HECKETTIER 86th.** By the noted Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th "Mac," the Herd Sire of the Year in 1960. See this bull's calves at side of dams and you will want him as your next sire.

Also Selling 5 of His Yearling Sons

There is a very heavy influence of the blood of the "Wonder Bull," Eileenmere 487th, in this sale.

65 FEMALES

40 cows with calves at side by Heckettier 86th
15 Bred Heifers bred to Heckettier 86th
10 Open Heifers
40 Daughters of Burgess St Bruno 487, popularly known as "The Replica Bull." He by the "Mircale Bull" and he by Eileenmere 487th.

Daughters of the International Grand Champion, Wintonier 4th; Bandolier 117 of Wilton; Homeplace Eileenmere 88th; Eileenmere 1062d.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th "MAC"

Heckmeres Highlands Herd Sire of the Year in 1960. A son is the featured herd sire in the Bruening herd. He sells along with 40 of his calves at side of dams and 55 females carry his service.

This is a high producing, well recognized herd that warrants your consideration.

Auctioneer:
Roy Johnston

FOR CATALOGS address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

J. B. McCORKLE, Smithville, Missouri, will sell
5 BULLS
SIRED by the **PERTH CHAMPION,** Elation of Eastfield; Sire of Champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d, and Eileenmere 1430th and
20 FEMALES
With calves at side by, or safe in calf to, Eileenmere 1430th, or an imported bull.

Bruening
ANGUS FARMS
HIGGINSVILLE, MISSOURI

YOU CAN ONLY AFFORD TO BREED THE BEST!

O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of Ohio's Enchantress Lady who became the foundation cow of the "O. S. U. Eulimas."

O. BARDOLIERMERE 105th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of the foundation "Queen Harrison" cow at Ohio State University, Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th, who was reserve champion female at the Ohio Show.

Registered Suffolk Sheep

ARTANNA

ROUTE 4, VAN WERT, OHIO

Paul Good Family Owners — **Don Wilson** Manager

BROOKMERE ANGUS FARMS
Herd Sires:
Mole's Hill Maximilian 818th
by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 221
by O. Bardoliermere 2d
JOHN A. AND JEAN KENOSKY
Farm located 12 mi. SE of Scranton, Rt. 502
MOSCOW, PENNSYLVANIA

TOREBY FARMS
Officially Production Tested
Herd Since 1956
AHIR IBIA PRI
MR. & MRS. T. E. LAGERSTROM
BURT IOWA

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 50)

September 4th at the Holland House at Golden. Time will be 8 A. M. Since the girls will be going back to the Futurity to show their animals, jeans and slacks may be worn. Reservations may be sent to Mrs. James Hartley, President, Colorado Auxiliary, Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado.

— Auxiliary —

Janet Hargett Receives Award

Miss Janet Hargett, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Hargett of Boyds, Maryland, was awarded the Bernice Morrow Scholarship for 1961 at the June meeting of the Maryland Angus Women's Club. She plans to attend the University of Maryland, where she will major in Education.

Miss Hargett (l. of photo) is shown as she received the award from Mrs. William C. Hanson, Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Scholarship Chairman, while Mrs. George Porteous (center) of Mt. Airy, Club President looks on.

Maryland Angus

The Eastern National Angus Queen contest, sponsored by the Maryland Angus Women's Club, will be held again this year in connection with the Eastern National Livestock Show. As in past years, the contest is open to any girl between the ages of fifteen and seventeen, who is showing Angus at the Eastern National.

Chairman for the event will be Mrs. R. J. (Berdi) Huebner. She will announce committee chairman as plans develop and would welcome suggestions from anyone who may see ways to improve the contest or who has any ideas to offer.

— Auxiliary —

Novelty Class

The Heart of Illinois fair this year had a new class added to the Angus judging. It was called the novelty class consisting only of women who belonged to the Illinois Angus Auxiliary. You didn't have to own the animal you showed. Showmanship is what the ladies were judged on and Mr. Willard Frye, Peoria, did a fine job. Here is the listings. Prizes were given to the first four places, from the auxiliary. 1—Betty Stine; 2—Marilyn Kemmis; 3—Madeline Coulter; 4—Donna Hamm; 5—Becky Bradley; 6—Rowena Hartter; 7—Marna Holmes; 8—Betty Voorhees; 9—Betty Hamilton.—Mrs. John Hamm, Publicity Chairman.

ILLINIMERE FARMS

Angus Dispersal Sale

75 HEAD 75

6 bulls — 25 cows and calves — 17 bred cows and heifers — 2 open heifers

Sale to be held at Sale Pavilion, Phil Cleary Farm, 2½ miles NW of Odell, Illinois

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1961

Sale Headquarters—Fiesta Motel, Pontiac, Illinois

Featuring three herd bulls—

ELATION OF ILLINIMERE
Top breeding son of the noted Imported Elation of Eastfield.

MF BARDOLIERMERE 26th
2 year old son of $30,000 O. Bardoliermere 75th and more than 3/4 brother to top selling son in recent McCormick Dispersal.

RED TOP MERE 35th
A proven, good boned, rugged five year old son of Eileenmere 1171st, by Eileenmere 1100th.

The females have been regular good producing cows. We feel that the calves on these cows you will see sale day will prove that both the herd bulls and the females in this sale are the kind of Angus the modern breeder wants today.

Auctioneer: Ham James

WRITE FOR CATALOG:

ILLINIMERE FARMS

PHILIP P. CLEARY, Owner
ODELL, ILLINOIS

Nebraska Meeting

The Angus Nebrelles held a short meeting during the Nebraska Junior Angus Field Day at the Emil Weil Farm near North Platte, Nebraska.

President, Mrs. Darwin Williams, Clarks, presided. After the reports from Mrs. W. J. Chavet, Secretary-treasurer, Omaha, several items of business were discussed.

Mrs. John Votaw, Wellfleet, was appointed to continue with the Angus postcard project.

Mrs. Blaine Garwood, Amelia, is Nebraska chairman for selling the book, "Baby Black".

Mrs. Clifford Stoeger, North Platte, is scholarship chairman.

Everyone was urged to become a member of the National Angus Auxiliary.

Mrs. Dallmont Erickson, Elgin, reported that the Angus note paper is still available at $1 per box plus 10¢ for postage.

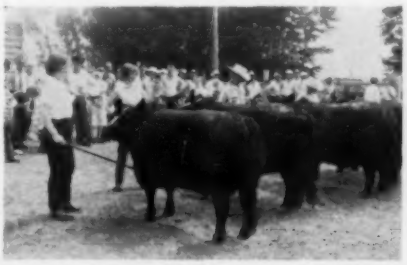
Final plans for decorations, favors etc. to be used at the National Angus Auxiliary luncheon in Chicago were completed with Mrs. Percy Upton, Madison, and Mrs. Dallmont Erickson, Elgin, working as co-chairmen of the committee.

— Auxiliary —

Hawkeye Auxiliary Luncheon

The annual Hawkeye Angus Auxiliary Luncheon was held in the Bamboo Room of the Town House In Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 58 members and guests enjoyed the smorgasbord which included beef. Mrs. William Bull, President of Center Point was in charge of arrangements. A Lady Angus pin was presented to Mrs. Jack Driscoll, past president in appreciation of her efforts. Presentation was made by Mrs. Linus Griffin, Vice-President.

— Auxiliary —



Miss Ann Huffine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. N. Huffine, Bozeman, Montana won the showmanship contest at the Junior Angus Field Day at the Fairview Ranch at Melville. She was the Gallatin County Heifer Club contestant and competed with clubs from Sweetgrass, Stillwater and Park counties. Her award was a calf grooming set given her by the Montana Angus Auxiliary. One of the Auxiliary's major projects is the promotion of junior activities.

MOHAWK FARMS

HERD SIRES

HECKETTIER 14th
son of "MAC"

SEVEN LAKES 3202
son of "1032"

LEDGESMERE 25th
son of "1150"

Alice & George Irmisch
Owners
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

CATTLE VALLEY FARMS
Herd Sires:
T A EKONOMIST 3d—son of Ekonomist of Gloagburn
BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER C V 3d—son of Hillcrest Bandolier 57th
Young stock for sale at all times
Frank Ellison, owner HURTSBORO, ALA.

FRANKLIN ANGUS FARM
Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 1974
J. B. Franklin, Owner
Guy B. Deal, Farm Manager
Bill Berger, Consultant
STATESBORO, GEORGIA

The Record making 1140 pound steers that sold for $38.50 to Bush's Steak House. Top load on open market at National Stock Yards, St. Louis. Below, group of the brood cows at Good Earth.

Good Earth — September 23d

The Place and Date to Keep In Mind

I remember the first time I visited Joe Keshner on his farm near Edwardsville, Illinois and stood on the hill top to watch him feed his hogs. The truck spread the garbage, a gate was opened and in a matter of minutes all that remained was paper, cans, glass and assorted kitchenware that required sorting to return to the rightful owners. These hogs were raised for the serum plant and at first the hotels and restaurants paid to have their garbage hauled, then they provided it free for the hauling, but when Joe had to pay for the privilege of collecting garbage to feed the hogs he sold the business and moved to New Florence, Missouri.

The original Good Earth Stock Farm was a worn-out, erroded 80 acres purchased simply because it was good bird cover and offered a place to train the dogs. It was a far cry from the present 1200 acres, with its well-kept facilities, dotted with man made ponds and good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The only semblance to the original tract today are the double fence rows between the fields and the areas around the ponds that are left in as natural a habitat as possible for bird cover, and a feeding ground and resting place when the flights of doves and ducks provide the owners with wing shooting and game birds for the table.

The modest farm home has been added to from time to time. The shelves, cabinets and wall space display many items collected by Joe on his six trips around the World, including pictures, native equipment and momentos that must be seen to be appreciated. To visit with the Keshner family is to better understand the desire they have to excel in every undertaking, be it active participation in sports or the building of a top herd.

The herd today represents the results of a well-planned breeding program and many of the animals were tops from top sales held in many states. Joe is no stranger wherever Angus cattle are produced, and you may meet him astride a horse on the New Mexico-Arizona border tracking mountain lions; on a hillside in Montana, or the hill country in Texas shooting deer; with gun in hand and dog at side hunting quail in Arkansas, pheasants in North Dakota; or with rod and reel beside a mountain lake in Colorado.

You might see him at a rodeo in Wyoming, or on top of a corral fence in South Dakota, or at the ringside at an Angus auction in New Jersey, Florida, Texas, or any one of the states where cattle are offered that he feels might be added to the Good Earth breeding herd. But, regardless where you see him, or what kind of a trip he is planning you can be sure he will allow time to visit herds of registered or commercial Angus. I doubt if any other individual breeder has visited more herds of Aberdeen-Angus and this first hand knowledge of the business over a wide area is important in planning the breeding program to supply the right type of animals for his customers.

Good Earth cattle are found in many herds and in many states. They do well for their owners, and good cattle have been produced at Good Earth right from the very start. Proof of this was established January 1947 when Joe had a load of 1140 pound steers at the National Stock Yards in St. Louis, these steers were purchased by Bush's Steak House at the record price of $38.50, the top selling load on the open market since the inaugural of the National Stock Yards.

Top steers are proof of a good breeding program. The present herd bull battery is ample proof of the mating programs planned for the continued development of this herd. Every animal sold is guaranteed to be a breeder, taking the guess work out of the cattle business. This guarantee is important to both the established breeders and the newcomers, and the credit plan introduced several years ago also makes it easy for the new folks to get into business with a minimum of expense. Paying one-half down with up to two years to pay the balance, interest free, means the cattle purchased by new breeders should pay for themselves and that buyers can select more cattle for their initial purchase in starting a new herd.

You are always welcome at Good Earth and if you have never attended one of their sales you should plan to be on hand this year. If you buy you may win a free heifer for this year, all the lot numbers of the cattle selling will be put in a hat and at the conclusion of the sale a number will be drawn, the buyer of the animal with the corresponding lot number will receive the free heifer. With sixty head to choose from you will find this your opportunity to purchase the kind of breeding cattle that do well—and carrying the Good Earth guarantee to be a breeder. R. H. Hahne. Adv.

GOOD EARTH Sale

saturday, SEPTEMBER 23, 1961

At the farm – 12:30 P. M., C.S.T.

60 FEMALES 25 BULLS

Featuring the get of

GOOD EARTH EILEENMERE 999-35th
GOOD EARTH EILEENMERE 687th
GOOD EARTH BARDOLIER
GOOD EARTH 51st

Many of the heifers will be bred to Good Earth Bardoliermere 77th. Will sell at private treaty 25 TOP BULLS, 18 to 24 months old, meaty, heavy-boned, ready to go to work for you. Whether you wish 1 or 25, they will be worth the money. Don't miss this OPPORTUNITY.

A Top Registered Heifer Given Away Absolutely Free

With every purchase you receive a number, the number of the lot you buy. If you should make five purchases, you receive 5 numbers. These numbers are put in a hat, and at the end of the Sale, the lucky number is drawn. **It can be you.** Come, buy a heifer, maybe you will take two (2) home.

Use our Credit Plan, it has been a big success, Confucius likes it very much. How can you miss!

Pay ½ of Purchase Price, Balance in 2 Years

NO INTEREST

Auctioneers:
Paul Good, Ken Conselman

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

Joe Keshner, owner **H. Wells, mgr.**

MORE
"BLACK MAGIC"
DODD'LINS

Maybe you thought I was Kidding——

When I stated in the first announcement of the "Black Magic" Bull Sale that the Southeast had top quality bulls to offer.

Well, Take A Look

In the 1961 All-American Futurity just concluded at Lexington, Kentucky.

IN THE BULL CLASSES

5 - FIRST; 6 - SECOND; 5 - THIRD PLACINGS—PLUS THE Senior and Reserve Senior Champions were from the Southeast.

Might as well tell you about the females, too

4 - FIRST; 5 - SECOND; 4 - THIRD and the Reserve Junior Champion were from Southeastern breeders.

Better make your plans now to get your next Sire for your Registered or Commercial herd at the "Black Magic" Bull Show and Sale.

JANUARY 24-25, 1962

at the Tennessee State Fairgrounds Pavilion

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

To the consignors, write now for your rules and regulations to:

CY CRANE
1208 BERWICK TRAIL
MADISON, TENNESSEE

Follow the "Magician" for "Black Magic" news.

Scene From Missouri Field Days

Over 1000 people turned out for the Missouri Angus Association's week of field days. The above scene was part of the crowd in attendance at Flying W Ranch, owned by C. T. Wilson. Winner of the heifer in the junior judging contest was Kenneth Kellar, Queen Ctiy, Missouri.

BUILDERS OF THE BREED

(Continued from page 48)

of Manitoba and had a great influence in pushing the Glencarnock herd to the front.

Another great breeding son was Belfast who, mated to Brookside Blackbird 23d, also by Black Woodlawn, produced the bull Belford who sired the International winner Black Belmore. From this line of breeding, three generations removed from the old champion, came the famous Bell Boy strain of cattle.

The far-reaching influence of the Donohoe bull on the Angus breed is further demonstrated by the fact that another son of Black Woodlawn, Brookside Star, sired Glenfoil Thickset 2d — only bull to win the International grand championship three years in a row—in 1907, 1908, 1909, as well as being junior champion in 1906. Black Woodlawn was the sire of the 1910 International grand champion, Oakville Quiet Lad. It was Oakville Quiet Lad, mated to Black Eileen, an own daughter of Black Woodlawn, who produced the first of the Eileenmere strain of cattle — Eileenmere 4th. Oakville Quiet Lad, the International champion son of Black Woodlawn, was also the sire of Idolmere, the 1919 International grand champion bull, and from this line of breeding Rosemere Farms developed many famous show cattle.

In later years P. J. Donohoe used with success the bull Edinburg, a grandson of imported Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, out of a daughter of Earl Eric of Ballindalloch. Before his death in 1938 the Master of Brookside was used with considerable success the sire Envoy of Erin. Cattle sired by Envoy of Erin included the 1935 International grand champion steer, Pat's Blue Ribbon, and the herd sires Pat's Burgess and Ever Erin, that achieved considerable success. Other International grand champion steers sired by Donohoe bulls included Glencarnock Victor, by Golden Gleam (1913) and Shamrock 2d, by Black Woodlawn (1910).

Some record sales were made at Brookside Farm. One was in May of 1919 when 47 females sold for an average of $2,583 with a top of $7,200—both records for the Angus breed at that time.

Commenting on the great Black Woodlawn Pat Donohoe once said: "He was two years and nine months old when he won in Chicago and weighed 1,960 pounds. The heaviest he weighed at maturity was 2,160 pounds.

"All of the beef breeds have, at critical periods, had a great bull to step into the breach and transmit the needed improvements. The Shorthorns had their White Hall Sultan, the Herefords their Anxiety 4th, so the Angus had their Black Woodlawn. As a sire of bulls he was in a class by himself.

"He lived until he was 13 years old but had rheumatism so bad that we had to put him to sleep."

Some of the footnotes in Donohoe catalogues of nearly a half century ago best show the Irish wit of King Pat. Of one cow he said: "She will have a calf about sale day. It will be sired by Brookside Edward and likely will be worth the raising." Describing another cow offered: "She is bred good enough to suit any sane man." Of another individual: "Her great ancestors can well be proud of her."

Speaking of the femininity of one of the cows selling Pat wrote: "The best bulls we ever raised came from cows that resemble her. You can't raise a good bull from a bully cow, nor a good bull from a cowey bull." A cow and a calf pair was described as "the kind that will keep our boys and girls on the farm. I never blame some boys and girls for leaving home; they have nothing to stay

VIRGINIA ANGUS

ASSOCIATION FALL SALE CALENDAR

OCT. 3 — "OFF GRASS SALE" — Culpeper
150 Head — Cows & Calves — bred cows — bred heifers — open heifers — bulls. (Something for everyone at very reasonable prices.)

OCT. 16 — "SPOTLIGHT" SHOW & SALE — Culpeper
5 Herd Bull Prospects — 35 Foundation Females. The top consignment sale of the east with the most outstanding offering of all time.

OCT. 17 — BRANDY ROCK PRODUCTION SALE — Brandy Station
40 Outstanding Females bred to two sensational stock Bulls.

OCT. 23 — ORANGE FALL SALE — Orange
5 Bull Prospects — 40 Bred and Open Heifers — Foundation cattle at reasonable prices.

OCT. 27 — CULPEPER CALF SALE — Culpeper
100 Head heifer calves 6 months to 16 months.

NOV. 3 — ROANOKE FALL SALE — Roanoke
15 Bulls 7 to 30 months — 60 Females 7 to 30 months.

NOV. 8 — STAUNTON CALF SALE — Staunton
10 Bulls 7 to 14 months — 50 Females 7 to 14 months.

NOV. 16 — R. O. P. CALF SALE — Culpeper
15 Bulls — Minimum 1.85 lbs. adjusted daily gain and grade of 12.
100 Females — Minimum 1.8 adjusted daily gain and grade of 12.

Mark these dates on your calendar now

Be on hand sale day

For Catalog and other Information Contact:

W. T. "BILL" KING, Executive Secretary

Virginia

ANGUS ASSOCIATION

BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE

Telephone 3-3044

Price Angus Ranch

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price Jr. - owners

Phone AN 9-3855

READING, KANSAS

Records on bulls completing their PRI 140 day test are available upon request. The bulls were sired by Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 63d and Prince Elbanor W R S 23d, Prince Elbanor W R S.

See these bulls on grass this summer at the ranch. These bulls will be the highlight of our **Production Sale, November 20, 1961.**

Buy Angus Cattle with Conformation, Quality, and records of Performance.
Buy Price Angus with Confidence.

BOWSTEAD ANGUS

Small Farm — Small Herd — Choice Cattle

DR. LEONARD A. BOWSTEAD D. V. M. AND SON, Owners

LEBANON, KENTUCKY

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM -- CALDWELL, KANSAS

SHADOW MIST 5th

ROYAL BARDOLIERMERE 6th
(Big, rugged grandson of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th)

MOORE'S EILEENMERE 234
(by Arvalon Eileenmere 11, 1958 Royal Champion)

EILEENMERE E S T 111
(Double-bred "487")

Visitors Welcome

The best thing for a purebred breeder is to come up with a breeding bull — we believe we have AGAIN in— SHADOW MIST 5th. His calves are most outstanding.

JOHNSON'S 8th PRODUCTION SALE
January 24, 1962

ELMER W. JOHNSON

home for. If your boy or girl had a cow and a calf like this, a nice span of mares, and a Pierce-Arrow, I will gamble that they stay at home."

Of another heifer with a young breeding date: "On account of her being a little large we bred her early. It is seldom we try to stop them growing but I would rather have a cow a little small than too large." In reference to an animal not of his own breeding: "Whenever, and where ever, I find an Angus cow or bull that appeals to me I try to buy it. I would sooner own a good animal bred by another than an inferior one bred by myself."

DR. PEDIGO JOINS CANNING

D. G. Canning, President of Canning Land Company, Inc., announces that Dr. W. D. Pedigo of Pearisburg, Virginia has joined his firm as Vice President and General Manager. Dr. Pedigo, a native Virginian, formerly lived in Augusta County and owned Sugar Loaf Farm prior to its acquisition by the Canning family. While at Sugar Loaf he bred and developed a top herd of registered Angus cattle. Dr. Pedigo was educated at the Medical College of Virginia, and practiced dentistry for many years in Southwest Virginia. He also conducted a real estate and insurance business at Pearisburg, Virginia.

6TH SEMI ANNUAL

CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI ASSN. SALE

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1961

1:00 P. M.

Kosciusko Sale Barn HIWAY 12 EAST
KOSCIUSKO, MISSISSIPPI

95 LOTS SELL

REFERENCE SIRES

1. Manor O. B., owned by Lazy C Ranch, sired by International Grand Champion O. Bardoliermere.
2. T. T. 500th Eileenmere 16th, owned by Lazy C Ranch, sired by T. T. Eileenmere 500th, International Reserve Champion.
3. T. T. Eileenmere 22d, son of Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion. Owner Bell View Angus Farm.
4. Prince Bandolier B. V. 16, owner Bell View Angus Farm, grandson of Bandolier of Indian Creek.

55 COWS

Mostly with calves at side

REFERENCE SIRES

5. K. B. Eileenmere 220th, owned by Weiner Angus Farm, one of the top sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.
6. Blairdoliermere 3d, owned by Weiner Angus Farm, grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of 4 International Grand Champions.
7. B. D. Bardoliermere 100, owned by Weiner Angus Farm, sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100, International Grand Champion.
8. Eileenmere 1762, son of Eileenmere 1100, sire of champions, owned by Winkler Angus Farm.

30 BRED HEIFERS

10 BULLS

Good middle-of-the-road profitable cattle bred to outstanding herd sires. Year after year the CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI ASSOCIATION SALES have proven profitable to the new owners.

PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer

Write for catalog: Billie Walton, Association Secretary, Kosciusko, Miss.

ATTENTION PLEASE!

ANGUS AUCTION — QUALITY AND QUANTITY

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1961

Starting at 11:00 A. M., E.S.T. — Bulls sell first
Sale to be held at the 4-H Fairgrounds, west edge of

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

Selling 150 Head

We are offering for your approval and sale this year a truly great set of cattle throughout. Don't miss this important event.

12 BULLS

Some strong aged bulls, plus several younger bulls that will make excellent herd bulls for your future.

60 FEMALES

Cows and Calves — Bred and open Heifers — 20—1961 Heifers — everyone a good one.

The place to select your next year's show heifers.

The above are sired by sons of great breeding bulls such as—

Eileenmere 1100
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
Eileenmere 1032d
Ankonian 3575
Ankonian F A 377
Bandolier 13th of Hamlet
Baron Bandolier 5th
Eileenmere 1150th
Homeplace Eileenmere 511
Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032
Black Baron of Barnoldby
Elban Bardolier 3d
Earl Barbara
Bardoliermere 2d
Queen's Baron of Calcutta
Eileenmere 1550
O. Bardoliermere
Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d
Barbara Bandolier of Don Head
Homeplace Eileenmere 375th
Prince Woodbarr 5th

Special Attraction

80 steer calves — The extreme tops from several herds — all eligible for 4-H and FFA projects.

FOR A CATALOG, WRITE TO
KENNETH E. SHERBAHN, SALE MANAGER, SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Sale sponsored by

WHITLEY COUNTY — NORTHEASTERN INDIANA
ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Curt Rodgers for the JOURNAL ***Kenneth Sherbahn, Auctioneer***

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM

SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION . . . .

- EILEENMERE 2712
- EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"

Come see the calves by "65th" now on the farm.

Our Sale Date — OCTOBER 21, 1961

JACK SHORT
OWNER

PHONE
MUrray 4-6435

SHELBYVILLE, TENN.
3 MI. SW ON HI. 64

"Angus Bred For Weight"

Performance and progeny tested under natural conditions

PERFORMANCE REGISTRY INTERNATIONAL

CEDAR HILL RANCH

David K. Danciger, owner
Ph.: Dallas, AXtell 1-1742
Cedar Hill, Texas

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen - Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, *Queenstown, Md.*

PENNSYLVANIA LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

NOV. 6-10, 1961

PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW BUILDING
HARRISBURG, PA.

Write for FREE premium list

AN OPEN INTERNATIONAL SHOW

Sunflower Farms

Bandoliermere of Sunflower

PRODUCTION SALE
Saturday, September 30, 1961
1:00 P. M.
At the Farm
EVEREST, KANSAS

SELLING 68 LOTS

38 BULLS
Herd Bull Prospects — Show Prospects Sell

30 FEMALES
Bred Heifers — Open Heifers

Featuring the Get and Service of Bandoliermere of Sunflower, the 1958 Kansas Futurity Champion.

This is strictly a top group of young cattle selling. Most of the Show Herd are included, the summer and fall calves from the 1960 calf crop — the early 1961 calves.

This is an excellent opportunity to select your Herd Bull or Heifers, a wonderful opportunity to select a 4-H or FFA Heifer — These calves will be what you are looking for.

Auctioneer: Roy Johnston

For Catalogs or Reservations, Contact Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr. Box 1199 Dodge City, Kansas or Keith & Hazel Swartz, Owners, Sunflower Farms Everest, Kansas

MICHIGAN MOTORLAND FIELD DAY AND PICNIC

The Michigan Motorland Angus Breeders' Association held its annual field day and picnic at the beautiful farmstead of the E. Collin Copeman family near Cohoctah, Michigan on Sunday, August 13th. In spite of the beautiful day making ideal conditions for late grain harvest in this area, a good crowd of almost 100 people were present from this seven county association.

A roast beef dinner with all the "trimmin's" was enjoyed by all at the high noon hour. Immediately thereafter a short business meeting and speaking program followed with Fred Major, manager of Prospect Farms, as guest speaker of the occasion. Mr. Major left the audience with some very timely thoughts and comments on "The Importance of our Local Purebred Associations".

The crowd then adjourned to the barnyard where three competitive events were participated in by nearly everyone in attendance. These events were as follows: A judging contest using four bred heifers as a class. This event counted 40% toward the contestants' total score. The second event was selection of the most desirable and the least desirable specified body characteristics in a small group of brood cows picked by the committee for this purpose. This event contributed 40% toward total scores. The third competitive event was the naming or properly identifying the eleven standard meat market cuts on a live steer led into the audience with each cut outlined on his body and an identifying number in the middle of each cut. A perfect score in this event contributed 20% toward total scores. Winners in this combination contest were as follows: In the men's division, first, Ellis Kane; second, Dick Stuart; and third, Bill Pype. In the ladies' division, first place was won by Janet Stuart, second went to Donna Williams, and Jo Smith won third prize among the women. In the junior group (19 years and under) first went to Ed Coggen, second to Dan Williams, and third to Steve Moore. Appropriate prizes furnished by the Association were awarded each of the above winners.

Results of the recent election by mail electing three new members to the Board were announced at the meeting. Those elected were Herm Bakhaus, Robert Willoughby and Phil Smith.

A short board meeting was held after the program for the purpose of electing officers for the coming year. They are as follows: Vilas Moore, president; John Kendall, vice-president, Robert W. Williams, secretary; and John Windiate, treasurer.

FREE DELIVERY INSIDE THIS CIRCLE IF REACHABLE BY REASONABLE TRUCK ROADS AND IN CONTINENTAL U. S.

ANNOUNCING

THE FIRST

Panola-Tate Angus Yearling

SALE

Senatobia, Miss.

October 13, 1961

SELLING 77 HEAD — 13 BULLS — 64 OPEN HEIFERS

1. Nearly all heifers old enough to breed, none bred.
2. Bulls ready for light service.
3. Request catalogue to learn details of 1,000 mile free delivery.
4. Note the popular bloodlines selling.
5. These cattle well developed but not the "Hot House" kind.
6. Wonderful condition — breed to your bull — fill out your Spring sale.
7. Just right turn to your pasture for replacements.
8. Several choice show prospects selling.
9. All heifers calfhood vaccinated against Bangs and proper health charts.
10. Two new Motels within half mile of our big show barn.

Come to this sale early and visit the deep South in height of cotton picking time. Visit the cotton gins, see the white fields of cotton, attend this sale and meet your friends from all over the U. S. Remember if you buy one or more and live within the circle it costs you nothing to get it home. All this can make a wonderful vacation for you and the family.

THE CONSIGNORS

David E. Jones, Rainbow Ranch.....Senatobia, Mississippi
A. W. Tidwell.....Sardis, Mississippi
Three Weeks Ranch.....Senatobia, Mississippi
H. R. Watson & Sons.....Tunica, Mississippi
Tom T. Floyd, Double TT Farm.....Como, Mississippi
Beaver Dam Plantation.....Dundee, Mississippi
Silver Hill Ranch.....Senatobia, Mississippi

PANOLA D TATE ANGUS SALE Oct. 13

Auctioneer:
Col. Roy Johnston
Ass't Auctioneer and Ringman:
Byron (Boo) Swilley
Cy Crane, for the JOURNAL

The catalogue is sent on request only. Get one. It tells all about the cattle selling, about the special free delivery offer that is unusual, the history of each consignor's herd and about the sponsoring agency. We hope you will send for a copy. Just write S. R. Morrison, Sale Manager, Senatobia, Miss.

Sale Sponsored by
PANOLA - TATE COUNTY LIVESTOCK ASSOCIATION (AAL)
(Organized in 1937, Still under same management)
Fred W. Klyce, Jr., President, Sardis, Miss. David E. Jones, Vice-President, Senatobia, Miss.
S. R. Morrison, Manager, Senatobia, Miss.

PHILIPS' COLUMN

Moscow, Russia—

"Grim"
is
the
word.
P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

H. R. Watson and Sons
REGISTERED ANGUS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI
R. D. "DICK" WATSON, MANAGER

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 21st
Owned jointly with the University of Illinois and Caylor and Caylor.
BARDOLIERMERE N T
Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st out of the dam of "Julius" the 1955 International Grand Champion steer.
ILLINI BELL BOY
Come and see us — we have cattle for sale
KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE - BANDOLIER Concentration through Homeplace Eileenmere 195, Gulfstream Eileenmere 7942, Zar Bar D, and now Brays Islandmere 3234.
LONGWOOD RANCH
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
V. J. GIANELLONI, Jr., Owner
Phone DI - 37577

Briarmere Farms
BRIARMERE BRED
W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
LEE HARRIS, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

NAME MEAT BOARD BEEF AND PORK COMMITTEES

John Marble, chairman of the National Live Stock and Meat Board, has announced the appointment of two special committees to initiate specific programs devoted to beef and pork promotion and other pertinent matters regarding these two species of meat. This action was taken in line with the Board's recently-adopted policy decision to incorporate specialized species efforts within the framework of the traditional Meat Board program.

The committees, presently composed of members of the board of directors of the Meat Board, will be meeting with representatives of organizations of cattle and swine growers and feeders and other beef and pork promotion agencies to discuss specific problems and potentialities of specie promotion.

Mr. Marble stated that the committees would be expanded to include representatives of state, regional and national specie groups, in addition to members of the Board's directorate, after the Board's Program and Policy Committee completes its study of meat promotion in the United States.

Norman Moser, DeKalb, Texas, a representative of the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assn. (of which he is a past president) on the Board's directorate, is chairman of the Beef Committee. Other Committee members, and the organizations they represent on the Board are: John Armstrong, Selma, Ala., American National Cattlemen's Association, who is a member of that organization's board of directors; C. O. Emrich, Norfolk, Neb., National Association of Livestock Auction Markets, of which he is a past president; T. J. Hitch, Columbia, Tenn., American Farm Bureau Federation, who is president of the Tennessee Farm Bureau Federation; P. E. Petty, Chicago, Ill., American Meat Institute, who is vice-president in charge of beef operations of Swift & Company; J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, Iowa Livestock Council, of which he is past chairman; and Glenn Lewis, Exeter, Neb., National Livestock Feeders Association, of which he is a past director.

Mr. Marble emphasized that the new program of species promotion by the Board will supplement rather than replace the Board's already established nationwide program of research, education and information for all meats—beef, veal, pork and lamb.

The expansion into species promotion is the result of recommendations of the Board's Program and Policy Study Committee working with a special advisory group headed by Dr. Herrell DeGraff of Cornell University. The study committee's final recommendations will be submitted at the end of the year 1961.

Fra-Mar's Herd Established 1942
Now running 300 Brood Cows of EILEENMERE breeding

Our cattle can be shipped anywhere

We are Federal and State Accredited for T. B. and Brucellosis.

FOR SALE — At All Times

OPEN HEIFERS — BRED HEIFERS
COWS AND CALVES — BULLS

Located 8 Mi. from U. S. 19 and 41

FRA-MAR FARMS
FRANK G. BINFORD, OWNER
J. B. DEVERS, Herdsman
Thomaston, Georgia

K. F. BARDOLIER 4th
A RANKING SIRE OF THE YEAR 1960
IN SERVICE AT
BEAVER DAM PLANTATION
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI
S. T. Wilson, Owner Wayne Goodnite, Mgr.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the buyers of our consignment at the recent Ohio Angus Association Sale.

Gallogly Bros.
GENE AND BILL
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO
Rural Route 2

GOOD VIEW FARMS
Herd Sire
M C HECKETTIER
Breeding Stock For Sale
DUFFY & BAUGHER
Trenton, Missouri

FEATURING . . .

Our Herd Sire

ENVIOUS BARDOLIERMERE

a son of O. Bardoliermere 5th

We wish to publicly express our sincere thanks and best wishes to

John F. and Melda Miller

MEL-JO FARMS

HOLLAND, OHIO

who recently purchased 25 cows and a bull from Rocky Ridge.

Rocky Ridge

Mr. & Mrs. Virgil P. Hanifan Owners

ANGUS FARM

ROUTE 2

WATERVILLE, OHIO

MAPLES STOCK FARM

Herd founded 1937

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Our '62 Production Sale has been changed to

MARCH 12, 1962

MACK MAPLES & SON

ELKMONT, ALABAMA

"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"

Herd Sires:

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1118

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Grand Champion and top selling bull of 1958 Great Atlantic Bull Sale. Owned jointly with Old Elkton, Forest, Va., and Fairntosh Farm, Durham, N. C.

C P ENVIOUS 13th

Son of Greenbrier Envious 500th, our Junior herd sire.

ESSKONIAN 45

Son of Ankonian 32129, '55 Eastern National Grand Champion.

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION

Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner Reidsville, N. C.

T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager

Ph.: DI 9-5493 or DI 9-8105

Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman Ph.: DI 9-9448

LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM

Home of

HILLCREST BANDOLIER 230

Grand Champion Bull 1961 Southern Regional

DR. E. L. GIBSON CHARLES GIBSON

ENTERPRISE, ALABAMA

USDA OPENS $16,500,000 LAB AT AMES, IOWA

A new era in animal disease control appears at hand with the recent opening of the multi-million dollar National Animal Disease Laboratory of the U. S. Department of Agriculture located northeast of Ames, Iowa.

The new facility, the best of its kind anywhere, will enable scientists of the Department's Agricultural Research Service to serve with fresh expectations in their historic roles as guardians of the health of the nation's livestock. The laboratory cost $16,500,000.

The new Ames research center represents USDA's second major step in its effort to modernize animal disease research in the U. S. The first was the opening in 1956 of the $10 million laboratory at Plum Island, L. I., N. Y., for research on foreign diseases that threaten U. S. livestock. Research on animal parasites will continue at USDA's Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md., Auburn, Ala., and other field locations where it has been conducted for many years.

Animal disease research facilities in Washington, D. C., Beltsville, and Auburn, however, are being replaced by the new national laboratory.

The Ames laboratory will serve a great need in a changed world. In spite of advances in veterinary science and gains in knowledge of animal diseases since USDA, in 1883, first undertook to do battle against them, the fight is becoming an increasingly difficult one.

The very efficiency that has been developed through research for the U. S. livestock industry creates its own difficulties, Department scientists say. For example, the incidence of bovine tuberculosis is low enough to take pride in but still high enough to be dangerous. The remaining traces of the disease are now difficult to detect and wipe out.

Modern traffic in livestock and poultry also creates difficulties. Producers today must cope with many diseases to which herds and flocks in the U. S. were not exposed 75 years ago. Modern transportation and marketing mingle animals from different parts of the U. S. and increase the chance of exposure. A steer today may live in three or four States before it is slaughtered. It took 15 years for hog cholera to spread throughout the U. S. after it was first diagnosed in 1833. Tick fever of cattle moved across North Carolina at a rate of four miles a year in the 1870's. But when vesicular exanthema of hogs broke out in California in 1952, it spread to 20 States within three months.

The staff of specialists assembled at Ames for the new research attack on livestock and poultry disease will be carrying forward the tradition of re-

SIRE of the YEAR

Nomination Blanks Now Available

Nomination blanks for the "1961 Sire of the Year Award" are now available and can be secured by writing the Angus Journal office or by contacting your Angus Journal Representative. One blank is needed for each show and each sire nominated.

The Sire of the Year Award is an annual contest allotting a point score to a sire of successful show cattle in a calendar year. The contest is designed to provide a lasting recognition to these successful sires of show cattle.

Briefly, the points to be considered in scoring the contest are as follows:

1. Sires must be entered in the contest to be considered. There is no entry fee. Blanks may be secured by writing the Angus Journal or contacting an Angus Journal fieldman.
2. Deadline for entering sires for the 1961 contest is December 31, 1961.
3. Show classification and points allotted each class are listed on the back of the Sire of the Year nomination blank.
4. Points are accumulated by
   - A. Listing five top scoring sons or daughters by the sire in any show.
   - B. Five shows may be counted for the total points. (If more shows are reported by the exhibitor or owner of the sire, the top five shows will be used in the final tally.)
   - C. Only shows listed on the back of the nomination blank in the Show Classification for the 1961 Sire of the Year Award are approved shows for this year's contest.
5. Limit of one Get and one Junior Get per show.
6. Two and three bull groups have been omitted because there is no sire requirement on these classes.
7. This is a contest for sires — not exhibitors! Consequently, the nominator of a sire may use animals not owned by him to make his sire's totals. It is recommended that sires jointly owned be nominated by the joint owners.
8. **Remember,** there is no entry fee and the sires must be nominated to win. The JOURNAL does not make up the scores. Write for your nomination blanks so you can keep up the scores as the show season progresses.

BRIARHILL
ANGUS FARM

Rt. 1 Box 93 — Union Springs, Alabama

JIM and JO HICKS, Owners — Ernest Theike, Farm Manager
Dick and Lillian Branscombe, Managers—Tom Norton, Herdsman

Dr. & Mrs.
Louis H. Blessinger
Owners
Corydon, Ind.

Lawrence Clunie
Herdsman
Rt. 1, Crandall, Ind.

OLD CAPITOL FARMS

FOR SALE . . .

1/2 interest in two yearling sons of ANKONIAN FA 430th direct from the show string. One is out of a daughter of Burgess Bardolier of Anoka 10th, and the other is out of an own daughter of O. Bardoliermere.

Look over these bulls at the Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky State Fairs. We would like to reserve show rights since we do have frozen semen on hand from both bulls.

GLOBE HILL ROYAL BANDOLIER 2d
April 22, 1950 - May 21, 1961
(The High Quality Carcass Sire)
We are replacing him with
EILEENMERE 1880, by Eileenmere 1100
We believe the best bull in the 1961 Tolan Sale, and MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 177, (owned jointly with Deep Meadow Farm)
also Two Sons of
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d.

Robinwood FARM

Camp Hill,
Pennsylvania
ERNEST S. BURCH
SAM O'SULLIVAN, Mgr.
Tel. Harrisburg RE 7-4379

search success that has already made the abundant and wholesome U. S. food supply the envy of the world.

The picture was not always so bright, however. In 1883, when USDA first began animal disease studies, contagious pleuropneumonia of cattle was so widespread that our export cattle and sheep were denied entry into Great Britain. It cost $1.5 million and five years of hard work to eradicate this disease, but the effort was successful, and the U. S. became the first big country to eradicate the scourge. The part played by USDA research workers in this effort was to define accurately the contagious nature of pleuropneumonia.

Cattle raisers everywhere in the country during the 1880's lived in fear of a disease they called Texas fever (tick fever), and the attack on this was turned into a second triumph for USDA scientists. In one year, starting in 1888, the Bureau of Animal Industry's first pathologist, Theobald Smith, learned that the cause of the disease was a protozoan parasite in the blood of infected animals.

Pressing on, with the help of other workers, he later made the momentous finding that the infecting organism can be carried from one animal to another through an intermediate host—the tick (thus, the name by which the disease is now known). This classic example of animal disease research cost $65,000 and is estimated today to save U. S. farmers

MEADOWS PLANTATION

C. R. MEADOWS, Owner — LILLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Service and Get of These Great Herd Sires Featured

EILEENMERE O E 492
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492

MR. EILEENMERE 511-18
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511

EILEENMERE 1341
Son of Eileenmere 500th

BROCKMERE 87
Son of Mr. Eileenmere

EILEENMERE 1351
Son of Eileenmere 1050th

COR-DALE ANKONIAN 2813
Son of Ankonian 3228

2D ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

October 28th

60 Head Selling

50 FEMALES, cows with calves at side and rebred, bred and open heifers.

10 BULLS — top end of our production, not highly fitted and serviceable age.

CAROLAND FARM

Owned by Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Slater, Landrum, South Carolina, are consigning 15 cows with calves at side and rebred. Bloodlines of Eva's Bandolier Lad featured with the service of "The Ambassador" Ankonian 32233, 1959 International Reserve Grand Champion.

HANS ROHDENBURG
Executive Secretary of the North Carolina
Angus Association, Sale Manager

P. O. Box 9066, Plaza Station
Greensboro, North Carolina
Phone: Broadway 5-4010

at least $60 million a year. Even more important, the discovery of insect vectors opened the way to an understanding and control of such human diseases as malaria, yellow fever, typhus, bubonic plague, and Rocky Mountain spotted fever.

Another memorable discovery was recorded by USDA scientists in 1904 when they demonstrated that hog cholera, a major killer of swine, was caused by a filterable virus. This led to the serum-virus preventive treatment that can make eventual eradication of hog cholera a practical possibility.

All U. S. farmers today are familiar with the campaigns to wipe out bovine tuberculosis (started in 1917) and brucellosis of cattle (begun in 1934.) Department research has contributed greatly to the success enjoyed so far in these efforts. Much of the early work to develop the celebrated Strain 19 vaccine, widely used to vaccinate calves against brucellosis, was done by USDA workers. Sixty-four percent of the 3,152 counties in the U. S. have now qualified as modified-certified brucellosis areas and more than 80 percent of the counties are participating in the brucellosis campaign. Losses, which as recently as 1946 amounted to $90 million a year from brucellosis, are now down to about $25 million annually.

INSTANT BEEF?

Sorry — the answer is no.

To build a profitable herd of beef cattle takes time, effort and, above all, a SOUND KNOWLEDGE of BREEDING, CATTLE CARE and HERD MANAGEMENT.

Our FREE CATALOG explains how the GRAHAM SCHOOL for CATTLEMEN helps Students build herds for greater profits by training in *UNDERSTANDING REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS OF CATTLE *REGULATING HEAT PERIODS *CORRECTING STERILITY *TESTING BULL SEMEN *INSEMINATING ARTIFICIALLY *DIAGNOSING PREGNANCY *DELIVERING CALVES SAFELY AND REMOVING AFTER-BIRTHS WITHOUT INJURY.

Write for names of former students in your locality; talk with them.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Graham School, Inc.
Garnett, Kansas

(Classes begin 2nd full week of each month—for men, 16 years of age and over.)

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Graham School, Inc., Dept. 9AJ,
Garnett, Kansas

Gentlemen: Please send complete information and your Free 48-page School Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

6th Annual Tennessee Jamboree Sale

STANFORD FARMS

8 Miles East of Lebanon, Tennessee

Friday, October 27, 1961

STANFORD STANDARDS—L BARDOLIERMERE 13
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

Harold E. Stanford, Owner **Phone: Hickory 4-2866**

EAST TENNESSEE ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSN.

"Off Grass Sale"

Thursday, OCTOBER 26, 1961

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

(At Charlie Miller's Farm)

Sale at 12:30 EST

O. BARDOLIERMERE

Selling sons, grandsons, daughters and granddaughters of such sires as:

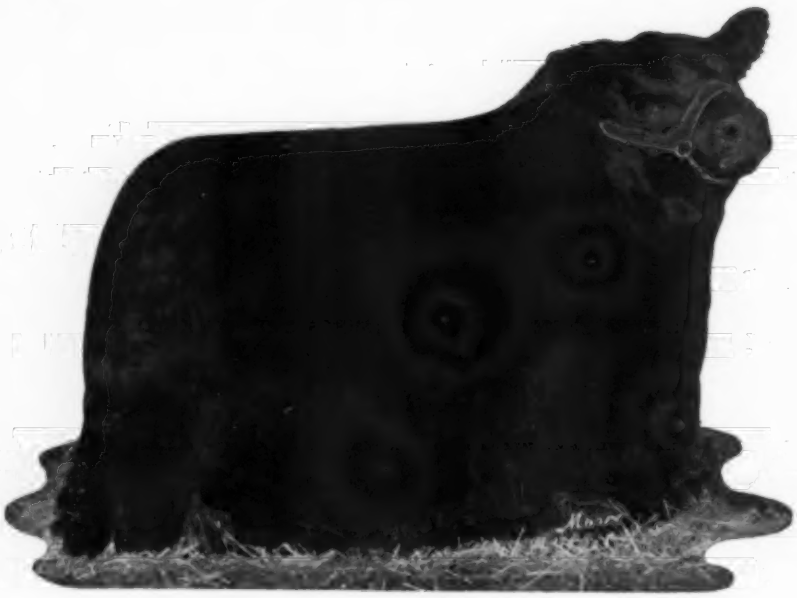
O. Bardoliermere
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60
Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78
HP Eileenmere 210
HP Eileenmere 999-35
KB Eileenmere 200
KB Eileenmere 203

SELLING 80 HEAD

10 bulls, all ages, 70 females including cows with calves at side, bred heifers and open heifers. Most of the preferred families are included.

Catalogues from

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS
SALE MANAGER
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE
Tel.: Plaza 3-6023



ELATION OF EASTFIELD

Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale

The first son of one of the most valuable sires in Scotland, Newhouse Edwin Erison, in service in this country, Elation has proved to be a fantastically great producer of both bulls and females.

P. O. Box 266

LEON RUBIN, Owner

Phone: Farview 5-7700
Ruddy Oswald, Farm Manager
Jimmy Riddell, Herdsman

IN SCOTLAND

half brothers to Elation by Newhouse Edwin Erison have won the following awards:

1st Prize, 1956, Perth

Res. Jr. Champion, 1958, Perth

1st Prize, 1959, Perth

Gr. and Supreme Ch., 1958, Perth

Gr. and Supreme Ch., 1959, Perth

Gr. and Supreme Ch., 1961, Perth

Breed Champion steer at Edinburgh and Supreme champion steer at Smithfield, England, 1957.

THE GET OF ELATION

have achieved the following honors during the past three years:

Top-selling female, 1958
Jr. and Res. Gr. Ch., New York State Fair, 1958

Top-selling female, Treasure Acres Sale, 1959

Jr. Ch. Sale Heifer, Eastern National Fat Stock Show and Sale 1959

Top-selling bull, All American Bull Sale, 1959

Jr. Ch. bull, All American Bull Sale, 1959

Res. Jr. Ch. 1960 Atlantic Angus Show & Sale, sold to one of the world's leading authorities on Angus, Sr. Firpo, Buenos Aires, Argentina

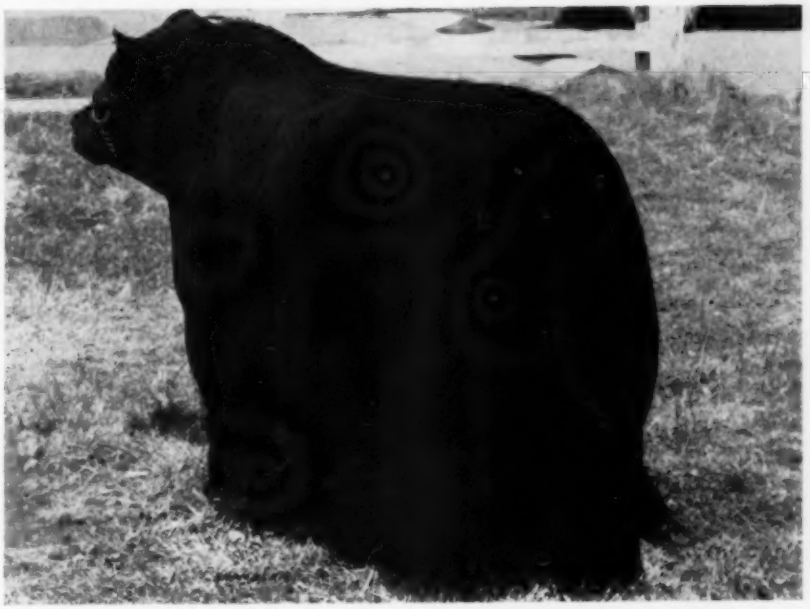
Sir William Farm

HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK

12 DAUGHTERS OF ELATION

For Sale At Private Treaty

Offering an unusual and rare opportunity to acquire by private treaty 12 select daughters of Imported ELATION OF EASTFIELD. Some are bred to Imported Ebony Orlando of Rowley, a son of Paramount of Gaidrew out of a daughter of President of Gaidrew, in whom we recently purchased a 1/3 interest at a long price . . . some to Wayside Bardoliermere 25th, important grandson of Bardoliermere 2d and out of a Bell Boy bred dam, who was the top selling bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale . . . some to Heckettier 83d, our son of the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th and out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 500.



EBONY ORLANDO of ROWLEY

Class Winner at the 1959 Perth Show & Sale

These heifers actually represent our show string, but we are willing to sell them privately. This is an opportunity to acquire the foundation for a herd or improve and diversify an existing herd.

Many good Angus breeders will no doubt visit upper New York State on the 20th, 21st and 22d of October during the three outstanding sale events—Mole's Hill, Northern Classic and Ankony Sales. Our farm is located only a few miles from these three locations, and we will be glad on request to arrange transportation to our farm and an inspection of these heifers.

Su-Mar Farms

DOR-MAC'S
BARDOLIERMERE 157
Grand Champion—Denver Western
1st Prize—Chicago International

At the same time we purchased the "157th," we selected a young bull calf — Eileenmere 1885th — from the J. Garrett Tolan Farm (the very best prospect they had.) Here is championship breeding at its best! His sire is the International Champion 1665th —full brother to the Rosebud Bull. His dam is out of Eva's Bandolier Lad and Edwinamere T, **the full sister to the "500th!"** Here is a remarkable and rare tabulation. How often do you find a bull bred like this, with so many of the great ones so close up?

We are using the "1885th" as a junior sire and now have the first calves by him. We like them and think you will too. Using a bull like the "1885th" to follow the "157th" is, we submit, further proof of our intention to breed great cattle at Su-Mar. Come see them—take home a few!

Fred Schlott
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA
Don Hartman, Mgr. Lee Waggoner, Herdsman

B. and W. Registered Angus Division
of MANCHAC PLANTATION
Herd Sires:
Keystone Bardoliermere 2d
Bardoliermere P. S. 24
H. B. "Cotton" Fairchild
R. W. "Red" Wimbish
Owners
SUNSHINE, LOUISIANA

R&S STOCK FARM
HERD SIRES
Ankonian OB
First son of O. Bardoliermere
Ankonian 32205th
by Eileenmere 1032d
JOHN & JOSEPHINE SCHEIDL
Owners
CANAAN, NEW YORK

Thank you . . . .
Mr. Sam Barr of Blue Sky Farm for your selection of 5 open heifers from our herd.
OAKNOLL FARM
"Katinka Kapitol" Spirit Lake, Iowa
Lloyd and Warren Albers, Owners
3 mi. E. on Hwy. 9 & 71

TUCKAHOE ANGUS RANCH
"Where the Harpeth meets the Cumberland"
REGISTERED ANGUS — GAME BIRDS
Ashland City, Tennessee
Mr. & Mrs. Irving Miller, Owners
Hardy Osborne, Herdsman

DISEASE PREVENTION FOR ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

United States and Canadian officials are rigidly enforcing shipping regulations to prevent foreign livestock diseases from penetrating North America via the St. Lawrence Seaway, Dr. E. E. Moon told veterinarians attending the Conference on Recent Advances in Animal Disease Control.

Dr. Moon represented the Animal Inspection and Quarantine division (AIQ) of the Chicago Stock Yards. The conference was held at the University of Illinois last week (July 11 and 12).

"Port inspection is the first line of defense against foreign disease," he told the conference. Because Chicago, Milwaukee and other Great Lake cities are not ports of entry for foreign animals, inspectors examine all animal byproducts. Untanned hides, wool, glue stock, horns, straw, hay, meat from certain countries or any other animal byproduct may be contaminated with infective organisms. Therefore, inspectors turn all byproducts over to AIQ for examination. No contaminated product is released.

Another part of the fight against foreign diseases deals with food and garbage aboard foreign vessels. Garbage is removed at Montreal. After ships enter the Seaway, it can only be disposed of at port incinerators. Meats that are restricted are placed under Canadian seals. Inspectors at U. S. ports periodically check the Canadian seals, which must not be broken until the vessel returns to Montreal on its outgoing trip.

U. S. officials are concerned about the St. Lawrence Seaway because the country's principal agricultural area could be hit overnight. At least 17 states—those bordering the Seaway and those whose commerce flows through lake ports—are affected by the St. Lawrence Seaway, Dr. Moon stated.

Animal diseases are not the only concern of regulatory officials. The introduction of certain foreign insect pests could cause devastating damage to our crops, Dr. Moon said.

The Plant Quarantine Division is most interested in the khapra beetle, whose larvae can live as long as three years without food. When the beetle attacks whole grain or cereal products, losses range from 2 to 73 percent. In emphasizing the real danger of these insect pests, Dr. Moon said Chicago inspectors have already spotted this beetle in holds of foreign vessels.

Because increased use of the Seaway also increases the chances of introducing new insects and livestock diseases, Dr. Moon urged veterinarians to be on guard and report any suspicious livestock diseases to proper officials.

McGrew's
GREENTOP FARMS
Herd Sires:
MR EILEENMERE 43d
Sired by Mr. Eileenmere
EILEENMERE 1687th
Sired by Eileenmere 1100th
Cattle for sale by the above bulls
J. MILES McGREW & SONS
WALNUT GROVE ILLINOIS
Angus Cattle — Belgian Horses

B. BAR D. FARMS
New Herd Sire:
BARDOLIERMERE of SHF
Grandson of O. Bardoliermere 90th
Also Calves by . . .
B Bar D Eileenmere 1032d
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 82d
Homeplace Eileenmere 417th
R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
4½ mi. N. of
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

The get and service of
ANKONIANMERE 1032 McCARTT
by Eileenmere 1032
McBARDOLIERMERE 100
by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100
will be featured in our next spring sale
MARCH 24, 1962
at our sale barn in Wartburg, Tenn.
McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCARTT, Owner
Wartburg Telephone DI 6-5305 Tennessee

KF
"Where Quality Is First"
FOR SALE:
10 yearling bulls
KEMMIS FARMS
Lyman Kemmis & Sons
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

KEEFAUVER BROS.
JOE and JACK
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND

OCTOBER 10

Dispersion of the L. H. BOWIE & SON HERD

REGISTERED ANGUS HERD

and . . . Ray McCulloch's "TOP 25"

PRODUCTION SALE

FROM HIS RAYMAC ANGUS RANCH HERD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Sale to be held at the BOWIE IDLEWYLD ANGUS FARM

12:30 P. M.

FRISCO, TEXAS

SELLING 140 LOTS

L. H. BOWIE & SON

49 Cows and Calves
48 Bred Cows and Heifers
15 Open Heifers

Featuring Herd Bulls: Bardoliermere 13 of TAF, son of International Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13; Evaberg of C. T., son of Imp. Evaberg Boxer; Heckettier 7, son of International Champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

RAY McCULLOCH

14 Cows and Calves
7 Bred Cows and Heifers
1 Open Heifer
3 Bulls

Featuring Get and Service of: W. H. Bandolier 7, grandson of Tolan's Bandolier; Black Ballot, a straight Scotch bull; Heckettier 17, son of International Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th; Shadowmist Black Scot 2, by Scotch sire, Evaberg of Tillyfour.

6 BULLS and 134 FEMALE ANGUS

This will be your opportunity to select some of the top producing cattle to be sold in the Southwest this fall. Represented are cattle with outstanding pedigrees and production records that assure you of profitable investments. You can attend the Angus Show at the State Fair of Texas on Monday, October 9, and this sale on October 10. Frisco is just 25 miles north of Downtown Dallas.

Sell!

Sale Headquarters:
Sheraton-Dallas Hotel
Dallas, Texas

Auctioneers:
Ray Sims — Guy Shull

For Catalogs or Reservations, Contact

L. H. BOWIE & SON, Owners
Idlewyld Angus Farm
Route 2
Frisco, Texas

or

RAY McCULLOCH, Owner
Raymac Angus Ranch
3467 West Freeway
Fort Worth 7, Texas

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Sale Manager, Box 1199, Dodge City, Kansas

THE CROSSROADS OF QUALITY

OUR NATIONALLY KNOWN BULL BATTERY:
CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57th
An own son of the progenitor of all Bardoliermere cattle.
GLENKONIAN 13th
Son of 1955 International Champion.
ANKONIAN 3230th
Son of 1949 International Champion.
LONDONDERRIAN 24th
Grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d.
OUR NATIONALLY KNOWN COW HERD
Selected for productivity of quality cattle from over 600 females purchased or produced in past 8 years.

Plan now to attend our Nov. 18, 1961. Sale
80 Females - 20 Bulls - The "in demand" kind

RAINBOW VALLEY RANCH
J. Ray Polston
3346 So. Wheeling, Tulsa 5, Oklahoma
Bruce I. Polston, Mgr., Coweta, Oklahoma
Tom Cox, Herdsman, Coweta, Okla.

FOR SALE:
16 BULLS
1960 bulls — all are backed by Bandolier-Bardolier breeding.
BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

Herd Sire For Sale
EILEENMERE 1713
Calved May, 1957
A top son of Eileenmere 1100, the sire of many showing champions, out of a daughter of Bardoliermere 74th, by Eva's Bandolier Lad. Priced to sell since we have sold 60 of our cows.
Write or call
Eil'tonier Angus Farm
Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler—Tipton, Iowa
The "Home Place" is located 5¼ miles east of Tipton, Iowa on Highway 150.

"Best in Eileenmere Breeding"
K. B. EILEENMERE 400th
Supreme Champion All American Futurity
LAZY X RANCH
Angus Div. of Bradshaw Farms
Harold Bradshaw CANTON, GA. Jas. Pinyan

BARDOLIERMERE OF COROTOMAN
Exceptional beef type, a young bull of prize-worthy quality, by our top Herd Sire.
ANKONIAN BARD FA 21
By O. Bardoliermere
Also several other very fine young bulls of top bloodlines — ALL READY FOR SERVICE
Visitors Welcome
COROTOMAN
Mr. & Mrs. H. D. Menken Upperville, Va.

PALERMO SHOW

(Continued from page 49)

enjoyed mild, clear weather for the entire judging which opened at 2 o'clock on July 25th and continued each afternoon through the week.

All bulls entered in the Palermo show are nominated for sale and catalogued upon their entry. After the show, the breeder has the privilege of withdrawing his bull for one reason or another. Some of the very young calves that are exhibited are taken out for return to the show next year, as was done with last year's Junior Champion who came back and won his class this year. Some bulls are taken out of the sale to be used as herd bulls on their own ranches or estancias.

Due primarily to sagging meat prices which have been under pressure because of the severe drouth the country has been experiencing in the Western part of the country and a decrease in export tonnage, prices at Palermo this year were down somewhat from last year's sale, which broke all records. Cattle coming into the yards are being marketed in a thinner position than they have for some years, according to reliable sources there.

In the first day of the sale, 48 Angus bulls totaled 40,740,000 pesos for an average of $10,414. A total of 146 bulls sold in the sale this year for an average of $4960 and 12 females averaged $1925. In their 1960 sale, which broke all previous records, the champion bull sold for a world's record price at auction of 11,000,000 pesos or $137,000 and the 205 bulls averaged $6716.

The Senior and Grand Champion Bull of this year's show was Moon 4342 Ericequity, exhibited by Firpo Bros., Cabana La Danesa, Canals, F. C. B. M., Argentina. This March 2-year-old was sired by Beltza 1065 Equity of Candacraig, the Grand Champion Bull of Palermo in 1957 that sold for 520,000 pesos. He is out of a Firpo bred cow.

Judge Robert M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis, Glamis, Scotland, went to this up-headed, stylish, well-balanced, young sire that was exceptional in the thickness of his quarter and stood on a great set of feet and legs. His type and quality compare to the best Angus breeding cattle of this country.

The championship show held on Friday afternoon, July 28th, was built to a climax with the picking of this champion and the huge crowd which filled the stadium and all the available standing space caused a roar of applause when Judge Adam slapped this Firpo entry, Box 858, on the rump selecting him Grand Champion of the show.

The Firpo exhibit of 13 bulls were strong contenders throughout the show

Mothers
of great men or herd bulls are important!! A look at our herd of 120 beef cows will convince you the young O. Bardoliermere 2d bred bulls we are now offering are from breed improving mothers.
We have sound beefy young bulls priced to sell!
HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARMS
"Home of the H H Bardoliermeres"
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
TINGLEY, IOWA
Some outstanding bull prospects by Woodlawn Bardoliermere and Baron of Lakewood 41. Early 1960 models.
F. W. Hoover, 5705 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa
John Kiburz, Tingley, Iowa, Phone 63-7

Parish Patch

The Herd with Gainability
Reg. & Comm. Angus
Normandy, Tennessee between Tullahoma & Shelbyville on U. S. 41A.
Chas. E. Parish, Owner
Glen Allen Hall, Herdsman

Wright Angus Farm
Selling in Whitley County - Northeastern Indiana Angus Sale September 16, 1961.
Five top steers and two heifers by Eileenmere 375 of G A
EDWARD WRIGHT & FAMILY
Andrews, Indiana

Senior Herd Sire
DELCHAMPS EILEENMERE 3216
SCENIC VIEW RANCH
FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA
O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner
LARKIN HARRIS, Manager

HICKMAN ANGUS FARMS
Home of
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th
Owned jointly with Woodlawn Farms
J. H. HICKMAN, Owner
GORDO, ALABAMA

Birdeye
ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS
KERMAC MARSHALL AND KEYSTONE OF RED GATE
W. M. Smith & Sons, Owners
Jimmie Johnston, Manager

Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE W. O. S. F. 86th
By Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th
YOUNG'S ANGUS FARM
Dr. & Mrs. A. V. Young, Owners
Grand Cane, Louisiana

Allandale's

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP SALE

Monday, November 6, 1961

at the farm

FEATURING:

3 sons of Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 International Grand Champion Bull.

50 select females, examined safe in calf to "Ermitre"

Winnings of Ermitre's get at the All-American Futurity:

Supreme Champion
Grand Champion Bull
Junior Champion Bull
1st Junior Get of Sire
1st Early Summer Bull
1st Late Summer Bull
1st Late Senior Heifer
2d Senior Get of Sire
3d Late Senior Bull
4th Early Senior Heifer

ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT

All of us at Allandale welcome your visit at any time.

REMEMBER . . . Our Sale Date, NOVEMBER 6, 1961

Mark it on your calendar now!

Paul Good, Auctioneer

Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia

H. C. BROOKS, Owner
Phone: Circle 6-6832

GEORGE M. WHEELER, Manager
Phone: Circle 5-5795

Allandale Farm

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

P. O. Box 65

Farm Office: Circle 5-7531

Angus Bulls

Our Herd Sires— Are three top Sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Choice grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.

(Farm 6½ mi. W. on Main Street)

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

Route 3

Robert Wilkinson

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

FOR SALE: Approx. 20 Good Bulls by our Black Eileenmere 32d.

Also some BRED & OPEN HEIFERS

Reynolds Bros.

JAMES & BURNETTE

Oglethorpe, Georgia

1032 WB

Heads our select cow herd of largely Schmuecker breeding. 1032 WB is three-time Top Angus Sire in Indiana Gold Medal Beef Project. His sons and daughters are breed improving in nine states.

ASSISTED BY—

Ankonian OB 64, by O Bardoliermere; Bardoliermere M 18, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th; Mole's Hill Eileenmere 178, by "999-35th"

ROBERT O. SWAIM

MARSHALL, INDIANA

FOR SALE:

35 Registered 1961 heifer calves
50 yearling heifers being bred to a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

DEAN GRISAMER

MILAN MISSOURI

10th Annual

FALL FEEDER CALF SALE

Winfield Livestock Auction Bldg.

WINFIELD, KANSAS

September 6, 1961, 12:30 P.M.

1200 to 1500 head of all fresh country feeders — heifers and steers — also some yearlings. Our second fall sale will be October 11.

Flint Hill Angus Ass'n, Inc.

WINFIELD, KANSAS

Wayne Cranston, Sale Manager
R.R. 5, Winfield, Kansas
Forrest Chambers, Secretary, Treas.
R.R. 5, Winfield, Kansas

when they exhibited 7 firsts, 3 seconds, 2 thirds and 1 fourth. They won the Group of Three class, Get of Sire and Group of Eight. One of these First Prize bulls was sired by Ankonian 3558, and 2 First Prize Bulls and 1 Second Prize Bull were out of daughters of Bandoliermere 38th. Another First Prize Bull was out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

The sale of Angus bulls on July 31st was attended by one of the largest crowds I have ever seen at an auction. It was estimated that probably 1000 people were not able to get into the sale ring to see the auction. The sale was officially opened when the Argentine Minister of Agriculture placed a bid on the champion for 1,000,000 pesos, and within 2½ minutes the auctioneer advanced the bidding by 1 and 1½ million pesos to this year's record price of 9,000,000 pesos, or approximately $110,000. The buyer of this year's champion was Senor Don Alfredo Fortabat, Cabana "Don Alfredo" who exhibited the 1950 Palermo Champion. Dr. E. C. Tagle, the popular Argentine judge in this country, handled the bidding for Don Alfredo.

The Reserve Grand Champion Bull was Box 1114, Eridwin de "La Sorpresa" 408, exhibited by Hilding Ohlsson. He was a very stylish May 1960 calf that moved to the Reserve Grand Champion spot after being made Grand Champion Calf, and he brought 4,000,000 pesos, the 2d highest price in the sale.

Albert Faustino Fano was a strong exhibitor in the show with the champion two year old Major, champion two year old Minor, Reserve Champion calf, two firsts and two seconds in class. All were sired by Count Brio de Curamalan.

An indication of the bull market there this year is evidenced by the fact that 9 Angus bulls in the first day's sale sold for over 1,000,000 pesos. In the 1960 record sale, 13 Angus bulls sold for over 2,000,000 pesos; but as late as 1959, the record price for any bull there was 850,000 pesos. A list of the champions, their sires, the exhibitor and the selling prices follows:

Senior and Grand Champion: Moon 4342 Ericequity, Hijos de Jose Firpo, 9,000,000 pesos.

Calf Champion and Reserve Grand Champion: Eridwin De "La Sorpressa" 408, Hilding Ohlsson, 4,000,000 pesos.

Junior Champion: Equity 13 de "Los Platanos", Maria Ranceze, not offered for sale.

Reserve Junior Champion: Los Macachines Oro Negro 171, Pablo J. Escoda, 1,150,000 pesos.

Champion 2-year-old Minor: Beltza 1555 of Count Brio 4356, Faustino Alberto Fano, 2,400,000 pesos.

Reserve Champion 2-year-old Minor: Pamhaymount of "Casada" 37, Julio L. Perkins, 1,900,000 pesos.

Champion 2-year-old Major: Beltza 1929 of Count Brio 4556, Fano, 1,500,000 pesos.

Reserve Champion 2-year-old Major: Kerman 1551 De "La Paloma", Jose Pacheco Alvear, 1,000,000 pesos.

Reserve Senior Champion: Las Negras Picador, El Meridiano, 700,000 pesos.

Reserve Champion Calf: Beltza 1631 of Count Brio, Fano, 600,000 pesos.

*The Rate of Exchange was 81.50 pesos per dollar.

PARADISE SHOWS TOP AT MARYLAND SHOW

The Maryland Angus Association held its annual Breeders' Show, Saturday, July 29th at Bel Air, Maryland. The show was judged by Hans Rohdenburg, Fieldman-Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Angus Association.

Paradise Farm of Kingsville, showed their breedy 2 year old heifer, Paramere Edella Erica to the grand champion female and later to the supreme champion of the show. She defeated the grand champion bull of the show for this award, Paramere 3201, also shown by Paradise Farm. Both these animals are by the International Grand Champion Ankonian 3216. Paradise also won the get-of-sire class with the get of Ankonian 3216, to win the Angus Topics Trophy presented in this class.

The junior champion bull and reserve junior champion bull was won by Hidden Hills Farm with their late summer yearling, Hidden Hills Executive by Amandale Eileenmere 492-17. Reserve junior champion bull was the early senior bull calf, Glenangus Baron 4 by Baron of Lakewood 20, shown by Mrs. Louisa Carpenter, Springfield Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland. Paradise Farm showed the reserve senior champion, Paramere 1602, by Ankonian 3216. The first prize 3

Paramere, 3201, Grand Champion Bull of the Maryland Breeders' Show, exhibited by Paradise Farm. Left to right, R. D. Bonny, President of the Maryland Angus Association, Carol Hackney, Secretary, Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Schultz, Jr., owner of Paradise Farm and Charles Grubb, manager of Paradise Farm.

bull group and 2 bull group were both shown by Paradise Farm.

The junior champion female and reserve grand champion was Merkent Barbara Rose, a beautiful daughter of President of Brays Island, shown by Merkle Patuxent Farm of Naylor, Maryland. The reserve junior champion was the late senior calf, Paramere Blackcap 190, by Alimere 19, shown by Paradise Farm. The reserve senior champion was the 4-H entry Mijo Pride 50 shown by Mickeal Etter of Ijamsville, Maryland.

The junior get-of-sire was won by Paradise Farm on the get of Alimere 19th. Mrs. Carpenter showed both second prize winning gets on the get of Baron of Lakewood 39.

In the junior show for 4-H and FFA entries, Betty Jo Grubbs of Kingsville, Maryland, showed Paramere Queen 113, the first prize senior heifer calf to champion of this department. She had previously won her class in the open show. Hidden Hills Margie, shown by Gerry Huebner won the junior yearling class and Fairview Elaine shown by Trudy Grubbs, was the first prize summer yearling.

The champion lady showman of Maryland was pretty Nancy West, whom the judge described as "faultless" in showmanship. A long time 4-H'er in Maryland, Nancy well deserved this honor. Second in ladies' showmanship was won by Mrs. Frances Etter and third prize in this well filled class was Roberta Martin, daughter of Bob Martin, manager of Conestoga Farm at Monkton.

Following the show was the annual get-together and dinner at which some of the trophies were presented and a few well chosen words were heard from the judge of the show, from Jim Coyner of the American Angus Association and from Mr. Bonney, president of the Maryland Angus Association.

CATTLEMEN MUST PRODUCE RIGHT KIND OF CATTLE

"If cattlemen produce the right kind of beef cattle, they will find a ready market any place any time," believes A. L. Neumann, head of the University of Illinois beef cattle division.

By "right kind," Neumann means 12- to 18-month-old steers, weighing between 900 and 1,050 pounds, that grade from high good to middle choice.

Chain stores prefer these steers because they can merchandise them without excessive fat trimming. They can also sell them at prices that produce large-volume sales.

Hotels and restaurants are about the only outlet today for heavy, highly finished cattle. These cattle often sell at a lower price than medium-weight cattle. And it doesn't take many to fill the hotel and restaurant demand for prime loins.

Singing Hills Farm

GRAYSLAKE, ILLINOIS

CATTLE FOR SALE NOW:

20 Cows and Calves, mostly with calves at side and rebred, fine pedigrees.
20 Bred Heifers, mostly by Prince Rowley of Woodbine 5th, 1959 Wisconsin Gr. Champion.
20 Open Heifers — all by the "5th."

Cows and heifers carry the service of sons of
Eileenmere 1201; Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78; Bellevue Bardoliermere 75th; Prince of Red Gate 70th

For information wire or call

FORREST R. GRUNEWALD
WAUCONDA, ILLINOIS
Phone: JAckson 6-4881

BALLOT OF WALNUT 3341869

Ballot of Belladrum (151587) — Paragon of Haymount (140442) — Jungle Eric of Candac... / Pure Pearl of Haymount; Bedelia Maid of Belladrum (158562) — Esperanza of Candacraig / Bedraffled Maid of New.
Bent Lee Elba 208 2800400 — Moles Hill Eileenmere 75 1561519 — Home. Eileen. 999-35th... / Homeplace Greenerica; Bent Lee Elba 36 2158538 — Bent Lee Ensign 8th... / Moles Hill Elba 217th....

Son of the 1957 Royal & Highland Champion Bull
A young herd sire with many friends.
Visitors Always Welcome

P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA

THE HOME OF
ANKONIAN OB 36 and WYNNS ANKONIAN 3575
FOR SALE

21 BULLS—10 to 16 months of age, sired by the "36th," out of daughters of O. Bardoliermere, "999-35th," "1032d" and "492d." They have been in a 20 acre pasture since they were put on feed April 4, 1961. The group has an average daily gain since then of 2.33 lbs. per day and an average type score of 138. They are priced as follows:

4 commercial yearlings.....$250.00-$300.00
11 sale bulls.....$400.00-$700.00
6 show bulls.....$1000.00 up

Wynns Angus Farm
GEORGETOWN, KY.

Phone—David Wynn
Georgetown 943-R

FEATURING . . .

High Quality Herd Builders

EILEENMERE 1754th
Sired by Eileenmere 1100th the sire of "Cattleman's Cattle" and out of the dam of Eileenmere 1550th. The grandam of the top selling bull in the recent Tolan sale is the dam of "1754th." This bull is proving himself as an outstanding sire in our herd.

BARBARA OF BRADMAR 10th
A Bradshaw bred bull that is siring females and bulls that are proving to be outstanding herd improvers.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 136th
Sired by the famous O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of four International Grand Champion bulls. He is out of Dor-Mac Juan who is an own daughter of McLeanmere.

FOR SALE
10 Yearling Bulls
30 Cows, many with calves at side.
20 Open Heifers
6 Bred Heifers

Visitors Always Welcome
"Home of the Barbara M's"
20 Years of Constructive Angus Breeding.

CARL & ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS
2 miles West on Route 24 — 1 mile South

THE ESCHER NECK CHAIN

Proved Practical by Thousands of Users for Over Thirty Years!

- PROVIDE QUICK IDENTIFICATION
- LAST AND SERVE A LIFE-TIME
- FIT EASILY AND POSITIVELY
- SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE
- SET OFF ANY ANIMAL

mfd. by
DACON HARDWARE
HARLAN, IOWA
Write for Information

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

ANGUS & BERKS GO TOGETHER—
FUTURE UNLIMITED

WANTED

Someone who has the desire to make money be the first to reach the top.

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication Issued monthly with exception of January

$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00

Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Interest In 999-35th To Ramsey

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
Twice International Reserve Grand Champion

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, recently announced the sale of their interest in Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, one of the best known bulls of the breed, to David Ramsey, owner of Ramsey's 777 Ranch, Driftwood, Texas.

The 999-35th was bred and was shown as a senior yearling by Penney & James' Homeplace Farms, Hamilton, Missouri, to the Reserve Grand Champion Bull spot at the 1950 American Royal Livestock Show. Following this show he was purchased by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; and Mole's Hill Stock Farm, Sharon, Connecticut. These breeders took possession after the 1950 International Livestock Show where he was Reserve Grand Champion Bull. He was made Reserve Grand Champion of the same show in 1951. He will be 13 years old in September.

The 999-35th is known in the trade as a "bull sire" although both bulls and heifers by him have been sold and shown successfully in the United States, Canada and Argentina. He has sired 10 first prize bulls at the International, two were made Junior Champions and two other sons were made Reserve Grand Champions. At the 1960 International, Ankonian L 35263d was Junior Champion Bull. The 999-35th get of sire was second and his junior get first there also. The top selling female at auction of the 1960-61 sale season was sired by the 999-35th.

Ankony Farm also announced the sale of one-third interest in last year's Junior Champion, Ankonian L 35263d, to Mr. Ramsey who will have joint possession of this bull with Half Circle-JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Texas.

The 999-35th will remain at Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut, who still own a two-thirds interest in the bull. Purchase price of the two transactions, although sizable, was not disclosed.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 110th

A three-quarter brother to the last four International Champion Bulls, a full brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 77, and a son of the great O. Bardoliermere 2d.

The "110th" is a real beef bull, one of the very top producers in the Dor-Mac herd, and the strongest blood in the breed.

We plan to maintain a herd of 200 of the best mother cows of Bardoliermere, Bandolier and Eileenmere strains.

Visitors Always Welcome.
Stop by the farm and take a look at our fine herd.

Oak Ridge Angus Farm

DON R. NICHOLSON, OWNER
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
R. O. Hardage, Manager

Farm located 10 mi. West of Purcell, Oklahoma on State Hwy. 39

MAAS HERD NOT SOLD AS REPORTED IN JULY ISSUE

Meredith Maas of Riverside, Iowa, states that the article on page 108 of the July JOURNAL is not correct. The Maas herd did not sell to Price Angus Ranch as reported to the JOURNAL—rather, the sale was only a part of the herd.

There are still over 100 head of registered cattle on the Maas farm in Iowa. The Maas herd, established in 1924, is one of the sound herds in the business and we are glad that Meredith and Florence Maas are still breeding Angus on a considerable scale. We are glad to make this correction.

PATTON & PATTON FARMS

"Black Bonanza"

Sale OF REGISTERED & COMMERCIAL ANGUS

ERAN BARDOLIER G A
Sire of our herd sire Bardolier M 12th, the 1958 Southern Regional Champion. Other sires featured will be O. Barrmere 724; Eileenmere of E 4th; Black Eileenmere 309th.

BANMERE
Sired by Eva's Bandolier Lad and out of Blackcap Tolan 150th, 1946 International Grand Champion Female. Grandsire of our herd sire, Banmere T 10.

WEDNESDAY

OCTOBER 4, 1961

At the farm

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

Eight miles southwest of Tuscaloosa, on U. S. 11

200 HEAD

105 lots of Registered Cattle
30 Serviceable age bulls
75 Females, including bred and open heifers and cow and calf combinations.
60 top commercial Angus heifers also sell.

Our herd consists of around 200 registered females and 600 commercial cows. We have cattle for sale at all times. Visit us when you can and plan to attend our sale on October 4.

For catalogs and information contact:

PATTON & PATTON FARMS
912 4th Ave.
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

or

PHIL SANDERS, Sale Mgr.
P. O. Drawer A
Laurel, Mississippi

Dr. A. W. Patton, Sr. Dr. A. W. Patton, Jr.
-owners-

Crisp Patton, Farm Manager

Ham James
Phil Sanders **Auctioneers**

Cy Crane
For the Journal

Schearbrook Hosts to Ohio Field Day

Much interest was shown in the series of judging classes at the Ohio Angus Association Field Day held at Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio, on July 22d. The contests were divided into divisions for men, women, juniors, and 4-H and FFA. Schearbrook Angus were also used for a weight guessing contest, and both of these events were presided over by Professor George Wilson of Ohio State University who served as Master of Ceremonies.

Officers and directors of the Ohio Angus Association gather with Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Schear, hosts for the Ohio Angus Association field day held recently at Clayton. They are, front row, left to right, John Jelley, Sidney, Vaun Stocker, Warsaw, vice-president, George Tomlinson, London, Charles Whittlesey, Atwater. Standing, left to right, Paul L. Good, Van Wert, Mrs. Schear, Mr. Schear, Rowe Littleton, Kenton, president, William Ryan, Milford Center, Chairman of the board, and Ed Bryson, Tallmadge.

For a Full Report on the Ohio Angus Association Field Day, see Page 70 of This Issue.

Carcass Contests Stimulate Interest In Major Live Stock Shows

By ROBERT W. BRAY

(Remarks at the Coordinated Beef Improvement Conference, July 1961, Fort Collins, Colorado.)

Quality beef contests or carcass contests, although they have been a part of livestock shows in a few cases for many years, are relatively new to many livestock shows. In fact only within the last two or three years have carcass contests been featured at any major livestock show other than at the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago.

Recent enthusiasm on the part of the beef industry for the kind of information provided by the contests has stimulated the development of carcass contests throughout the country. Within a brief span of four years, entries in this event in Chicago have increased from about 50 head to well over 300 head. Breed associations have supported and helped in stimulating this event.

A primary purpose of a carcass contest is to provide information and education to all segments of the meat industry. Those desirous and in need of the information are exhibitors, educators, packers, marketing agencies, meat purveyors, retailers and spectators.

Thus the general objective of a carcass contest might be summarized as follows:

1. Make available to the livestock breeder or feeder carcass information which will be of value to him in evaluating his breeding and feeding program in the production of meat. This gives him an additional tool for the evaluation of progeny from certain lines or strains of breeding stock and can be especially helpful if used in conjunction with other records such as feed data, rate of gain, etc. This is especially true for sheep and cattle, since performance testing stations are not generally available.

2. Provide the breeder, feeder and other interested groups an opportunity to study and correlate live animal characteristics with those desired in the carcass. Undoubtedly contests and demonstrations allowing such observations have done much to improve our judgment in the selection of swine breeding stock.

3. Provide the meat industry — producer, marketing agency personnel, processor and retail interests the opportunity to observe the kind of product most acceptable to the major share of the meat trade. Just as the producer has a stake in the meat industry, likewise is the case for processors. Certainly it behooves a packer to assume his responsibility in segregating his live purchases more carefully in line with carcass value differences.

4. Provide competition, the all-important incentive for the improvement of any product and provide those who achieve success with the desired publicity and financial reward.

No doubt I have omitted some objectives you may have in mind, yet the aforementioned perhaps cover the major purposes for carcass contests.

Although some educators and some beef breeders would make carcass contests virtually research projects, it is my opinion that they should be treated as a vehicle of education. Research work needs to be done under more uniform conditions than those usually found in the facilities and afforded by the usual layman personnel available in cooperating packing plants. Feed efficiency, daily gain, tenderness evaluations, cut-out tests, etc., can be best obtained through testing stations or through research projects.

Some educators and industry people have developed the impression that it is possible to put an absolute value on every carcass. This, of course, is unreasonable in view of the many variables that are to be found in any method of carcass evaluation—yes, including also the so-called complete cut-out test which has been championed by educators as well as by industry people.

In discussing the merits of a contest, one must first ask the question, "What do we want the results to tell us?"

It seems to me that we first want the carcasses selected to be of the kind in major demand by all segments of the industry that sell products to consumers. These segments of the industry are concerned with obtaining carcasses with desirable meat quality and yield of salable meat. Likewise, they are concerned about the know-how of selecting carcasses of this type. Perhaps equally

important is that this be done in as expeditious a manner as possible, to facilitate the selection of large quantities of meat.

Secondly, we want the results to provide in as simplified a manner as possible, the evaluations of the major characteristics that influence carcass desirability. Basically these considerations are those which measure the quantitative yield of retail cuts and those which measure the qualities of meat which determine its palatability. In turn then, the results should be meaningful to livestock breeders and feeders in their selection and feeding programs.

It is my opinion that the segments of the industry just mentioned are **more** concerned about whether they are selecting or producing the general type of product that will continue to gain the favor of consumers than they are in small, rather insignificant value differences in carcasses, most of which are difficult to measure accurately. It seems to me that producers want to know whether or not they have the kind of cattle that produce the beef that is in demand and how their cattle rank with those of fellow producers. Perhaps to know that their cattle in a large contest ranked in the upper 10 percent is sufficient to give them confidence in their breeding or feeding program or on the other hand, if they produced only average carcasses, to stimulate them to look for breeding stock from someone in the top group. In other words, in view of the many variables in production, including factors influencing weaning weight, daily gain, efficiency of gain, treatment prior to slaughter, etc., is the breeding stock behind the champion carcass going to help one in his breeding program any more than the breeding stock behind the carcasses which placed in the upper 10% of the contest?

Beef breeders and feeders should recognize and appreciate the many problems encountered in developing and conducting a carcass contest.

Size of contest is an important factor in determining the method for evaluating carcasses. Indeed, to cut carcasses into trimmed retail cuts is feasible with only 10 or 12 carcasses, but is a physical impossibility with 200 or 300 carcasses. If retail cutout value approaches the final answer more accurately than any other method, its use is probably more necessary in the latter case than the former, since it is likely that more variation exists in the top placings in an entry of 10 or 12 than in those involving 200 or 300 head.

Facilities available will perhaps dictate the extent of any carcass evaluation contest. Most beef contests must be held in the facilities of a packer. Most packers have only limited space facilities for these contests and are conducting their businesses under rather adverse conditions while the contests are in progress. Cutting room facilities are usually crowded and cannot be used for anything more than breaking the carcasses into major wholesale cuts. The size of the packing plant facility is indeed a limiting factor. Small packers can ill afford to tie up the major share of their facilities to conduct these contests.

I can speak from experience in this regard, since we have been working with a small packer in Chicago during the past two years. Because of the disruption in normal operations and the costs involved, we have had to make plans with another packer for this year's contest.

Providing competent help for carcass evaluation contests is a problem. In swine shows, I have seen much of the work done by packing plant personnel and I should say they give their fullest cooperation; however, often their experience as regards collecting certain data is extremely limited and often leaves doubt as to the validity of the results. Even with the wonderful help of graduate students in the contest at Chicago, we feel with so many involved that mistakes are bound to occur. Avoiding mistakes is a must, since the recorded factual information made available from these contests is highly sought after information by breeders, breed associations, educators and others.

The ultimate disposal of the carcasses also can be a limiting factor and will determine the procedure to be used. Some cooperating packers sell nothing but carcass beef, while others sell both carcasses and wholesale cuts. I doubt that any packer with slaughtering facilities sells all of his product in the form of wholesale cuts. The proponents of cutting carcasses into trimmed wholesale or retail cuts must appreciate that although this method may approach the ideal, it is just simply not very practical in terms of present-day selling practices.

In some instances meat retailers have performed cut-out tests which include fabricating into retail cuts. Their assistance is indeed appreciated; however, one should realize the limitations in this evaluation procedure. First, the results are dependent to some extent upon the variation that exists in the manner of cutting and trimming the retail cuts. Data we have available shows as much as 1 to 1½ percent variation in cutting yields between the right and left sides. Secondly, cutting, boning and trimming procedures are not the same or necessarily standardized in all areas where carcass contests will be held.

In addition to these limitations, it is often desirable from the standpoint of promotion of the carcass contest to place the champion carcasses on display and in some cases auction them off to supporters of the event. Thus, in this in-

11,000 FEEDERS

Unionville Calf Sale
From Top Angus and Hereford Herds
21st Annual Sale
Also 2,000 Feeder Pigs

2150 Hereford Calves .....October 9
6350 ANGUS CALVES....OCT. 10, 11 and 12
825 Hereford Yearling Steers.....October 13
1725 ANGUS YEARLING STEERS....OCT. 14
2000 Feeder Pigs.....October 21

An opportunity to buy more Angus calves in this sale than at any other place we know. Weighing conditions the best on all cattle. Absolutely no feed or water. Cattle will be weighed to the buyer as they come into the sale ring and weight will be announced. Our feeder pigs are within a few hours of most corn belt feed lots.

Direct inquiries to:
Don C. Pollock, Manager
Unionville, Missouri

STANDING BOY RANCH

Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of "O. B. 13"

Guy Blackmon, owner
Lamon Avant, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. **CATAULA, GA.**

Paul W. Stewart Farms

PWS

HERD SIRES:
Dor Macs Bardoliermere 38th
Moles Hill Maximilian 144
Ankonian 35239 by 999-35

100 COWS

Owner:
Paul W. Stewart
7703 East 42nd St.
Indianapolis - LI 7-0082

Herdsman:
Freeman Peek
7709 East 42nd St.
Indianapolis - LI 5-4652

DeMILLERMERE FARM
Has several outstanding sons of **ANIMATE OF LESLIE** and some open heifers by him for sale. Also bulls and heifers by Emulous K Elban. Several in Howard County sale October 10.
DAN E. MILLER, owner
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

REYNARD RUN FARM
We have a rigidly culled cow herd selectively mated to
EILEENMERE L 492-46
EILEENMERE L 492-13
Both of these bulls are sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 492.
BARDOLIERMERE L 33
By Eva's Bandolier Lad
RD #1
DOWNINGTOWN, PA.
William L. Batchelor, Owner
Charles Mentzer, Manager

HEIFERS—

BRED and OPEN

We offer by private treaty:

6 Heifers, 18 to 20 months old, bred to a grandson of O. Bardoliermere and Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

Families

Blackbird, Bluebloud, Evergreen Lassie, Evergreen Erica, Edella.

Also, 10 heifers, March-May, 1960. Will sell open or bred to Bardoliermere bull, or Bardolier bull, or a fine son of imported Eltyval of Kinermony.

Bulls

Two Whitneymere bulls, 27 months and 14 months.

Reasonably priced.

NEBOSHON FARM

HEBRON, KENTUCKY

R. C. Crisler, Owner

Phone: MUrray 9-7228

If your Angus are JUST A HOBBY, don't bother to adjust the weaning weights to 205 days and mature dams; but, if they average less than 475 lbs. on the bull calves, without creep feed or nurse cows: we sell BULLS.

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY, Dubuque, Iowa
10 mi So. of Dubuque on Hwy. 151
& 2 mi. West

Our Show Herd!

Heading our string will be our Sr. Bull Calf:

V. E. MAX 16th

Featuring the get of . . .

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 193d

Our son of the "60th"

Also Featuring . . .

V. E. BARDOLIERMERE 4th

By O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of four consecutive International Grand Champion bulls.

FOR SALE: Bulls and Heifers

VINSON & EVANS URSA ILLINOIS

1962 Iowa State Show and Sale Dates

FEBRUARY 5-6-7

Entries close November 1st

Write now for the new 1961 IOWA ANGUS DIRECTORY

CLYDE A. HANNA
SECRETARY - FIELDMAN
IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Box 33 Oskaloosa, Iowa

"The Southern Home of the 'Hyland Marshalls'."

BEECHLAWN FARMS

FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE

BUFORD ELLINGTON, Owner
W. R. "BILL" FREEZE, Manager
JOE HORTON, Herdsman
3 miles South on U. S. 431

stance the carcasses should be cut as little as necessary.

Producers who are interested in carcass contests are likewise concerned about the economics of production. To do this accurately or idealistically, would require the feeding and housing of these animals under the same conditions. To gather these data under any other conditions would leave much doubt as to the authenticity of the data. Again, it seems to me at best a carcass contest is an educational affair and not a research project. Indeed, we need to consider weight for age, and at the moment the best approach would seem to be that of mouthing cattle for age and then use minimum weight requirements for the age classifications.

Requiring the entries to meet a minimum carcass weight within each age classification eliminates the problem of filling cattle to make minimum live weights. We have used this procedure successfully during the last two years at the International.

The promotion of beef through contests can only come through good publicity. Publicity, of course, is important to the producer and the purchasers of the carcasses, but additionally to the entire industry. One of the first tasks in any new contest is one of educating the people covering the news at the livestock shows about the features desired in a good beef carcass. Secondly, this information must be readily available.

The sale of the champion carcasses before a large audience can do much to stimulate buyer interest; likewise a good price can do much for publicity. Featuring the sale before large groups of people also makes them aware of the efforts behind the task of improving the quality of beef they consume.

The value of Quality Beef Contests is difficult to measure, but should be thought of as one additional tool by which information can be gathered and used in conjunction with other performance characteristics in beef cattle. Livestock shows over the years have brought uniformity into our beef cattle population and perhaps will continue to do so. However, I suspect that the man who uses evaluations of carcass performance as a part of his selection and feeding program, will in the future be the man sitting tall in the saddle.

LITTLE ACRES HOSTS NORTHEAST OHIO FIELD DAY

Mr. and Mrs. Dean Eddleblute, owners of Little Acres, Minerva, O., were hosts to an excellent crowd of about 150 breeders and guests at the Annual Northeast Ohio Field Day and Picnic on Sunday, July 23d. It was a beautiful hot day, and the pool was filled most of the afternoon with very young potential Angus breeders. However, the program was interrupted for a short time with a sudden downpour of rain.

After a delicious lunch, president Vaun Stocker, serving as master of ceremonies expressed a vote of thanks on behalf of those present to the hosts, and discussed some of the activities of the association. This was followed by a brief talk by Ray Roth, Eastern Representative of the Angus Journal.

During the rain, the group gathered under shelter and listened to an interesting talk by Harold Etling, Marshallville, O., on "The Loving Care For Angus Cattle", and their ability to do well under this care.

This was followed by an excellent discussion by George June, Greenwich, O. the first president of the Northeast Association, who discussed the original organization and the fact that Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, O., was the controlling influence in causing the association to be organized.

Mrs. Ed. Bryson, secretary of the Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. Dean Eddleblute and daughter, hosts at the Northeast Ohio Field Day and Picnic.

Angus Auxiliary, also gave a report on activities pertaining to the women's auxiliary in the state.

Jeff Etling, Marshallville, explained how he obtains buyers for steers at the fairs, and the fact that he must know the number of steers available first before trying to make the various arrangements.

After these talks, Charles Whittlesey, entertainment chairman, along with his committee consisting of August Rotili and Dean Eddleblute, provided a judging contest and a weight guessing contest.

In the judging contest, winners were Mike Borger, Mr. Knight, Walter Krantz, and Bonnie Peek.

In the weight guessing event, the winners were Rosemary Rotili, Butch Gliozzi, Denise Perzy, C. E. Peterson, Don Borger, Lou Perzy, Mrs. Eleanor Janaway, Mrs. Fred Johnson, and Mrs. Florence Klinecht.

Next year's picnic and field day will be held at Riverdale Farm, Wellington, O., owned by Mr. and Mrs. Gene Klinecht.

CANADIAN BUYS INTEREST

Ballot of Meadow Lane

Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y., owned by Mr. Carlo Paterno, has recently announced that Mr. and Mrs. J. S. D. Tory, owners of Kinghaven Farms, King, Ontario, Canada, have acquired a one-third interest in the well-known Scotch-bred herd sire, Ballot of Meadow Lane, above, for $33,500. By the famous Imp. Ballot of Belladrum, now in service in the herds of Ankony Farm, Bent Lee Farm, and Myron Fuerst, Ballot of Meadow Lane, imported in dam from Scotland and raised at Meadow Lane, was named champion at several Eastern shows and was also exhibited last fall at the Toronto Royal Winter Fair where he first caught the eye of Mr. Tory.

His first son, Questor of Meadow Lane, was never defeated in class and established the following show record: first prize winner at the Dutchess County Fair; reserve junior and reserve grand champion at the Eastern States Exposition; junior and reserve grand champion at the Atlantic Rural Exposition; and he also won his class at both the Eastern National and the International Livestock Shows. He sold at public auction in March of this year to Senor Santiago Sanchez Elia of Argentina for $20,520.

The second son, Mercury of Meadow Lane, won his class at the All American Bull Show this year and brought $4,000 from William Volkmann of Selma, California.

After seeing more of his strong correct calves at Meadow Lane, Mr. Tory and manager, Dave Sutherland decided that this mellow fleshed four-year-old proven sire would make a valuable addition to the outstanding battery of herd bulls already in service at Kinghaven.

CANADA—EARLY SHOWS AND SHOW CATTLE

(Continued from page 132)

way. About 1908, however, the late James D. McGregor put a strong herd on the show circuit in Western Canada and from that time until about 1928, a period of twenty years, more cattle were shown from the Glencarnock herd than have been shown by any other exhibitor of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Canada before or since.

In 1910 an importation was made from Scotland and another one followed in 1912. Many of the imported cattle, with others, were shown at Canadian Exhibitions and were awarded many prizes and championships. The Provincial Exhibition at Brandon, Manitoba rose to the first rank of Aberdeen-Angus shows after 1908. In 1912, after a successful summer campaign in Western Canada, a very strong exhibit was sent to the International Exposition at Chicago where the grand championship in the steer classes was won by Glencarnock Victor; the grand champion bull was Leroy 3d of Meadowbrook then heading the Glencarnock herd; the first prize in the cow class was won by Violet 3d of Congash, the Glencarnock entry and the first prize in the two year old heifer class was taken by imported Queen Rosie of Cullen. First in graded herd was also won by the Glencarnock group.

After these successes the Glencarnock show herd overshadowed all others in Western Canada for a long time. Moreover, on the few occasions when the herd was taken to Eastern shows great successes were enjoyed.

A number of American bred sires contributed extensively to the success of the Glencarnock herd. I will only mention the more important these bulls. The first was Golden Gleam by Oakville Quiet Lad purchased from Mr. Otto V. Battles. He won many important prizes in Canada and his get topped many classes. The second bull was Leroy 3d of Meadowbrook from the herd of O. D. Bradfute. Leroy was awarded many first prizes and championships at Canadian shows and he was the grand champion bull at Chicago in 1912. His get strengthened the Glencarnock show herds for years. The third bull, the greatest of them all, was Blackcap Revolution from the herd of Escher and Ryan. Blackcap Revolution was never defeated in Canada nor did he ever fail to win the grand championship at a show where he was exhibited in Canada. He was also the grand champion bull at Chicago in 1923. However, he was more effective as a breeder than as a show bull. Many animals sired by him were shown successfully by Glencarnock. The fourth bull was Pride 2d of Page, the grand champion bull at the first Royal Winter Fair in 1922 and at many other shows in Canada. He was sired by Ensign of Glencarnock, a product of the Glencarnock herd. The fifth American bull that was used for a considerable period at Glencarnock was Permit 9th from the herd of the late J. Garrett Tolan. Permit 9th won 38 grand champion awards in Canada, including the grand championship at the Royal Winter Fair at Toronto in 1927.

The late Harry Leader of Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, founded the Northlane herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1916 and during the next twenty-five years he used, among others, five American bred sires. The first was Eutherior of Page by Elmont E. The second was Prizemere 12th from the herd of Congdon and Battles. Prizemere 12th was the grand champion bull at Brandon in 1924 and was the sire of many prize winning cattle at Canadian shows, particularly females. The cow herd at Northlane was one of the best in the nation and Prizemere 12th was in great measure responsible. The third American bred bull was Blackcap Bard by Bardell, one of the thickest bulls that the breed has produced. He was the sire of the grandsire of many prize winning steers. The fourth bull was Idolmere 5th obtained in a trade with Mr. G. C. Channon, Oakwood, Ontario. He was a product of Rosemere breeding. The fifth American bred bull that was used at Northlane was Enchanter of Bordulac 2d a sire of

winners for Mr. Leader and later for Don Head Farms owned by Mr. Redelmier.

The Northlane herd was shown year after year for almost twenty years and won many firsts and championships in both Eastern and Western Canada. Probably, one of the best animals produced was Blackcap of Northlane 2d by Idolmere 5th and out of Blackcap of Northlane by Prizemere 12th. Blackcap of Northlane 2d was the first prize cow and the grand champion female at many shows in Western Canada and the first prize cow at the Royal Winter Fair in 1933.

Mr. S. C. Prichard of Camrose, Alberta founded the Glenrose herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle with Glencarnock bred animals about 1918. The feature animal of his foundation was Erica Ellen 25th, the foundation cow of the Ellen Erica family. She was by Eveningtime by Black Woodlawn. Her first calf, Elsa Erica of Glenrose by Blackcap McGregor, was a great show heifer and won many championships at leading Alberta shows. All the popular Ellen Erica cattle in the Edwards herd and in other herds in both Canada and the United States are direct descendants of the Prichard show heifer of 1921 and 1922.

The Glenelg herd at Coaldale, Alberta was owned by the Canadian Pacific Railway and was one of the leading Canadian show herds of the 1930's. One of the first good bulls used at Glenelg was the Henderson bred Prince Marshall 8th by Prince Marshall 7th and he by Earl Marshall. The real success of the herd in the show ring, however, dates from the time that Middlebrook Prince 33d was purchased from J. A. McAllister of Guelph, Ontario, after his get in that herd had been almost unbeatable at Eastern Canada shows. Middlebrook Prince 33d was even more successful as a breeder in Alberta than he had been in Ontario, largely of course, because the C. P. R. herd was much larger than the McAllister herd.

A note written in 1942, the year before the herd was dispersed, tells of the successes of the Glenelg cattle in these words:

"The herd has been exceptionally successful in the show ring. Prior to the outbreak of war in 1939, it was the practice to fit and show a car load of fifteen steers in the carlot class at the Royal Winter Fair, each year. In six out of eight years in inter-breed competition steers sired by Middlebrook Prince 33d, or his sons, won first in the carlot section of the show. The breeding cattle were shown at exhibitions at Brandon, Manitoba; Calgary, Alberta; Edmonton, Alberta; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Regina, Saskatchewan; Vancouver, B. C.; and the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ontario. The herd was a leading contender at every show and won grand championships for both bulls and females at all the shows mentioned on various occasions."

Mr. Kenneth Holt, Craven, Saskatchewan, established a herd about 1936 and dispersed it at Regina in the fall of 1946. The first cattle bred by Mr. Holt were registered in 1937 and the last were registered in 1946. During a short period of nine years, he left his mark on the shows and on the breed in Canada. His phenomenal success was due to the purchase, from the C. P. R., of Glenelg Cap Revolution by Revolution 40th and he by Blackcap Revolution. Glenelg Cap Revolution was bred by S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta and was out of Blackcap Tolan 5th by Eileenmere 4th. Holt only paid $250.00 for this bull. With a herd made up mostly of plain bred cows he developed one of the best show herds in the country and competed very successfully with the Edwards Brothers herd at Western Canada shows. Mr. Holt bred many good cattle, but two animals stand out. One is Craven's Revolution Model by Glenelg Cap Revolution, and he was the grand champion bull at Brandon, Manitoba, and Calgary, Alberta in 1944. He was sold to Lew Pierce and was used extensively in the Woodlawn herd. The other animal is Craven's Revolution Flora by Craven's Revolution Model. This cow, several times a grand champion at a leading show, was the dam of Prospectmere by Eileenmere 1000th, the great Anoka show bull and

"OUR BREED JOURNAL"

The Angus Journal is here again, bulging with Angus news.
It hasn't failed me since the day I paid subscription dues.
It doesn't pay to miss an issue of this magazine,
As the dates of its arrival are somewhat far between.
I go clear through it every month and read what it contains,
And some times what I've pondered—some smart guy here explains.
Indeed I like it very much—enjoy it to the full,
Its contents—Angus cows and calves and also lots of bull.
Has Otto Battles run clear out of news for this good book?
No more I find his topics—as much as I may look.
"On Angus Trails" is good to read, it is by no means tripe
I lately miss the picture of this Einstein and his pipe.
Dave Canning sure has changed a lot I've noticed quite awhile,
He looks so sober nowadays. He used to wear a smile.
I'd like to comment further on the people on the staff,
And also on the Angus cow who raises us the calf.
I've something else to mention that probably isn't worth the time—
We haven't in our magazine a single little rhyme.
I wonder if we shouldn't have a poem on one page —
Providing we could get a poet who doesn't charge a wage.
I have no use for poetry — I'll tell you that right out;
And some of your good readers will say the same—no doubt.
It's easiest to express oneself when using forms of prose,
Why anyone should bother with this versing no one knows.
Writing in the ordinary style takes much less time
Than when you write a poem. After all the thing must rhyme.
But, there are those who like the sound of words in poetry,
Though what the poet has in mind may be a mystery.
So when we read our Journal; all through, between the covers
Let's keep in mind those in our midst who might be poet lovers.
The Journal's very well put up. I'd call it splendid work,
But, it could stand a poem—though written by a jerk.

Contributed by Eli Walter,
Huron, South Dakota

Editor's Note:
If this man Eli could take the time
To write so much, and make it rhyme,
Concerning the Journal's editorial face—
Then surely we can provide the space
For readers everywhere to note
What Mr. Walter's pencil wrote.

sire. Glenelg Cap Revolution was undoubtedly one of the great breeding bulls of his time.

Mr. W. J. F. Warren, Belbeck, Saskatchewan established an Aberdeen-Angus herd many years ago. Although Mr. Warren is still alive the herd has not been active for a long time. In 1928 he exhibited his herd sire, Qualatum of Raydale, at the Royal Winter Fair and won the aged class. In 1931 his great cow, Lola of Moose Jaw by Qualatum of Raydale and out of Pride of Belbeck 2d was grand champion at several shows in Western Canada. Later that year she won the cow class at the Royal Winter Fair where she was also the grand champion female. Qualatum of Raydale was later exported to New Zealand.

LETHBRIDGE & DISTRICT EXHIBITION

Lethbridge, Alberta, Can., July 6, 1961

EXHIBITORS: W. J. Harrer & Sons, Helena, Mont.; Bernard Hambleton, Rockport, Wash.; W. L. McGillivray, Coaldale, Alta., Can.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—GVR Bermar Rogue, Bernard Hambleton; 2—Eliminator Bardolier 3, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—GVR Bardmere, Bernard Hambleton.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Evening Bell Mar, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—Prince of Southaven 23, W. L. McGillivray; 3—Bandolier of Southaven 4, W. L. McGillivray.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Blueribbon Bert, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—GVR Black Bard, Bernard Hambleton; 3—GVR Bardojet, Bernard Hambleton.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Prince of Southaven 12, W. L. McGillivray, 2—Elevate of Green Meadow 5, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—Prince of Southaven 18, W. L. McGillivray.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Elbans Grenadier, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Prince of Haystack 3, W. L. McGillivray; 2—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 175, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—Bandolier of Windfields 178, W. L. McGillivray.

Junior Champion Bull: Prince of Southaven 12, W. L. McGillivray.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Evening Bell Mar, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince of Haystack 3, W. L. McGillivray.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 175, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince of Haystack 3, W. L. McGillivray.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 175, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—W. L. McGillivray; 2—W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—Bernard Hambleton.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—GVR Meadowbird Marlene, Bernard Hambleton.

Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Elmosa Lady 3, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—Blackbird of Southaven 77, W. L. McGillivray.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Blackbird of Southaven 73, W. L. McGillivray; 2—Blackcap Empress 10 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—GVR Estons Charlene, Bernard Hambleton.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Queen Jeannie 8 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—GVR Meadowbird Darlene, Bernard Hambleton; 3—GVR Bardoliers Princess, Bernard Hambleton.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Miss

50 Years Breeding Good Cattle Is A Long Time

"OUR HERD SIRES"

HUGHES EILEENMERE 999th
HUGHES BARDOLIERMERE 10th
KINLOCHIAN 2365th
KINLOCHIAN 9872d
PRINCE OF RED GATE 199th
HARPETH EILEENMERE 123d

We have about 60 top quality Hughes Angus Bulls, 1 to 2 years old. COME EARLY: select the bulls you want as they probably won't last long. We are usually sold out of Bulls in September. DON'T GAMBLE: Buy your breeding stock from experienced Cattlemen, who stand behind their cattle.

Visitors Are Always Welcome at the Ranch!

Hughes Angus Ranch

Mr. and Mrs. Curtis J. Hughes, Owners
Located 3½ miles north on State Road 683

P. O. Box 218
Phone:
BRadenton 6-1266
Certified Bang's—
Free Herd No. 470
ELLENTON, FLA.

SKUNA VALLEY ANGUS FARM

DISPERSION

MONDAY, OCTOBER 2

12 Noon

BRUCE, MISSISSIPPI

TWO HERD BULLS SELL

A son of Eileenmere 1100th and out of a daughter of the "500th." The other is a son of White Gates Bardoliermere 18th.

60 cows—40 will have calves at side and be rebred to the above bulls. Several daughters of Eileenmere K 149 will sell, this is the bull that has done so much for our herd and produced some of the top, rugged bulls that have sold in the state sales.

35 heifers—10 are bred to Eileenmere 1639 and 25 open heifers sired by the 1639th.

AUCTIONEERS: Ham James and Phil Sanders

SKUNA VALLEY ANGUS FARM

T. W. PLUNK, Owner

BRUCE, MISSISSIPPI

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

Presents its Herdsires

EILEENMERE 1816

A three year old son of the great Eileenmere 1100, out of one of John Tolan's great Genettemere cows. The first calves by this good bull are arriving this spring, and they are certainly more than we had hoped for. "1816th" a great active, big footed, good boned, heavy quartered, well balanced aggressive bull is the kind of bull we like, and the kind of bull, people who breed cattle to make money with under practical farm conditions, like.

ANKONIAN 189

A four year old son of Ankonian 32180, by the famous Eileenmere 1032, out of a daughter of the Champion O. Bardoliermere. Calves by the "189th" are now a year of age, and carry the good stylish conformation that the Ankony herd is famous for. He is putting a great bunch of bull calves in our bull lots, and the good type, short necked, broody headed kind of heifers that we like to increase our brood cow herd with. He crossing exceptionally well on the daughters of Whitney Bardolier 3d, our top son of O. Bardoliermere that we lost last summer.

JAGO BRADOLIER TA

A two year old son of Bradley's Imported Even Keel of Little Dean, out of a great dam topped with Wilton Bandolier, and bottomed out with the much sought after Bell Boy line. He is out of one of the great cows of the Bradley herd, and we think he is the deepest bull for his age from one end to the other that we have ever seen. He is the bull that makes the commercial bull buyers mouth water—he is the dream bull of every commercial man that has been on our farm—but, on top of this he was Champion bull for Bradley at the Central Illinois Breeders Show and Sale in 1960—yes, his conformation is right for the show ring and the breeding pen to put on that much sought after size, depth, thickness rapidly.

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES—

Presently we have them sired by Ankonian 189th and Whitney Bardolier 3d, our deceased son of O. Bardoliermere.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

FELTON, ARKANSAS

P. O. MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

DAN FELTON & CO. Owners & Managers **DAN FELTON, Jr.**

Essel of GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—Buxom Ann of Southaven 5, W. L. McGillivray; 3—Shady Lady of Glacier View, Bernard Hambleton.

Mature Females, (3 shown): 1—Buxom Ann of Southaven, W. L. McGillivray; 2—Elmosa Elma GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—Blackbird of Southaven 27, W. L. McGillivray.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird of Southaven 73, W. L. McGillivray.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Elmosa Lady 3, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: Buxom Ann of Southaven, W. L. McGillivray.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Miss Essel of GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird of Southaven 73, W. L. McGillivray.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Elmosa Lady 3, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Three Calves, (2 shown): 1—W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—W. L. McGillivray.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—W. L. McGillivray; 2—W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—W. L. McGillivray.

Breeder's Herd, (4 shown): 1—W. L. McGillivray; 2—W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—W. L. McGillivray.

1962 ALL AMERICAN FUTURITY

At the annual meeting of the All-American Angus Futurity held at Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky on August 8th, it was announced that next year's show will be held early in August at the same location, now called the permanent home of the Futurity. J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri was re-elected Chairman and W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, Virginia, Manager.

Good Results Make For

Progress

Three Sons & Two Daughters of Eileenmere Double 1100

Dale Flora, Herdsman

The three bulls and two heifers shown in this unretouched picture were seven and eight months of age, and pretty good proof, with many others of various ages, that we have another "GREAT BREEDING BULL."

We are getting terrific calves from daughters of Eileenmere 375 H B P, and "Double 1100"—

"Come take a look"

H. B. Pyle

ANGUS FARMS

RICHMOND, TEXAS

Flash!

Illinois State Fair Champions

The Illinois State Fair, held in Springfield on August 15, was one of the biggest and best to date with 246 head parading before Judge Kenneth Haines of C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky. The arena and stands were packed to near capacity for the Angus show which brought an even distribution among the first prize ribbons.

J. C. McLean of Quincy, Illinois, had the Senior and Grand Champion bull, Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 228th, a stylish senior yearling son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 2d. The Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull was Eileenmere 1999, a well-balanced, early junior yearling son of Eileenmere 1665, shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Reserve Senior Champion bull was Eileenmere 1910, a summer senior yearling son of Eileenmere 1100th shown by Tolan Farms. Reserve Junior Champion bull was Eileenmere West Woodlawn 77, a late senior calf by Swan Pointmere 7530, shown by West Woodlawn Farms of Malta, Illinois.

The Senior and Grand Champion female was Ruth 13 of Woodlawn, a thick, beefy senior yearling daughter of Eileenmere 1515 shown by L. B. Pierce and Sons of Creston, Illinois. Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female was Beaver Dam Elnora, a stylish, fancy early summer yearling daughter of K. B. Bardolier 4th, shown by Beaver Dam Plantation of Dundee, Mississippi.

Reserve Senior Champion female was Elba of Red Top, a two-year-old by Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 32d, shown by Timberline Farms of Congerville, Illinois. Reserve Junior Champion was Paulinemere 59, an early senior heifer by Anokamere 50th shown by Tolan Farms. Tolan Farms won the three bulls group, the two bull group and had the best get of sire on Eileenmere 1100th. Junior get went to Beaver Dam Plantation on the get of K. F. Bardolier 4th. Pictures and detailed report of this show will appear in the next issue of the JOURNAL.

IMPORTED SIRE DIES

From C. T. Wilson, owner of Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Missouri, comes word of the death of the imported sire, Edwin of Tinto, on July 25. Edwin of Tinto was a first prize winner at Perth and a brother of such greats as Elation of Eastfield, Elevate of Eastfield and Panarama of Eastfield.

MERIVON AND MIKESELL FARMS
VAUN C. STOCKER ROBERT MIKESELL
"Ohio — the fountainhead of the Bardoliermeres"
O. BARDOLIERMERE 101
One of the greatest breeding sons of Bardoliermere 2d, and out of the famous strain of O. S. U. Eulimas, "101" is a full brother in blood to O. Bardoliermere 2d, the sire of the last Four International Grand Champion bulls.
Thanks to the buyers of the son and dau. of O. Bardoliermere 101 at the Ohio State Show and Sale.
The buyer of the bull, O. B. 9th of Merivon, was Willow Run Farm, Mt. Victory, Ohio, and the heifer, Queenmere Lady, went to John Sanford, London, O.
WARSAW, OHIO VA 4-2287
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO COOPERDALE EA 7-2362

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
Silver Top Farm
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Res. Ph.: EDison 1-3660

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

COL. DEAN D. HAUSERMAN
Auctioneer
Reg. Angus Breeder
1321 So. Hydraulic
Wichita, Kansas
AM 5-3688 HO. 4-6997

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

NICK IMAN
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

DON ESTES
Route 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Ph.: 2516

"The Bonus Breed"
LANDRACE
Gives You A Bonus In Larger Litters, Faster Growth, Less Feed, More No. 1 Meat Hogs.
Free Information
AMERICAN LANDRACE ASSN., Inc.
Box 29 Noblesville, Indiana

PHIL SANDERS
Auctioneer
P. O. Drawer A
Phone 428-1469
Laurel, Miss.

QUALITY
IS
ECONOMY

ORDER

QUALITY

NECK CHAINS

FROM

MORFORD
SPECIALTY COMPANY

IOWA CITY, IOWA

CLAIMED SALE DATES

SEPTEMBER						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

OCTOBER						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

DECEMBER						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

SEPTEMBER

Sept. 4—Round-Up Sale, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

Sept. 5—Clyde Bradford Dispersal, Happy, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Dodge City, Kan.

Sept. 6—Flint Hills Association Calf Sale, Windfield, Kansas. Wayne Cranston, Sale Manager.

Sept. 9—Boyd Farms Sale, Greenfield, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Mgr., South Whitley.

Sept. 9—Glenwood Farms Dispersal, Rantoul, Ill.

Sept. 9—Frank Selke Dispersal, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Sept. 9—Rolling Range Farms Dispersion, Rigaud, Quebec, Can. Cameron McTaggart, Sale Mgr.

Sept. 11—Burk-Johnson-Mann-Sellers Sale, Monte Vista, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

Sept. 11—Essar Female Sale, San Antonio, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Sept. 13—Central Mississippi Association Sale, Kosciusko, Mississippi.

Sept. 16—Happy Hours Angus Farm Sale, Addison, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Sept. 16—Great Oaks Dispersion, Rochester, Mich. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Mo.

Sept. 16—Whitley Co.-North Eastern Indiana Association Sale, Columbia City, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley.

Sept. 18—Harrison Farms Sale, Attica, Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Sept. 23 — Good Earth Stock Farm Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

Sept. 23—Woebbeking Calf Sale, Columbia City, Indiana.

Sept. 25-27—J. Garrett Tolan Estate Dispersion, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Sept. 29—Anoka & Bolehill Farms Dispersion, Arva, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Sept. 30—Black Kettle Farm Sale, Pryor, Oklahoma. Benny Scott, Sale Mgr., Broken Arrow.

Sept. 30—Canadian Royal Sale, Prospect Farms, Arva, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Sept. 30—Sunflower Farm Sale, Everest, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City.

Sept. 30—Sunset Bay (Night) Sale, Forest, Ont., Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

OCTOBER

Oct. 2—Larkin Bailey Farms Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Oct. 2—T. W. Plunk Dispersal, Bruce, Mississippi. Phil Sanders, Sale Manager, Laurel.

Oct. 3—"Off Grass" Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 4—Patton & Patton Sale, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Phil Sanders, Sale Manager.

Oct. 5—Maryland Association Sale, Frederick, Maryland.

Oct. 5-6—Ontario Futurity Show & Sale, London, Ontario, Canada. A. C. McTaggart, Sale Manager, Aurora.

Oct. 6—Southwestern Wisconsin Association Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. R. A. Horn, Platteville.

Oct. 7—Double Diamond Ranch Sale, Reno, Nevada. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

Oct. 7—N Bar Ranch Sale, Grassrange, Montana.

Oct. 7—Kinsinger & Woebbeking Sale, Columbia City, Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 7—West Michigan Association Sale, Lowell, Michigan. Enoch Carlson, Sale Manager, Alto.

Oct. 9—Across Ohio Sale, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 10—Howard County Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

Oct. 10—Illinimere Farms Dispersal Sale, Odell, Illinois.

Oct. 10—L. H. Bowie & McCulloch Sale, Frisco, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Oct. 11—Bruening Farms Dispersion, Higginsville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

Oct. 11—Flint Hills Association Sale, Windfield, Kansas. Wayne Cranston, Sale Manager.

Oct. 13—Panola-Tate Association Sale, Senatobia, Mississippi.

Oct. 14—New England Sale, Greenfield, Massachusetts. William Conley, Sale Manager, Groton.

Oct. 14 — Tripp Ranch Dispersion, Springfield, Oregon.

Oct. 14—Viewlawn Herds Bull Sale, Gordon, Nebraska.

Oct. 14—Diem Ranch Sale, Inola, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Oct. 16—Marion County Production & 4-H Calf Club Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Hugh Whitlatch, Sale Manager.

Oct. 16—Spotlight Show and Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 17—Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 17—C. E. Reed Dispersion, Hutchinson, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City.

Oct. 18—Greenacre Farms Sale, Morocco, Indiana.

Oct. 19—Moles Hill Sale, Sharon, Connecticut.

Oct. 20—East Central Association Sale, Washington, Missouri. Ralph Schmidt, Secretary, Berger.

Oct. 20—Northern Classic Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.

Oct. 21—Central Missouri Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri. Kenneth Jones, Secretary, McCredie.

Oct. 21—Jack Short Farm Sale, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

Oct. 21—All Ankonian Bull Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Oct. 21—Indiana State Club Calf Sale, Marion, Indiana.

Oct. 21—Marion County Association Sale, Marion, Ohio. Don Foos, Secretary, Marion.

Oct. 21—Harold Giess & Son, Arnold, Kansas and Fred Haynes Ranch, Russell, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City.

Oct. 21—Minnesota Association Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota. Beverly Butman, Secretary, Pipestone.

Oct. 23—Orange Sale, Orange, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 23—Thompson-Pence Bull Sale, Valentine, Nebraska.

Oct. 23—Mid-Missouri Association Sale, St. James, Missouri. Ford Hughes, Secretary.

Oct. 24—North Dakota Capitol Sale, Mandan, North Dakota.

Oct. 25—Grand River Association Sale, Princeton, Missouri. Marion Summers, Sale Manager.

Oct. 25—All American Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

haystack heritage sale 1962

. . . the greatest sale ever offered by Haystack Angus Ranch. From the production of over 450 brood cows, we have selected the most promising fifteen herd-bull prospects and thirty-five foundation females...sired by our great bull battery of *Excalibur*, *Bombardier* and *Blackcap Barry AB5th*. For example, Excalibur, pictured above, has sired many of the sale cattle . . . with the heritage of his great ruggedness and scale, smoothness and quality. And most of our females will be bred to our new Perth Champion, *Panarama of Eastfield!* Plan now to attend this important sale, January 13th, 1962, at the ranch, Longmont, Colorado. Write for details of the sale, or drop in any time; you're always welcome!

haystack angus ranch
LONGMONT, COLORADO

Lynmere Logic

REWARD

One of the most rewarding things about this Angus breeding business is the discovery that heifers kept in your own herd produce calves just as good as their dams. In our own case, this means that the bull we chose to breed to daughters of ANKONIAN 4922 is doing everything we could have expected of any sire and more than we had dared hope for. FAIRWAY BARDOLIERMERE 9TH, our junior herd sire, has gotten off to a good start. We expect to show his calves in next year's shows alongside those of Ankonian 4922.

Lynmere farm

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

morgan's hill • easton • pa

Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn

Oct. 25—U T Farms Sale, Oklahoma City, Okla. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Oct. 25-26—Macdonald & Fraser Sale, Perth, Scotland.

Oct. 26—East Tennessee Association Sale, Riceville, Tennessee. George A. Williams, Sale Manager, Jonesboro.

Oct. 27—Culpeper Calf Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 27—Fall Female Sale, Newton, Kansas, Emment Shank, Sale Manager, Hope.

Oct. 27—Tennessee Jamboree Sale, Lebanon, Tenn.

Oct. 27—Van Wert Association Sale, Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager, Van Wert, Ohio.

Oct. 28—Wabash Valley Association Show & Sale, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville.

Oct. 28—Martin Migliore Sale, Cookeville, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 28—Meadows Plantation Sale, Lillington, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

Oct. 28—Southwest Missouri Association Sale, Lochwood, Missouri, Cecil Ball, Secretary, Bolivar.

Oct. 28—Michigan Motorland Cowcutta Sale, Williamston, Michigan. Philip Smith, Sale Manager, South Lyon.

Oct. 30—Wyoming Association Sale, Douglas, Wyoming.

Oct. 30—D. K. Roth Farms Sale, Gibson City, Illinois.

Oct. 30—Ramseys 777 Ranch Sale, Driftwood, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Oct. 30—North Central and West Grand Associations Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri. Mrs. Harold Bain, Sale Mgr., Cameron.

NOVEMBER

Nov. 1—Staley - Blue Sky Farms Sale, Liberty, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

Nov. 3—Roanoke Sale, Roanoke, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Nov. 3—Wilbur Cole Production Sale, Bethany, Missouri.

Nov. 3—Bradley Brothers Sale, Avon, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Nov. 3—South Carolina Association Sale, Winnsboro, South Carolina. James L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr.

Nov. 4—Round-Up Sale, Rectortown, Virginia. B. A. Rucker, Sale Manager.

Nov. 4—Sommerdale-Ken Mar Sale, Eau Claire, Michigan.

Nov. 4—Hocker-Van Meter Sale, Memphis, Mo. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City.

Nov. 4—Gulf Coast Association Sale, Conroe, Tex.

Nov. 4—Central Illinois Association Calf Sale, Congerville, Ill. Forrest Lemons, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 6—Greater Capital Area Bull Sale, Driftwood, Texas.

Nov. 6—Allandale Farm Sale, Kingsport, Tenn., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

Nov. 6—Burch Angus Ranch Sale, Mill Creek, Oklahoma.

Nov. 6—Lancaster Lands Sale, La Grange, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

Nov. 7—Cooper County Association Sale, Boonville, Missouri, James Marshall, Secretary.

Nov. 7—Nevada Bull Sale, Elko, Nevada.

Nov. 7—Glenbar Farms Sale, Pauls Valley, Okla.

Nov. 7—Western Slope Consignment Sale, Grand Junction, Colorado, Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

Nov. 8—Nebraska Association Fall Female & Calf Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Percy Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

Nov. 8—Central Illinois Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

Nov. 8—Prairie Point Farm Sale, Macon, Miss.

Nov. 8—Staunton Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Nov. 9—Flying W Ranch Sale, Hallsville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

Nov. 9—Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois. M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield.

Nov. 10—A. H. Rosenbaum & Son Sale, Knox, Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Nov. 11—Monroe County Association Sale, Monroe City, Mo., Ralph Sydenstricker, Secretary, Mexico.

Nov. 11 — Hill Country Association Sale, Fredericksburg, Texas.

Nov. 11—Sanders Stock Farm Dispersal, Hamilton, Ohio.

Nov. 11—Robin Spence Bull Sale, Thedford, Neb. Austin Moody, Sale Mgr., Longmont, Colo.

Nov. 11—Holiday Sale, Portland, Oregon.

Nov. 11 — Johnson-McCurry Bros.-Norton Sale, Sedgwick, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City.

Nov. 11—Western Illinois Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.

Nov. 13—Golden Spike, Ogden, Utah.

Nov. 13—Rogers Bros. Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Earl E. Rogers, Sale Manager.

Nov. 13—Rural Venture Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

Nov. 13—Sooner State Bull Sale, El Reno, Oklahoma. Benny Scott, Sale Manager, Broken Arrow.

Nov. 14—Davis County Association Sale, Bloomfield, Iowa. Donald D. Jones, Secretary, Bloomfield.

Nov. 14—2-J Ranch Sale, Cordell, Oklahoma.

Nov. 15—Chester Bangle Sale, Hill City, Kansas.

Nov. 15—Orin L. James and Son Sale, Cameron, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

Nov. 16—Harrison County Association Sale, Bethany, Mo., Voris Brown, Secretary, Blythedale.

Nov. 16—Virginia Association ROP Heifer Calf Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Nov. 17—Bureau County Club Calf Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

Nov. 17—Kaan Corporation Sale, Lusk, Wyoming. Austin Moody, Sale Mgr., Longmont, Colo.

Nov. 17—Virginia BCIA Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Charles Cooper, Sale Manager, Blacksburg.

Nov. 17—Stark County Calf Sale, (Night), Wyoming, Illinois.

Nov. 17—Freeman Angus Ranch Sale, Baker, Oregon.

Nov. 18—Johnson-Green-Alcorn Bull Sale, Rushville, Nebraska. Lafe Johnson, Sale Manager, Ellsworth.

Nov. 18—Iman Production Sale, Slater, Missouri.

Nov. 18—Hawkeye Calf Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. James Irons, Secretary, Clarence.

Nov. 18—Rainbow Valley Ranch "Pot-of-Gold" Sale, Coweta, Oklahoma.

Nov. 18—North Carolina Association Eastern Calf Sale, Kinston, North Carolina, Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

Nov. 20—Court Manor Calf Sale, New Market, Va., Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

Nov. 20—Nebraska Association Fall Bull Sale, Ainsworth, Nebraska. Percy Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

Nov. 20—Moore & Moore Carnival of Values Sale, Byhalia, Mississippi.

Nov. 20—North Carolina Association Piedmont Sale, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

Nov. 20—Price Performance Tested Bull Sale, Reading, Kansas.

Nov. 21—Greater East Texas Bull Sale, Marshall, Texas.

Nov. 21—Dispersion of the Ed Fulk Division of Pagemere Farms, Clarinda, Iowa.

Nov. 21—Timberline Farms Cow Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

Nov. 22—P & M Farm Sale, Columbus, Kansas.

Nov. 25—Clair Callan Production Sale, Fairbury, Nebraska.

Nov. 25—Model Farms Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Nov. 29—Chisholm Trail Association Sale, Windfield, Kansas. Gerald Schmidt, Sale Manager, Freeport.

Nov. 29—International Bull Sale, Chicago, Illinois. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Nov. 30-Dec. 1—Western Calf Classic Sale, Roggen, Colorado. John Spencer, Sale Manager.

DECEMBER

Dec. 2—Nichols & Grieder (Night) Club Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

Dec. 2—Essar Ranch Bull Sale, San Antonio, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Dec. 4 — Chandler-Johnson-Stewart Bull Sale, Waurika, Oklahoma.

Dec. 4—Hilderbrand Farms 4th Annual Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

Dec. 4—Dodge City Bull Sale, Dodge City, Kansas.

Dec. 5—Great Western All Black Sale, Texhoma, Texas.

Dec. 6—Bread 'N Butter Sale, Denison, Iowa.

Dec. 6—New Mexico Sale, Roswell, New Mexico. Lloyd Ericson, Sale Manager, Lovington.

Dec. 7—Missouri's "Package Sale", Chillicothe, Missouri.

Dec. 8—West Texas Association Sale, Lubbock, Texas.

Dec. 8—Mississippi Association Bull Sale, Jackson, Mississippi.

Dec. 8—South Central Illinois Association Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois.

Dec. 9—Chicagoland Calf Sale, St. Charles, Illinois.

Dec. 9—77 Ranch Sale, Wichita Falls, Texas.

Dec. 9—North Carolina Association Western Calf Sale, Asheville, North Carolina, Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

Dec. 10-12—Western States Bonanza, Sacramento, California.

Dec. 11—Nobis-Weil Bull Sale, North Platte, Nebraska.

Dec. 11—H. J. Yoakum Sale, Cypress, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Dec. 11-12—Great Atlantic Bull Sale, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

Dec. 12—Bohlender-Harden-Muse Production Sale, Greeley, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

Dec. 12—Southeast Nebraska Sale, Burwell, Nebraska. Walt Neeman, Sale Manager, Dunbar.

Dec. 13—Ames Plantation Bull Sale, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

Dec. 14-16—Kansas Futurity, Wichita, Kansas. Emmett Shank, Sale Manager, Hope.

Dec. 16—T. A. Smart & Sons Sale, Sterling, Colo. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

Dec. 18—National Baby Black Calf Sale, Cheyene, Wyo. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

1961 SHOWS & FAIRS

(Dates are Angus judging days)

SEPTEMBER

Sept. 1 — Wyoming State, Douglas, Wyoming. Sherman S. Wheeler, Judge.

Sept. 3—Connecticut State, Goshen, Connecticut.

Sept. 4—Maryland State, Timonium, Maryland. Kenneth Litton, Judge.

Sept. 5—Oregon State, Salem, Oregon. Val Brungardt, Judge.

Sept. 6—Michigan State, Detroit, Michigan. Elliott Brown, Judge.

Sept. 6—South Dakota State, Huron, South Dakota. W. A. Plath, Judge.

Sept. 6 — Nebraska State, Lincoln, Nebraska. Peter Pratt, Judge.

Sept. 7—California State and Exposition, Sacramento, California. Bill Ross, Judge.

Sept. 7 — Indiana State, Indianapolis, Indiana. Herman Purdy, Judge.

Sept. 7—New York State, Syracuse, New York. J. S. Buchanan, Judge.

Sept. 11—Kansas Free, Topeka, Kansas. S. A. Ewing, Judge.

Sept. 13—Kentucky State, Louisville, Kentucky. Glenn Bratcher, Judge.

Sept. 14—Eastern Idaho State, Blackfoot, Idaho. Charles R. Kyd, Judge.

Sept. 18—Eastern States, Springfield, Massachusetts. Don Good, Judge.

Sept. 18—Tri-State, Amarillo, Texas.

Sept. 18 — Kansas State, Hutchinson, Kansas. Percy Upton, Judge.

Sept. 19 — Utah State, Salt Lake City, Utah. George Henderson, Judge.

Sept. 19-20—New Mexico State, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Dr. O. Burr Ross, Judge.

Sept. 20—Western Washington, Puyallup, Washington. Dick Richards, Judge.

Sept. 20—North Alabama State, Florence, Ala.

Sept. 21—Tennessee State, Nashville, Tennessee. L. E. Mathers, Judge.

Sept. 27—Mid South, Memphis, Tennessee. Kenneth Litton, Judge.

Sept. 27—Atlantic Rural State, Richmond, Va.

Sept. 28—Panhandle South Plains, Lubbock, Tex. Stanley Anderson, Judge.

OCTOBER

Oct. 3—Alabama State, Birmingham, Alabama. Bob Felton, Judge.

Oct. 3—Tulsa State, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Oct. 3—Arkansas Livestock Expo., Little Rock, Arkansas. Dr. A. E. Darlow, Judge.

Oct. 9—Pan-American, Dallas, Texas. Wm. A. Ljungdahl, Judge.

Oct. 10—Mississippi State, Jackson, Mississippi.

Oct. 11 — Dixie Classic, Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Charles S. Hobbs, Judge.

Oct. 16—American Royal, Kansas City, Missouri.

Oct. 17—Georgia State, Macon, Georgia. Dr. Odell G. Daniel, Judge.

Oct. 18—South Carolina State, Columbia, South Carolina. L. F. Cato, Judge.

Oct. 18—North Carolina State, Raleigh, North Carolina. Dr. R. A. Long, Judge.

Oct. 24—Louisiana State, Shreveport, Louisiana. Glenn Bratcher, Judge.

Oct. 25—South Texas State, Beaumont, Texas.

NOVEMBER

Nov. 2—North Florida, Tallahassee, Florida.

Nov. 16-17 — Royal Winter, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Kenneth Haines, Judge.

Nov. 27-28—International, Chicago, Illinois. Raul Firpo, Judge.

1961 FIELD DAYS

Sept. 10—Chicagoland Assn. Creek Bend Farm, St. Charles, Ill.

Sept. 16—Virginia Association Field Day. The Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Virginia.

Oct. 25—U. T. Livestock Producers Day, Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

Oct. 27—U. T. Livestock Producers Day, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest!

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

SARDIS MISSISSIPPI

Now that the Herd Bull Issue has everyone confused as to whom has the best bull and the so-called "Freedom Riders" are confined on a cool, air-ventilated penal farm located not too far from me, I would like to take you on a tour which I recently made. By the way, let me assure you that if any of you Yankee Angus Breeders want to come South, we might even arrange to have you made a Colonel on the Governor's Staff, provided you aren't a Freedom Rider.

My wife and I left Cleveland Sunday morning, stopping at Imboden, Arkansas, for a visit with the Sloans, nicer people you have never met. Our first stop was at the Staley Farm and I will say "Ermitre" is breeding on. While there we had a most enjoyable visit with Fred McWilliam and family. I must give Mrs. McWilliam credit in bringing up three fine sons and a daughter. Fred took us on a tour of the farm and showed us all the sale and show cattle. Here, I saw one of the best four yearling bulls on my trip. Not only are there black cows on the farm, they even have a black dog and a black cat.

After several pleasant hours spent with the McWilliam family, we bid them farewell and headed for Walnut, Iowa, for a visit with the Peter Pratts, whom I kept up until midnight talking cows and drinking coffee. Here, we saw another good yearling bull by Ballot of Belladrum, which will be heard from in the future. One of these days I will have four aces that will beat four kings.

Bell and Sons of Osceola was our next stop and they ran so many grandsons of Key Bardolier out for me to see that I became confused as to which one was the best. At the Emerson Farm, Knoxville, Iowa, we ran into the same situation. But, it is well worth anyone's while to watch John work his cattle with his sheep dogs.

Leaving Knoxville, we traveled toward Sigourney, stopping for a few minutes visit at the Snakenburg Farm where we saw what a wonderful job their herd sire is doing. Arriving at Sigourney, we visited with Woody White and ran across another good yearling bull, a grandson of Evabergs Boxer. Our next stop was the Bigby Farm in Marengo. From there we went to Mt. Vernon for a visit with Milo Wolrab and family. Had some real southern coffee. You know the Yankees like to put water in their coffee; makes it go farther. Milo has a whale of a herd sire in O. Bardoliermere 80th and as uniform a group of brood cows as you will find anywhere. From Mt. Vernon, we went by to see Irvin Kemp at Marion, Iowa. Here, we met a man who has been raising Angus cattle forty-five years. He has a bobtail cow which I tried to get him to part with. She will do 1600, plus smoothness and quality.

As I had to go back home to pull some teeth, we headed South stopping at Roy Meiers. While at Roy's I saw the last good yearling bull, a son of 1100.

It's a very odd thing to me—these breeders raise cattle to sell but when you come across four of the kind we saw, love or money won't buy them.

See you next month.

Sincerely,
R. W. Johnson

Yours For Better Angus

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

Dr. R. W. Johnson — **Ph.: Res. V13-3310**
Owner — **Off. V13-2416**
Cleveland, Miss.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs 162
Cattle Valley Farms, Hurtsboro 151
Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley 90
Hickman Angus Farms, Gordo 168
Lake Bess Angus Farm, Enterprise 161
Maples Stock Farm, Elkmont 161
Patton & Patton, Tuscaloosa 173
Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope 168

ARKANSAS

Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye 168
Felton Angus Farms, Felton 180

CALIFORNIA

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma 145
Santa Barbara Ranch, Pala 145

CANADA

Alabar, Edmonton, Alberta 127
Angus Glen Farm, Ltd., Unionville, Ont. 126
Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ont. 131
Anoka-Bolehill Farm, Arva, Ont. 105-106-107-108-109
Anoka Farms, Watford, Ont. 130
Bala Farms, Cayuga, Ont. 131
Burrler Farms, Ltd., Kleinburg, Ont. 129
Canadian Royal Sale, Arva, Ont. 113
Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont. 122
Drynoch Farms, Richmond Hill, Ont. 127
Elm Grove Farms, Uxbridge, Ont. 128
Gladmere Farm, Elmira, Ont. 114
Highland Stock Farms, Ltd., Calgary, Alberta 130
Islay Farm, Campbellville, Ont. 128
Kinghaven Farms, King, Ontario 119
Lindmanor Farms, Jordan Station, Ont. 132
Malden Farms, Georgetown, Ont. 129
Marquis, Ronald K., Sunderland, Ont. 132
McTaggart, Cameron, Aurora, Ont. 128
Newhouse Farms, Ilderton, Ont. 124
Oakleigh Angus Farm, Cayuga, Ont. 124
Ontario Assn. Futurity, London, Ont. 123
O-Z Farms, Kerwood, Ont. 124
Prospect Farms, London, Ont. 115
Rocking R Ranch, Ridgeville, Ont. 126
Seneca Angus Farm, Caledonia, Ont. 131
Strathlea Angus Farm, White Fox, Saskatchawan 128
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont. 120-121
Tullamore Farms, Cooksville, Ont. 129
View Hulloa Farms, King City, Ont. 125
Wilmo Farm, Milton, Ont. 129
Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont. 116-117
Woodlawn Farms, Wetaskiwin, Alta. 130

COLORADO

Bohlender, Harold & Pearl, LaSalle 139
Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss 139
Burk's Blacks, Monte Vista 139
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 183
Moody, Austin L., Longmont 139
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 139
Wyman, Harv, Craig 139

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon 100-101
Whitetail Farms, Sharon 5

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz 43
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 179
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee 74
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 82

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert 96
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton 104
Fra Mar Farms, Thomaston 160
Franklin Angus Farm, Statesboro 151
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 91
Lazy X Ranch, Canton 168
McKenzie Farms, Colbert 78
Millarden Farms, Woodbury 21
Reynolds Brothers, Oglethorpe 170
Standing Boy Ranch, Cataula 175

IDAHO

Black Gem Ranch, Buhl 137

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 166
Curtin Brothers, Stonington 87
D & D Inc., Reddick 79

Fast Results! See Page 135

Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Lima 90
Glenwood Farms, Rantoul 70
Greentop Farms, Walnut Grove 166
Hallam Homestead Farm, Monmouth 168
Illinimere Farms, Odell 151
Kemmis Farms, Prophetstown 166
Lamont Angus Farm, Crossville 104
Maple Front Farm, Van Orin 72
Riverdale Farms, Erie 91
Roth Farms, Gibson City 79
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 74
Schlipf, Carl & Adam, Gridley 171
Singing Hills Farm, Grayslake 171
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33
Tree Lane Farm, El Paso 67
Turner, Keith V., Champaign 160
Vinson & Evans, Ursa 176

INDIANA

Boyd Farms, Greenfield 78
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 160
English Angus Farms, Clayton 75
Harrison Farms, Attica 103
Kinsinger Angus Farm, Cambridge City 22-23-24
Old Capitol Farms, Corydon 162
Stewart, Paul W., Indianapolis 175
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 170
Whitley County Angus Assn., Columbia City 157
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 22-23-24
Wright Angus Farm, Andrews 168

IOWA

Byrnes Bros., Waukon 168
Eil'tonier Angus, Tipton 168
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 170
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 168
Iowa Angus Association, Oskaloosa 176
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 176
Oaknoll Farm, Spirit Lake 166
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 171
Su-Mar Farms, Council Bluffs 166
Toreby Farms, Burt 150

KANSAS

Flint Hill Angus Assn., Winfield 170
Johnson Angus Farm, Caldwell 156
Kenmore Farms, Roxbury 147
McCurry Bros., Sedgwick 104
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 156
Schmidt Angus, Freeport 144
Sunflower Farms, Everest 158

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 75
Bowstead Angus Farm, Lebanon 156
Dunnagan Ranch, Guthrie 102
Floodland Farms, Stanley 74
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 104
Kurtz, George M. Farms, Sturgis 102
Neboshon Farm, Hebron 176
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 79
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington 83
Walters, H. B. & Son, Lexington 87
Whitney, C. V. Farm, Lexington 41
Wynn's Angus Farm, Georgetown 171

LOUISIANA

Longwood Ranch, Baton Rouge 160
Manchac Plantation, Sunshine 166
Young's Angus Farm, Grand Cane 168

MARYLAND

Monocacy Farms, Frederick 104
Wise, Paul, Lewistown 72
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 158

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 60
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 84-85
Holiday Farm, Ada 17

MINNESOTA

Bilrite Farm, Felton 86
Carpenter, Clayton, Sauk Centre 86
Elmdale Farms, Pipestone 134
Madelia Angus Farm, Madelia 86
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 86

MISSISSIPPI

Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee 160
Central Mississippi Assn., Kosciusko 156
Equen Plantation, Minter City 12
Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis 185
King Merritt Ranch, Vicksburg 76
Panola-Tate Angus Sale, Senatobia 159
Plunk, T. W. Dispersal, Bruce 179
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 191
Silver Hill Ranch, Senatobia 74
Watson, H. R. and Sons, Tunica 160

MISSOURI

Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 8-9-54-55
Brown Bros., Newton 96

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

THROUGH BREEDING . . . A BETTER ANGUS

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS AND TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD

Fellow Breeders:

The August Journal is the GREATEST; a superb effort by an organization dedicated to promotion of the SUPREME BEEF BREED.

This JOURNAL may list some firms for the first time; others may be listed for the last time or taking an intermission. It's a great array of constructive breeding herds. May their TRIBE increase.

A few years past, a breeder whose product made enviable records in the leading show rings and top breeding herds, took an intermission. This was a distinct loss to our industry. Many of today's quality ANGUS carry the bloodlines of SUNBEAM FARMS.

We congratulate SUNBEAM FARMS for their breed improving work over years past and for (see August Journal page 122) announcing their herd sires and inviting breeders to visit their farms and see their cow herd and of more importance to us all, to see the good calves being produced.

In the months ahead we expect to see SUNBEAM cattle walking the tanbark trails and again take their well earned place among the quality herds, of which there are many today.

Breed shows, all levels, County, State or National, offer small and large breeders an opportunity to present their product. You will find interesting facts in the reports of this year's American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity. Were you there? It was a great show. If you were not there you missed an interesting Angus event. Consider now entering your herd in the 1962 Futurity.

"Only fools and dead men don't change their minds. Fools won't. Dead men can't."
--John H. Patterson
Founder of National Cash Register Company

Think for yourself.

Sincerely,

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager — DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman

Visitors Always Welcome!

Dan T. Warner, Owner.. 140 Patterson Road.. Dayton 19, Ohio

Bruening Angus Farm, Higginsville....150
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette.....175
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville..... 20
Good Earth Stock Farm,
New Florence.....152-153
Good View Farms, Trenton.....160
Grismere Farm, Milan.....170
Howard County Angus Assn., Fayette..82
James, Orin L., Cameron.....102
McCorkle Park, Smithville..... 7
Missouri Angus Assn., Boonville.....104
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia.....160
Putnam Co. Unionville Calf Sale,
Unionville.....175
Rosemoor Farm, Albany.....102
Staley Farms, Liberty.....8-9

MONTANA

Fair View Ranch, Melville.....141
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena.....140
Hayhook Ranch, Livingston.....141
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange.....140

NEBRASKA

Eli B. Votaw, Wellfleet.....136
Hunt, Leo & Sons, Leigh.....136
Redding, Inc., Minatare.....136
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine.....136
Robin A. Spence, Beatrice.....136

NEVADA

Double Diamond Ranch, Reno.....92-93-94

NEW JERSEY

White Gates Farms, Succasunna..... 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck.....62-63-64-65
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem.....118
Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie.....151
Northern Classic, Millbrook..... 5
Rally Farm, Millbrook..... 42
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan.....166
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale.....164-165
Walbridge Farm, Millbrook..... 42

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville....161
Meadows Plantation, Lillington.....162

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport.....142
Blue Top Farm, Sheldon.....142
Henke Stock Farm, Hannover.....142
Hillview Stock Farm, Regent.....142

OHIO

ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert.....150
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville.....160
Merivon Farm, Mansfield.....181
Mi-Jo Farms, Zanesville..... 76
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg.....181
Rocky Ridge Angus Farm, Waterville..161
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville.....187
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville.....
.....42-80-81

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa.....192
Bailey, Larkin Angus Farms, Tulsa.... 97
Black Kettle Farms, Pryor..... 34
Burch Angus Ranch, Mill Creek..... 91
C-T Ranch, Miami.....145
Oak Ridge Angus Ranches,
Oklahoma City.....172
Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta.....168
U T Farms, Inc., Oklahoma City.....14-15
Warren Angus Farms, Idabel..... 91

PENNSYLVANIA

Brookmere Angus Farms, Moscow.....150
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia.....58-59
Lynmere Farm, Easton.....184
Millarden Farms, Annville..... 21
Old Home Manor, Homer City.....190
Reynard Run Farm, Downingtown.....175
Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill.....162

SOUTH CAROLINA

Longleaf Plantation, Aiken..... 98

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farms, Canova.....134
Fox, Nick and Sons, Watertown.....134
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore.....135
Morris, Harry R., Farmingdale.....134
Mortvedt, Justin A., Dell Rapids.....134
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake.....134

CORRECTION

In the Palermo sale story on page 49 of this issue, the figure of $18,350.00 is incorrect. The gross for the sales should read $1,835,000.

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farm, Kingsport.....169
Beech Lawn Angus Farm, Franklin....176
Black Magic Bull Sale, Nashville.....154
Crouch, Wayland & Sons, Jonesboro.... 66
East Tennessee Angus Assn.,
Riceville.....163
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore..... 76
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Monticello..... 87
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville..158
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro.....166
Maplemere Angus Farm, McMinnville..72
McCartt Farms, Wartburg.....166
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville..... 72
Parish Patch, Normandy.....168
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord..... 78
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville.... 78
Sorrell, O. B. and Parris, C. D., Sparta..87
Stanford Farms, Lebanon.....163
Sunshine Farms, Morrison..... 79
Tuckahoe Angus Ranch, Ashland City..166

TEXAS

Black Mark Farm, Lewisville.....145
Bowie-McCullough Sale, Frisco.....167
Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian.....158
Clark's Angus Ranch, Huntsville.....147
Essar Ranch, San Antonio..... 19
Gleannloch, Tomball..... 10
Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet..... 11
Happy Hours Angus Farms, Dallas.... 71
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond....180
Ramseys 777, Driftwood..... 18
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls..... 16

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell.... 13
Ben Few Angus Farm, Staunton..... 66
Brandy Rock, Brandy Station..... 99
Canning, Dave, Staunton..... 4
Corotoman Farm, Upperville.....168
Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville..... 70
Kinloch Farms, Supply..... 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg..... 75
Virignia Angus Assn., Charlottesville..155

WASHINGTON

Highland Farms, Bickleton.....144

WISCONSIN

Contour Acres, Westby..... 88
Southwestern Wisconsin Show & Sale,
Lancaster..... 89
Walsh Brothers, Beloit..... 88

SCOTLAND

Macdonald, Fraser & Co. Ltd., Perth.... 56

COMMERCIAL

Albers Milling Co., Kansas City, Mo... 67
Allen Engineer. Co., Detroit, Mich..... 82
American Angus Association,
St. Joseph, Mo.....57-61
American Dehydrators Association,
Kansas City, Mo..... 73
American Landrace Association,
Noblesville, Ind.....181
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Ia.....172
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill.....172
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill...146
Breeders Sup. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia...146
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.,
Brooklyn, N. Y..... 77
Dana, C. H. Co., Inc., Hyde Park, Vt... 88
Deter Hinge Co., Denver, Colo.....146
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill.....143
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co.,
Denver, Colo.....146
Graham Scientific Breeding School,
Garnett, Kan.....163
Grand Nat'l Livestock Ex.,
San Francisco, Calif.....138
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill.....137
Handi-Klasp Co.,
Webster City, Ia.....137-144
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa.....140
Kraft Foods, New York, N. Y.....68-69
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia...182
Peerless Equip. Co., Joplin, Mo.....91-144
Penna. Livestock Ex., Harrisburg, Pa...158
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill..... 96
Ranchmaster Sup. Co., Denver, Colo... 67
Ritchie Mfg. Co., Conrad, Ia.....143
Silver King Products Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.....142
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.,
Kansas City, Mo..... 96
Texas Livestock Journal,
San Antonio, Tex.....140
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Tex.....185
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Ia...146
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co.,
Denver, Colo.....132
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer,
Cheyenne, Wyo.....172
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind.....141
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md.....172

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

Will trade registered Arabian and half-Arab horses for registered Angus heifers or cows. Aranga Farm, P. O. Box 111-J, Dalton, Georgia.

PERFORMANCE TESTED ANGUS BULLS—Large, heavy, fast growing of Scotch breeding. Advanced Register Records. Frozen Semen from our Imported Scotch and P. R. I. progeny proven herd sires. Folders with data and prices on request. James B. Lingle, Manager (Telephone: TAylor 7-2041) WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

THE HORSE BOOK

A new book for horse lovers of all ages. An invaluable guide book data and discussions of all breeds. More than 300 superb photographs. 144 pages, clothbound. John Rendel, author, tells horse lover everything he needs to know about horses for show, racing, harness racing, steeplechase and hunt, polo, rodeo, circus and pleasure riding. Rules and explanations of horse shows and hints on care and training of thoroughbreds. Price $2.50 per copy. Address: The Bookshelf, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Beef Cattle, Dairy Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry — Norby and Lattig. Per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

234 ACRES IN POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA. On paved highway #59, 4½ miles south of Avoca, 2½ miles NE of Hancock, only 40 miles from South Omaha markets. Modern house, good barn, good cattle shed and machine shed, good fences, abundant water supply. 30 A. improved bluegrass pasture with birdsfoot trefoil. Choice location for purebred livestock breeder. NATIONAL FARMS COMPANY, 4820 Dodge, Omaha, Ph. 553-7305.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

TABULATED PEDIGREES—Complete with family name made up at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office. Send name and number of animal with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam. We will supply the five generation pedigree typewritten on a sheet to fit your 4 3/4 x 9 binder. $1.50 each. Pedigrees neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel. THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) .. $4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00
YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.
Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated. P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, 1330 Linwood, Kansas City 9-X61, Missouri.

PLASTIC FREEZER CONTAINERS. Square pints, $9.95; quarts, $15.00 per hundred, postpaid. Sample pint, 25¢. Oxboro, Box 7031BR, Minneapolis 11, Minnesota.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2000 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

FOR SALE HERD BOOKS

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one) $10.00
Volume 78 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 79 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 82 ..... $ 4.00

Order today.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

CLIP & MAIL handy order for Classified Ad listings.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

Copy: _____

_____

_____

_____

20¢ a word - Run Ad _____ Times ☐ Assign Box Number
Add $1.00 for Blind Ad.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Same Ad 6 Times $1.00 a word ☐ Run Ad 6 Times

THE GREATEST TRIBUTE

To the grand old sire known everywhere as the "Rump Bull" are his producing sons and daughters — not only in our herd but in herds throughout America.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d is dead. He was badly stifled, and was relieved of all trouble on July 24th.

Recent Purchasers of Sons of O. Bardoliermere 53d Include

Alfred Rahe & Son and Delbert Rahe & Sons, Chapin, Ill., who also bought two females from us.

William H. Rea Stoneylonesome Farm Stahlstown, Pennsylvania Recently Purchased a Son of the "53d" and Five Heifers.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d
The "RUMP BULL"

Our Thanks and Best Wishes Go To These Buyers . . . .

Two Sons and One Daughter of O. Bardoliermere 53d Are In Our Show String This Fall. Look For Them At The Fairs and Expositions.

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

Annual PRODUCTION SALE

at the farm NOVEMBER 8th

★ Featuring Sons and Service of BANMERE T 10

BANMERE T 10

Prepotencemere

PROVEN NOT BY CALVES, BUT CALF CROPS

45 BULLS With Complete Performance Data

30 FEMALES With Calves At Side or Heavy Springers

FROM CONSISTENCE COMES CONFIDENCE

PRAIRIE POINT FARM

G. B. BROWN
Owner

MACON, MISSISSIPPI

No Sunday Business

FOR CATALOGS:
Dave Pingrey
Manager

Heifers today . . .

...Matrons tomorrow

These growthy, roomy-middled, young females will grow into a lot of cow for the future. They are the kind that produce and take care of those husky calves and look good doing it. They are the kind we share with you in our Annual Sales.

WE WELCOME YOUR VISITS AT THE FARM

Angus Valley Farms®

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER